

Pali Text Society

Anguttara - Nikāya

VOLUME VI

Indexes

BY

MABEL HUNT

REVISED AND EDITED BY

C. A. F. RHYS DAVIDS

London

PUBLISHED FOR THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY

BY

HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

1910

SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

INDEX I

- Aggāya, *pareti*, belongs to art. Agga.
 Accanta. *read* °yogakkhemī.
 Attha. *read* °upaparikkhā.
 Adhigama. *read* visesa°.
 Adhimutti. *dele preceding line.*
 Anicca. *tr. 2 lines lower.*
 Anukampī. *see also* Bhūta.
 Anurakkhanā. *sic lege.*
 Anussava. *read* °ppasannānaṅ.
 Antakara. *dele* ' .
 Apaṇṇaka. *add* I. 270.
Below Apadāna *add* Apadesa. an°, sa°, II. 22.
 Abhisankhāra. *for* 12 *read* 112.
 Ambhaka. *dele* attukkaṅsaka, &c.
Above Ādariya *insert* Ādaka. bhatt°, III. 156.
 Ālassa. *for* 59 *read* 52.
After art. Ānisaṅsa *insert* Ānubhāva, IV. 120.
 „ Īsā, *insert* Ukkāṅsaka. att°, v. 150.
 Ukkūla. *read* °vikūlaṅ.
 Udaya. *read* °bbayānupassī.
 Uddhacca. *add* dhamm°-vigahītaṃmā, II. 157.
 Okāsa. *add* °pharaṇo, III. 156.
 Oḷārika. *read* obhāso.
 Kattar. *add* II. 67. dhūmaṅ. *add* v. 347 *fol.*; 350
fol.; 359.
 Kathā. *read* sila°.
 Cakkhu. *read* Āyatana.
 Janapada. paccantimo. *add* v. 226. majjhimesu
 °esu, IV. 226. jānapadā, IV. 342.
 Jāni, I. 201.
 Jānipati, II. 59 *fol.*
 Jutika. mahā°, IV. 252.
 Dayhati. Morris, IV. 103, *spells* dayhati, q.v.

- Dātar. *add v. 226 foll. ; 256 foll.*
 Dighaccha. *dele reference to Digaccha.*
 Dūteyya. *add v. 205.*
 Desetar. *add i. 266 ; iii. 441.*
 Dhamma (b) nāthakaraṇā. *add v. 89 foll.*
 Nānatta, iii. 306. *read iv. 306.*
 Patipanna. *su, ii. 56.*
 Patisarāṇa. *add sup°, ii. 148.*
 Paridevicca. *iv. 294.*
 Pahina. *see Dūteyya, Anuyoga.*
 Pātubhāva. *add iii. 167.*
 Pāpika. *su°, ii. 203.*
 Pāripūri. *read vijjā.*
 Bodhi. sammāsambodhi. *transfer to art. Sambodhi.*
 Bhatta. *add bhattādaka, iii. 156.*
 Maṅsa. *read vaṇijjā.*
 Magga. *last line, add ii. 222 foll.*
Below Lajjin read Landasādhana, iii. 156.
 Vatṭūpaccheda. *s. l.*
 Vambhaka. *pāra°, v. 150 ; cf. M. i. 19.*
 Vāyāma. *for i. 219, read i. 210.*
 Sa-uttarachada. *s. l.*
 Saṅvattati, ii. 54 *and passim.*
 Saṅyojana. *read tinnāṅ.*
Below Saṅvacchara, add Saṅvattati, ii. 142.
 „ Saṅvigga, *add Saṅvidhātuy, ii. 35.*
 „ Saṅvejanīya, *add Saṅvesitvā, i. 141.*
 „ Sakalikā, *add Sakidēva, iv. 380.*
 „ Sankha, *add Sankhā. sankhaṅ gacchati, i. 68.*
 Sandiṭṭhika. *after Dhamma, supply full-stop.*
Below Sama, transpose Samaya to next page.
 Sampadā. *for i. 270 read i. 271.*
 Sambodhi. *for sammāsambodhi, see Bodhi for mis-*
placed entries.
 Sambhava, *before 70 read iv.*
 Sammagata. *add ii. 43 ; 65 (s. l.) dele the mis-*
placed entry p. 118.
 Sammannati, iii. 124.
 Sammappadhāna. *s. l. and tr.*
 Salākā. *read °vutta.*

PREFATORY NOTE

It was a day of great satisfaction to the President of the Pali Text Society and myself when the compiler of this volume of Indexes undertook, two years ago, to begin for the Morris and Hardy edition of the Anguttara-Nikāya a work of reference similar to the volume supplementing the Feer edition of the Saṅgutta-Nikāya. We had seen, in her Index to the Paṭisambhidā-magga, Miss Hunt's ability to index accurately in a language which was (then) to her practically unknown. And if I have gone through her work, both in MS. and in proof stage, it was in the hope that, where four eyes watched for slips of pen and printer instead of two eyes, a smaller residuum of errors might survive than was the case in the unaided work done for the Saṅgutta-Nikāya. Some Corrigenda have had to be appended. But the relative scantiness of the list realizes my sober aspiration, and is chiefly due to the indexer's habitual accuracy and unfaltering zeal in verifying the printer's work.

Some Addenda, too, there are; there might be many more, for the first Index is anything but a concordance. I incline to the opinion that the number of articles by no means overpasses the limit of maximum utility. One can never tell what word or phrase may, some day to some inquirer, present itself as a needle lost in these five volumes—in these eleven bundles of Anguttara hay—unless it proves to have had its whereabouts registered by Miss Hunt.

That a guide-book of this sort has uses other and beyond

that of a handy reference-book for a word or a phrase, I have urged in the Index-volume to the Saṅguyutta-Nikāya. One would fain know, for instance, how it arose that the ancient collectanea, preserved as so many short suttas in the Saṅguyutta- and Anguttara-Nikāyas—7,762 in the one, 9,557 in the other, if we adopt Buddhaghosa's very detailed reckoning¹—came to be distributed as they are? Why should *this* sutta have been included in *that* Nikāya? And why should a few suttas have found a place in both? Why should some classes of ideas, eminently suitable at first sight to form into rank according to the 'One-more' method of the Anguttara, have been relegated to special Saṅguyuttas?²

The Commentary to the latter work³ is now, I rejoice to say, in process of being edited by Professor Charles Duroiselle. And this is tantamount to saying that the first instalment will soon be in our hands—*O si sic omnes!* The Commentary to the Anguttara,⁴ large portions of which were transcribed by Edmund Hardy and are accessible, still awaits—'field white to harvest'—its editor. In these works we may possibly learn something on this interesting historical point. But I have small expectations. Your exegesist—and the venerable Buddhaghosa is no exception—does not take his history very seriously, or takes it too seriously, according to your standpoint. It suffices him to say that all was Bodhimūle vicita, and thereafter simply handed on—ābhata—by an apostolic succession beginning with Sāriputta (who pre-deceased the Master!).

But while we wait, and question such internal evidence as the Nikāyas may yield, I suggest that it is now possible to make a comparative survey of the two Nikāyas by way of their respective Index-volumes. This may reveal nothing very conclusive as to the circumstances determining the

¹ Asl. 25. Cf. *Encycl. Religion and Ethics*, I. 'Anguttara Nikāya' (Rh. D.).

² The Eightfold Path, Khandhas, Bojjhngas, Nidānas, etc.

³ *Sāratthappakāsinī*.

⁴ *Manoratanapūraṇā*.

original choice of contents, whether or not they are the residua of the material, out of which the Dīgha- and Majjhima-Nikāyas were compiled. But we may glean something from the difference in their contents, and from the differing emphasis attaching in either work to this or that aspect of doctrine. We see that most of the doctrines, taught in the Anguttara through the mnemonic of numbering heads or features, are in nearly every case *not* the numbered lists with which we are most familiar. These were so important that the number needed no emphasis, and, further, that they were allotted each of them an entire Saṅguttā. The Anguttara lists, on the other hand, refer very largely to analyses of social and individual character, and of phases and stages of mental culture, more easily committed to memory as parts of a curriculum comprising so-many-and-no-more, than if expounded otherwise.

The Indexes, for instance, show us that main tenets, like the Paṭicca-samuppāda, Four Satipaṭṭhānas, Eightfold Path, Jhānas and Khandhas, are very fully dealt with in the Saṅguttā, but are nearly negligible quantities in the Anguttara, *quā* quantities of 12, 4, 8, and 5. But the withdrawal of these great lights permits others to shine in higher relief. This can quickly be ascertained by reference to the last Index in this volume. We added this the better to reveal just what it was, and what it was not, that the compilers of the Nipātas judged should be associated, as doctrine, with the mnemonic of a specific number. A cursory inspection of this and of Index I. reveals a greater prominence given in the Anguttara to the following six subjects :

Tathāgata, Dhamma, Saṅgha, Sīla,¹ Kamma (with, of course, Vipāka), and Puggala (also Purisa).

¹ We have in this volume avoided the anachronism, perpetrated in the Saṅguttā Index, of speaking of certain rules of conduct as *the five* or *the ten precepts*. *Pañcasīlaṅ*, *dasasīlaṅ*, as terms, do not occur in these Nikāyas. In the Anguttara they are spoken of as *dhammā*, or as what is *dhammo* and *adhammo*.

The two last pairs of terms *might* of course suggest that matter of philosophical interest occupied as much of the Anguttara as of the Saṅguttara. The suttas occupied with Karma would form quite a Saṅguttara by themselves. Nevertheless, they are for the most part simple discourses addressed to laymen or puthujjana-kalyāṇaka bhikkhus. Puggala, too, and Purisa, are never used with the implications we find in the Kathā-Vatthu, much less with those belonging to the Sāṅkhya and other philosophies.

These are mere suggestions, warranting no sweeping conclusions either as to the class of minds who compiled, arranged, and recorded this by no means homogeneous mass of little discourses, or as to the class of minds they were chiefly intended to instruct. One conclusion, however, does seem feasible—namely, that the two Nikāyas were not independently compiled. Else we might well have had a Kamma or Kamma-vipāka Saṅguttara *as well as* the many references to the subject scattered throughout the Anguttara.¹ And we should certainly have found the five Khandhas (or Upādānakkhandhas) in the Pañcaka-nipāta, and the twelve Nidānas in a Dvādasaka-nipāta, not to mention the *Four* Satipaṭṭhānas, the *Five* Indriyas,² the *Seven* Bojjhangas, the *Eight-fold* Path included in the 4th, 7th, and 8th Nipātas respectively. The exceptions I yet note among such leading categories are the *Four* P a d h ā n a s, the *Four* Truths, and the *Five* Bala's, which are honoured in each work, by a Saṅguttara in the one, and an explicit inclusion, under their own number, in the other.

¹ I pointed out an apparently deliberate mutual economy of this kind in the *Atthakathā's* sandwiched in the pages of the *Paṭisambhīdāmagga* and *Vibhanga*.—*J. R. A. S.*, 1908, p. 591.

² The *Four* are listed, no doubt, but always among the *Nines*, *coupled* with some group of *Five*. See Index V. The *Four* Truths occur among the *Fours*, but under the title, not of *Ariya*, as elsewhere in the *Nikāya*, but of *Dukkha* and *Loka*. (*Cf.* Saṅguttara-Indexes, p. 102). The *Indriyas*, too, are listed, but as *Four*! Note the compensating touch for the omitted *Paññā* in the *uddāna*, vol ii., 149.

It has seemed good to the compiler to carry on the methods used for the *Saṅguttā Index*-volume; hence it is not necessary here to explain them. They are all described in the Preface to that work. All references, as in that work, are given by way, not of *Nipāta*, *Vagga*, and *Sutta*, but of volume and page in the Morris and Hardy edition of the Pali Text Society. And if, in this present work, we have perpetrated some amateurish inconsistencies in choice of terminations and the like, the better trained scholars will no doubt once more overlook shortcomings in the ancillary effort of their handmaidens, finding it not the less serviceable in their more important *dhammavicayā* for these many minor blemishes.

To make the volume useful to inquirers who have access only to the Siamese or Burmese printed editions, the *Index of Vaggas* contains additional references to *Nipāta* and *Vagga*. Thus, anyone referred by an author to, say, the *Mahā Vagga* in the *Anguttara-Nikāya* will, on consulting *Index IV.*, find his quest so far limited that a reference to one out of seven places will end it—a much shorter matter than a hunt through eleven *Nipātas*. And very few of the other *Vaggas* have as much as one or two duplicates, let alone six. Hence, in nearly every case, any passage quoted by *Nipāta* and *Vagga* would call for one consultation of the *Index* only.

C. A. F. RHYS DAVIDS.

May, 1910.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS - - -	3
II. INDEX OF PROPER NAMES - - -	135
III. INDEX OF GĀTHĀS - - -	153
IV. INDEX OF THE VAGGAS - - -	167
V. INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS - -	175

I

INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS

I

INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS

- Aṅsa, I. 61; II. 183. pacc°, III. 38.
 Akanitthagāmi, I. 233; II. 134; IV. 14 *fol.*; 73 *fol.*;
 146; 380; V. 120.
 Akuppa, III. 198. pativijjhati, III. 119 *fol.* See also
 Arahatta (*formula D*).
 Akkosaka, °paribhāsako, II. 58; III. 252; IV. 156; V. 169;
 317.
 Akkosati, IV. 277; 345.
 Akkha, I. 112; V. 171; 174.
 Akkhanavedhin, I. 284; II. 170 *fol.*; 202.
 Akkhara, I. 72. sākkharappabhedo, I. 166; III, 223.
 Akkhāta, IV. 285; 289; 322; V. 265; 267; 283.
 Agati, *the four, in detail*: I. 72; II. 18 *fol.*; III. 274 *fol.*;
 IV. 370.
 Agārika, I. 295; II. 206.
 Agga, II. 201. akkhāyati, II. 17; 35. cattāro °paññat-
 tiyo, II. 17. °padaṅ, V. 320 *fol.* cattāro °ppasādā,
 II. 34. °vati, I. 70; 243. aggañño, II. 27 *fol.*
 Aggaḷa, I. 101; 137; IV. 231; 359; V. 65.
 Aggāya, paretī, V. 2; 312.
 Aggi, I. 136; II. 139 *fol.*; 199; 207. *the eleven, in*
detail, I. 51. *the seven, in detail*, IV. 41; 44 *fol.*
 ādinavā aggismiṅ, III. 256. °kkhandho, IV. 128.
 gahapat°, IV. 41; 45. °paricāriko, paricarati, V. 263;
 266; 268. mahā-aggidāho, I. 178. agyāgāra, V. 234;
 250.
 Agyāgāra. See Aggi.
 Agha, II. 128.
 Anga, I. 115; II. 157; 170 *and passim.* cattār°, II. 79.
 ajjhattikaṅ, bāhiraṅ, I. 16 *fol.* angena paripūro,
 V. 10 *fol.* pañcangavippahino, °samannāgato, I. 161
fol.; V. 15 *fol.*; 29 *fol.* parisuddhipadhāniy°, II. 194.

tad°, iv. 411. sotāpattiy°, iv. 405 *fol.* of Tipitakaṅ, the nine, ii. 7; 103; 178; iii. 86; 177; 361 *fol.* See also Magga, ariyatthangiko.

Angana, v. 92; 94; 97 *fol.*; 103. an°, ii. 211.

Angāra, iii. 97; 380; 407.

Anguttha, iv. 127.

Angula, vank°, iii. 6.

Anguli, iv. 127. °pabbamattaṅ, iv. 102. °patodakaṅ, iv. 343.

Acela, i. 295; ii. 206. °sāvako, iii. 384.

Accanta, i. 145. °nittho, °yogakkhemi, &c., i. 291 *fol.*; v. 326 *fol.*

Accaya, i. 54; 59; 103; ii. 146 *fol.*; iii. 179; iv. 377.

Accāyata, iii. 375.

Acci, iv. 103; v. 9.

Accuggacchati, accuggamma, v. 152.

Accuta, iv. 295; 327.

Accogāḷha, iv. 282; 287; 323 *fol.*

Accha, iii. 101.

Accharā, °sanghātamattaṅ, i. 10; 34; 35; 38; iv. 396.

Accharika, iv. 263; 265.

Acchariya (abbhutā dhammā), iv. 198.

Acchiddakāri. See Chiddakāri.

Aja, ii. 207.

Ajaddhumārika, iv. 283; 287; 324.

Ajina, °kkhipaṅ, i. 240; 295; ii. 206. khara°, ii. 207. °ppaveni, i. 181.

Ajela, ii. 42 *fol.*; 209.

Ajjava, i. 94; ii. 113; iii. 248.

Ajjhatta, v. 79 *fol.* ajjhattaṅ vā bahiddhā vā . . ., i. 284; ii. 171. anavajjasukhaṅ, ii. 210; v. 206. sukhadukkaṅ, ii. 158. kāmaccando, &c., i. 272. cittaṅ, iv. 299. cetosamatho, ii. 92 *fol.*; iii. 86 *fol.*; 116 *fol.*; 297; iv. 360; v. 99; 131. ajjhattarato, iv. 312. rūpasaññi, arūpasaññi, i. 40; iv. 305; 348 *fol.* itthindriyaṅ, purisindriyaṅ, iv. 57. vūpasanta-citto, ii. 211; iii. 92; iv. 437. sankhittaṅ, iv. 32 *fol.* °saṅyojanaṅ, i. 63 *fol.* sati, v. 335 *fol.*

Ajjhattika, angaṅ, i. 16 *fol.* āyatanāni, iii. 400; v. 52. dhātuyo, ii. 164. taṅhāvicaritāni ajjhattikassa upādāya, ii. 212.

Ajjhāpanna, iv. 277; 280; v. 178; 181. an°, v. 181 *fol.*

Ajjhāyaka, i. 163; 166; iii. 223.

- Ajjhārūha, III. 63 *fol.*
 Ajjhupekkhati, I. 126; 257; III. 194; 435.
 Ajjhūpagacchati, v. 87; 187 *fol.*; 210.
 Ajjhogāheti, III. 75; 368; IV. 356 (*v.l.* °gahetvā);
 v. 133.
 Ajjhopanna, III. 68; an°, II. 28; III. 242.
 Ajjhomucchita, III. 57 *fol.*
 Ajjhosāna, I. 66; IV. 400. ditthi°, kāma°, II. 11.
 Ajjhomaddati, IV. 191; 193.
 Ajjhosita, II. 25.
 Ajjhoharaṇa, v. 324.
 Añjali, °kamma, I. 123; II. 180; IV. 130. °karaṇīyaṇ,
 II. 34; 56; 183; III. 36; 134; 158; 162; 248; 279
fol.; 387; IV. 10; 13 *fol.*; v. 67.
 Aññatitthiya, II. 190; IV. 185; v. 230; 347. parib-
 bājako, I. 65; 115; 199; 240; II. 176; IV. 35 *fol.*;
 338; 351; 378; v. 48 *fol.*; 106; 129; 185; 189.
 Aññathatta, I. 152; III. 66; 179; 256.
 Aññathā, °bhāvo, II. 10.
 Aññadatthudasa, II. 24; III. 202; IV. 89; 105.
 Aññamañña, aññamaññaṇ agāraṇo viharati, III. 247.
 Aññā, °cittaṇ, III. 437. ditth' eva dhamme, III. 82;
 143; 192; v. 108; °phalo, IV. 428. sammad°, *see*
 Arahatta (*formula C*).
 Aññāta, anaññāte aññātamānī, III. 175 *fol.*
 Aññātukāmo, III. 192.
 Aṭata, nirayo, v. 173.
 Aṭavī, °sankhepo, I. 178.
 Aṭṭha, vivek°, IV. 224; 233; v. 175.
 Aṭṭhāṅgika. *See* Magga.
 Aṭṭhami, I. 142; 144.
 Aṭṭhi, I. 50; IV. 129. °vedhavidḍho, II. 114. °miñjā,
 IV. 129.
 Aṭṭhika, °sankhalikā, III. 324; °saññā, II. 17.
 Aṭṭhikaroti, III. 162 *fol.*
 Aṭṭhita, III. 219 *fol.*
 Addharatta, III. 407.
 Aṇḍa, IV. 125 *fol.*; 176; °kosa, IV. 126; 176.
 Aṇḍaka, v. 265; 283; 293.
 Atandita, II. 40; IV. 245.
 Atammaya, III. 444.
 Aticaritā (aticarittā), II. 61; IV. 66.
 Aticārin, III. 261.
 Atithi, III. 260. °bali, II. 68; III. 45.
 Atippago, IV. 35.

- Atimātetī** (*v. l.* °pātetī), III. 205.
Atimāna. *See* Māna.
Atimīhaja, III. 226.
Ativijjha, *passati*, II. 178.
Atisitvā, v. 226; 256.
Atihīna, IV. 282; 287; 323 *fol.*
Atīta, II. 21; IV. 219; v. 32. °anāgatapaccuppanna,
 I. 264 *fol.*; 284; II. 171; 202; III. 151; 154; 417;
 419; v. 33. atītaṅ eko anto . . ., III. 400. sabbasaṅ-
 yojana°, III. 346.
Attaññū, IV. 113 *fol.*
Attabhāva, I. 134 *fol.*; 279; III. 412; IV. 200; 204;
 207. °paṭilābho, II. 159; 188; III. 122 *fol.*
Attamana, III. 343; IV. 344.
Attamanatā, I. 276; IV. 62.
Attā, I. 149; 161; II. 52. n'etaṅ mama . . . na m'eso
 attā, I. 284 *fol.*; II. 164; 171; v. 188. attā pi attā-
 naṅ upavādati, I. 57; III. 255; 267 *fol.* attānaṅ
 jānāti: ettako 'mhi, &c., IV. 114. ekaṅ attānaṅ
 dameti . . ., I. 168; II. 68; IV. 45. attānaṅ pariha-
 ratī, I. 89; 105; 148; 154; 293; II. 2; 228 *fol.*; 252;
 III. 129; IV. 109 *fol.*; v. 308. attānaṅ sukheti,
 II. 67; III. 45; v. 177. yathābhūtaṅ attānaṅ āvikattā,
 III. 65; v. 15. attanā va attānaṅ paccavekkhati,
 I. 53; 54; attanā 'va attānaṅ vyākāroti, III. 211;
 IV. 405; 407; v. 182. attanā paṇātipātā paṭivirato . . .,
 I. 297 *fol.*; II. 217; 219; 253; v. 304; 306 *fol.*;
 attanā assaddho hoti . . ., II. 218. attanā silasaṃ-
 panno, &c.; III. 81. attani na samanupassati,
 III. 181. attakāmo, II. 21. attakāro, III. 337. atta-
 gutti, II. 72. attatthaṅ, *see* Attha. °adhipako,
 I. 150. °adhipateyyaṅ, I. 147. °bhāva, *see that title.*
 attabhāvi, II. 17. attarūpo, II. 120. attavadho, II. 73.
 attavyābādho, I. 157; 216; II. 179. attasañcetanā,
 II. 159. attasambhavo, IV. 312. attasammāpanidhi,
 II. 32. attahita, II. 95 *fol.* attahetu, *see* Hetu.
 attānuditṭhi, III. 447. attānūvāda, II. 121. attuk-
 kaṅsakaparavambhako, v. 150. anattā, II. 52. °anu-
 passī, IV. 14; v. 359. °saññā, *see* Saññā.
Attha, I. 35 *fol.* and *passim.* dhammo ca, I. 69;
 v. 222; 254. anatto ca, v. 223 *fol.*; 231; 241;
 255; 260; 275. att°, par° ubhay°, I. 158; 216;
 III. 63 *fol.*; 230 *fol.*; IV. 134. . . . atthaṅ vibha-
 jati, I. 23. atthassa ninnetā, v. 226 *fol.*; 256 *fol.*
 atthaññū, III. 148; IV. 113 *fol.* atthassa patti,

v. 46 *fol.* °abhinibbatteti, v. 47. °abhisamaya, III. 49. °upaparikkha, III. 381 *fol.*; IV. 221; 223; v. 126. °kavi, II. 230. °kāmo, III. 143. °kāmānukampako, IV. 32. °cariyā, II. 32; 248; IV. 219; 364. pacur°, IV. 94. °patisambhidā, *see that title.* °paṭisaṅvedī, I. 151; III. 21. °padaṅ, II. 189; III. 356. °vaso, I. 61; 77; 98; III. 72; 169; 237. °vādi, I. 204; II. 22; 209. °veda, *see Veda.* °saṅghita, III. 196 *fol.*; 244. neyy°, nīt°, I. 60. sad°, I. 144. samparāyiko, III. 364. sāttho, II. 147; III. 152; 381.

Anattha: adhammo ca, v. 222; 254. attho ca, v. 223 *fol.*; 231; 255; 260; 275.

Attharaṇa, II. 56; III. 53.

Atthiyō, kim°, v. 1 *fol.*; 311 *fol.*

Adukkhamasukha, I. 173. adukkhamasukhe ānisaṅso, IV. 442. *See also* Jhāna (*formula of fourth*) and Vedanā.

Addhāna, II. 1; 10. atītaṅ, anāgataṅ, v. 32.

Adhikaraṇa, I. 53, 75, 79; II. 16; 239; v. 72. °kārako, III. 252.

Adhikaraṇasamatha, v. 164, 167. *the seven, in detail*, I. 99; IV. 144. °samuppādavūpasamakusalo, v. 71; 201.

Adhikaraṇika, v. 164; 167.

Adhigaṇhāti, III. 33.

Adhigama, II. 148; IV. 332 *fol.* vivesa°, IV. 22.

Adhicitta, I. 254; 256. -sikkhā, *see* Sikkhā.

Adhicca, °samuppannaṅ sukhadukkhayaṅ, III. 440.

Adhitthāti, I. 115 *fol.*

Adhitthāna, III. 363; v. 198.

Adhipāteyya, *the three, in detail*, I. 147. dibba, III. 33. dhamma°, I. 109. sati°, II. 243.

Adhippāya, II. 81; III. 363; v. 65.

Adhippāyosa, I. 267; IV. 158; v. 48 *fol.*

Adhibhoti, v. 248; 282.

Adhimatta, II. 150; IV. 241.

Adhimattatā, II. 150.

Adhimāna, v. 162 *fol.* °sacco, v. 162.

Adhimānika, v. 162; 169; 317.

Adhimuccati, IV. 145 *fol.*; 460; v. 17.

Adhimuccitā, III. 165.

Adhimuttakatā, nāna°, v. 34; 38.

Adhimutti, °kato, v. 34; 38. °pada, v. 36.

- Adhivacana, II. 70; 124 *fol.*; IV. 89. kāmānaṃ, IV. 285. Tathāgatassa, IV. 340.
 Adhivāsana, III. 387; 389.
 Adhivāsika (adhivāsaka), °jātiko, II. 118; 143; 153; III. 163; v. 132.
 Adhisīla, III. 133; IV. 25. *See also* Sikkhā.
 Anagāriyā, I. 49; 50.
 Anaṇa, °sukhaṃ, II. 69.
 Anaya, v. 156; 158; 160; 162.
 Anāgata, III. 400. °bhayāni, III. 100 *fol.* °maddhānaṃ, III. 106 *fol.* *See also* Atīta.
 Anāgāmi, I. 64; 120; II. 160; IV. 63; 292 *fol.*; 364; 372 *fol.*; 394; v. 85; 171. °phalaṃ, III. 272 *fol.*; 421; 441 *fol.*; IV. 276. °phalasacchikiriya, I. 23; 44; IV. 204; 208; 292 *fol.*; 372 *fol.*
 Anāgāmitā, III. 82; 143; v. 108; 300 *fol.*
 Anicca. *See* Nicca.
 Anāmantacāra, III. 259.
 Anālika, III. 352 *fol.*; 384 (*cf.* M. II. 178).
 Anīti, IV. 238.
 Anītiha, II. 26.
 Anukampaka, IV. 265; 267 *fol.*
 Anukampā, I. 64; 98; II. 176; III. 49; IV. 139. āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I. 92.
 Anukampī, sabbabhūta, II. 9. sabbapāṇabhūtaḥ°, II. 210; III. 92; IV. 249; 251; 255; 437.
 Anugata, sota° (*v. l.* sotānudhata), II. 185.
 Anuggaha, I. 92; 114; II. 145; IV. 167; v. 70.
 Anuggahīta, °citto, III. 172.
 Anucariyā, III. 352.
 Anujivin, III. 44.
 Anuññeyya, II. 197.
 Anuṭṭhita, III. 290 *fol.*; IV. 300; 309.
 Anutappā (kālakiriya), I. 22; 77; III. 294.
 Anutāpiya, an°, III. 46.
 Anuttariyā, *the six*, I. 22. *in detail*, III. 284; 325 *fol.*; 452. ñāṇānaṃ, v. 37.
 Anuddayatā, III. 184.
 Anuddayā (anudayā), II. 176; III. 189.
 Anuddhayaṃsa (anuddhastā), II. 126; III. 393 *fol.*; 397 *fol.*
 Anuddhayaṃseti, I. 266; II. 126; III. 393 *fol.*; 397 *fol.*
 Anudhamma, °cārī, II. 8; *and see* Dhamma.
 Anudhammatā, II. 46.
 Anunaya, °saṃyojanaṃ, IV. 7 *fol.*

- Anupariyāyapatha, v. 195.
 Anupāta, i. 161.
 Anupubbanirodha, iv. 456. *the nine*, iv. 409.
 Anupubbavīhāra, *the nine, in detail*, iv. 410 *foll.*
 Anuppadassati, iii. 43.
 Anuppadātar, ii. 209.
 Anubuddha, ii. 1; iii. 14; iv. 105.
 Anubodha, an°, ii. 1; iv. 105.
 Anubodhi, v. 46 *foll.*
 Anumodati, iv. 411.
 Anuyanta, v. 22.
 Anuyāto, sappurisa°, iv. 236.
 Anuyoga, i. 14; 16; 17; iii. 249; iv. 460 *foll.*; v. 17
 foll.; 136. an°, i. 14; 16; 17; v. 136. dūteyya-
 pahinagamana°, v. 205.
 Anurakkhana, °ppadhānaṃ, ii. 16 *foll.*
 Anurujjhati, iv. 158.
 Anuloma, °paṭilomaṃ, iv. 448.
 Anulomika, i. 106; iii. 116 *foll.*
 Anuvāda, atta°, para°, ii. 121.
 Anuvicca, ii. 84; v. 88. °kāro, iv. 185.
 Anuvitakketi, iii. 383.
 Anuvyañjana, °ggāhī, i. 113; ii. 16; 39; 152 *foll.*
 anuvyañjanaso, iv. 279; v. 73 *foll.*; 81.
 Anusandati, iv. 47 *foll.*
 Anusaya, i. 44; ii. 157; iii. 74; 246; 443. *the seven,*
in detail, iv. 9. adhiṭṭhānābhīvesa°, v. 111. aha-
 kāra-mamankāra-māna°, i. 132 *foll.* māna°, bhava-
 rāga°, avijjā°, iv. 70 *foll.* nir°, iii. 246.
 Anusāriṇ, dhamma°, saddhā°, i. 74; iv. 10.
 Anusāsana, °pāṭihāriyaṃ, i. 292.
 Anusāsani, ii. 147; iii. 87; 89; 178; v. 24; 26;
 49; 90; 338. °pāṭihāriyaṃ, i. 170; v. 327.
 Anusikkhati, iv. 282; 286; 323.
 Anuseti, iii. 246.
 Anusota, ii. 12. °gāmī, ii. 5.
 Anussati, *the ten, in detail*, i. 30; 42. *the six, in detail,*
 iii. 284; 312 *foll.*; 452; v. 329 *foll.* anussatānutta-
 riyaṃ, iii. 284; 325; 328; 452.
 Anussarati, kalyāṇamitte, v. 326. Tathāgataṃ, dham-
 maṃ, sanghaṃ, &c., i. 207 *foll.*; iii. 285 *foll.*; 312
 foll.; 314 *foll.*; v. 329 *foll.*; 333 *foll.*; 336 *foll.*
 pubbenivāsaṃ, i. 25; 164; iii. 323; 418; v. 34; 38;
 68; 199; 211. petā ñāṭisalohitā, v. 132. anussaritā,
 v. 25; 28.

- Anussava, II. 191. 'ppasannānaṃ, I. 26.
 Anelagala, II. 51; 97; III. 114; 195.
 Anodarika, III. 120 *fol.*
 Anta, III. 399 *fol.* See also Dukkha, Loka.
 Antakara, II. 2. vijjāyo, II. 163.
 Antagāhika, II. 240; III. 130.
 Antagu, dukkh°, IV. 254; 258; 262.
 Antaguna, IV. 132.
 Antaradhāna (saddhammassa), I. 58; II. 147; III. 176 *fol.*
 Antarākathā, III. 167 *fol.*
 Antarāya, III. 306; IV. 320. pañcavassassa, III. 243. °kara, I. 161.
 Antalikkha, III. 239; IV. 199.
 Antavā. See Loka.
 Antimasarīra, II. 37.
 Antepura, rāj°, V. 81.
 Antojana, I. 152.
 Andha, I. 128. °bhūto, II. 72. °kāra, I. 56; II. 54; 130; III. 233.
 Anna, I. 107; 132; II. 70; 85; 203.
 Anvadeva, I. 11; V. 214.
 Anvāsatta, IV. 356 *fol.*
 Anvāhiṇḍati, IV. 374; 376.
 Apaca, IV. 245.
 Apacaya, IV. 280. °gāmī dhammo, V. 243; 277.
 Apajaha, III. 76.
 Apaṇṇaka, V. 85; 294; 296.
 Apadāna, V. 337 *fol.*
 Aparāṇṇa, tilamuggamāsa°, IV. 108; 112.
 Apaviyūhati, III. 187.
 Apassena, caturapasseno, V. 29 *fol.*
 Apāya, I. 55 *fol.* and *passim.* °mukhaṃ, II. 166; IV. 283; 287. khīṇāpayaduggativinipāto, IV. 405; 407; V. 182; 184.
 Apek[k]ha, sa°, III. 258; 433; IV. 60 *fol.* an°, III. 258; 347; 434.
 Appa, II. 26; 138.
 Appaka, V. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*
 Appakiṇṇa, V. 15.
 Appaccaya, I. 79; 124; 187; II. 203; III. 181 *fol.*; IV. 168; 193.
 Appativāṇa, I. 50; III. 41; V. 93; 95; 98 *fol.*; 104 *fol.*
 Appativāṇitā, I. 50; 95.

- Appaṭivāṇī, II. 93; 195; III. 307 *fol.*; IV. 320.
 Appatissa, II. 20; III. 7 *fol.*; 14 *fol.*; 247; 439.
 Appamatta, II. 319. °vissajjako, III. 275.
 Appamāda, I. 16, 17; III. 364; 449; V. 21. °adhi-
 gato, I. 50. °gāravatā, III. 330; IV. 28. appamādaṃ
 garukarotī, IV. 120 *fol.* kusalesu dhammesu, V. 126.
 Appamāṇa, II. 73; V. 63.
 Appameyya, I. 266.
 Appātanka, III. 65 *fol.*; 103.
 Appābādha, I. 25; II. 88; III. 30; 65 *fol.*; 103; 153.
 Appābādhatā, I. 38.
 Appiccha, III. 432; IV. 2; 218; 220; 229; 232;
 V. 124 *fol.*; 130; 154; 167.
 Appicchata, I. 12; 16 *fol.*; 38; III. 219 *fol.*; 448
 IV. 280.
 Ababa, nirayo, V. 173.
 Abbaja, II. 39.
 Abbahati, abbuhi, III. 55.
 Abbuda, II. 3; V. 171; 174. nir°, II. 3.
 Abbulhesika, III. 84 *fol.*
 Abbokinna, IV. 13 *fol.*; 145 *fol.*
 Abbhakkhāna, III. 290 *fol.*
 Abbhakkhātuṃ, an° kāmo, IV. 182.
 Abbhantara, IV. 16; 19.
 Abbhāna, I. 99.
 Abbhutadhamma, II. 7, 178; III. 86; 177. Tathā-
 gatassa pātubhāvā, II. 130 *fol.* Ānande, II. 132 *fol.*
 Abbhudeti, II. 50.
 Abbhussukkati, V. 22.
 Abbhokāsa, II. 210; -IV. 437; V. 65. abbhokāsika,
 III. 220.
 Abhikkanta, II. 104; 106 *fol.*; 210; V. 201. abhik-
 kantatara, II. 101; III. 350 *fol.*; V. 140; 143; 203;
 207 *fol.*
 Abhicetasika, diṭṭhadhammasukhavihāro. *See* Vihāro.
 Abhiyappi, III. 353.
 Abhiyāti, III. 384 *fol.* chaḷabhiyātiyo, III. 383 *fol.*
 Abhiyāyati, III. 384 *fol.*
 Abhiyjhā, I. 280; III. 92; V. 163; 251 *fol.* °domanas-
 saṃ, I. 39; IV. 300 *fol.*; 457 *fol.*; V. 348; 351.
See also Sila (*ten precepts, a*).
 Abhiyjhālu, I. 298; II. 30; 59; 220; V. 92 *fol.*;
 163; 269; 271; 284; 286 *fol.*; 296; 304 *fol.*
 Abhiyjhitar, V. 265.
 Abhiññā, *the six, in detail*, I. 255; III. 17; 28; IV. 421.

- chalabhiññacittay, I. 258. dandha°, khippa°, II. 149;
 v. 63. °ya saṅvattati, III. 325 foll.; v. 216; 238.
 °sacchikiriya, III. 27 foll.
- Abhidhamma, see Dhamma. °kathā, III. 106; 392.
- Abhinandati, IV. 411.
- Abhinandin, II. 54.
- Abhiniggaṇhāti, v. 230.
- Abhinippīleti, v. 230.
- Abhinibbatta, pathama°, IV. 40; 401
- Abhinibbatti, v. 121. an°, v. 121.
- Abhinibbatteti, attha°, v. 47.
- Abhinimmadana, IV. 189 foll.
- Abhinivajjeti, III. 169 foll.
- Abhinivesa, III. 363
- Abhinīhāra, III. 311. °kusalo, IV. 34.
- Abhippamodaya, v. 112.
- Abhippavuṭṭha, IV. 127.
- Abhippasanno, III. 237; 270; 326 foll.
- Abhibhavati, abhibhū, anabhibhūto, II. 24; IV. 89;
 94 foll.
- Abhibhāyatānāni, the eight, in detail, I. 40; IV. 305;
 348; v. 61.
- Abhirati, v. 122. an°, III. 259; v. 72 foll.; 122.
 anabhiratasañña, IV. 50.
- Abhiraddhi, an°, I. 79.
- Abhiraddho, IV. 185.
- Abhirūpa, II. 86; 203 foll.
- Abhivādana, II. 180; IV. 130. (bhikkhuniyā bhik-
 khuno), IV. 276.
- Abhivādeti (jīṇe na abhivādeti), III. 223; IV. 173.
- Abhisankhata, II. 43; v. 343 foll.
- Abhisankhāra, I. 112. gamiya°, IV. 180 foll.
- Abhisajjani, v. 265.
- Abhisañcetaṅgā, v. 343 foll.
- Abhisanda, puñña°, kusala°, II. 54 foll.; III. 51; 337;
 IV. 245.
- Abhisamaya, attha°, III. 49. sammāmāna°, III. 246;
 444 foll.
- Abhisamācārika, II. 243 foll. dhammo, III. 14 foll.;
 422.
- Abhisameti, an°, IV. 384. sammatthābhisamecca,
 v. 50 foll.
- Abhisamparāya, II. 61; 197 foll.; III. 347 foll.;
 IV. 104.
- Abhisambuddha. See Buddha.

Abhisambhoti, iv. 241.

Abhisallekhika, III. 117 *fol.*; 121; iv. 352; 357; v. 67.

Abhisitta, i. 107. anabhisitta-m-acalapatto, i. 108;
II. 87.

Abhiseka, II. 87.

Abhiharati, abhihatthuj, v. 350; 352 (*cf.* Vin. Texts,
II. 440).

Abhihiṅṣati, iv. 419.

Amacca, i. 142; 152; 222.

Amata, i. 45 *fol.*; III. 451; iv. 455. °ogadho, °pariyo-
sāno, III. 79; 304; iv. 46 *fol.*; 317; 387; v. 105.
amatogadhā sabbe dhammā, v. 107. °gāmi, III. 329.
°dvāraṅ, v. 346. °dhātu, III. 356. °ppatto, iv. 455.
amatassa dātā, v. 226 *fol.*; 256 *fol.*

Am bhaka (ambaka), III. 349; v. 139. attukkaṅṣaka-
parav°, v. 150.

Ayo, III. 16. °kapālaṅ, iv. 70.

Ayoniso. *See* Yoniso.

Ara kkeyya, cattāri Tathāgatassa, iv. 82.

Arañña, °vanapatthāni, i. 60; III. 138. °gato, III. 353;
v. 109 *fol.*; 207; 323 *fol.* bhikkhu alaṅ paṭisevituj,
III. 135. nālaṅ, II. 252. °vihārena (Bhagavā) atta-
mano hoti, III. 343 *fol.*

Arañña ka, III. 343; 391; iv. 291; 344; 435; v. 10 *fol.*

Arahatta, III. 34; 421; 430; 433; 441 *fol.*; v. 209.
arahattāya paṭipanno, i. 120; iv. 204; 292 *fol.*;
372 *fol.* °patti, °patto, II. 157; III. 376; iv. 235.
°phalaṅ, III. 272; iv. 276. °phalasaṅgahikiriya, i. 23;
45. °maggo, III. 391. *Formulæ of Arahantship*: (A)
Khīnā jāti vusitaṅ brahmacariyaṅ . . . itthattāya,
i. 165; 167; II. 211; III. 93; iv. 88; 179; 302; 402
fol.; v. 155 *fol.*; 162 *fol.* (B) eko vūpakattho
appamatto ātāpi pahitatto . . . itthattāya, i. 282;
II. 249; III. 70; 217 *fol.*; 301; 376; 399; iv. 235.
(C) khīnāsavo vusitavā katakaraṇiyo ohitabhāro . . .
vimutto, i. 144; III. 359; 376; iv. 362; 369; 371
fol.; (D) ñāṇaṅ ca pana me dassanaṅ udapādi . . .
punabbhavo, i. 259; iv. 56; 305; 448.

Arahaṅ, i. 109; II. 134; III. 376; 391; 436; 439;
iv. 364; 394; v. 120. akaṅṭako, v. 135. arahanto
pathamaṅ anukampantā anukampissanti, *cc.*, iv. 79
fol. arahataṅ anukaroti, i. 211. kinti anāgatā ca
arahanto vijitaṅ āgaccheyyuj, iv. 17; 20. sammā-
sambuddho, *cc.*, i. 22; 27; 110; 266. *See also*
Buddha.

Aritta, II. 201.

Ariya, IV. 145. ariyānaṃ [an]upavāḍako, °upavāḍi, I. 256; III. 19; 252; IV. 178; V. 68; 200; 317; 340. [na]alam°, IV. 363. ariyānaṃ adassanakamyatā, V. 145 foll.; 148 foll. ariyūposatho, I. 205 foll.; 212. āyatanāṃ, III. 441. indriyaṃvarō, V. 206. uccasayanamahāsayanāṃ, I. 182. ñāṇāṃ, III. 451. ñāyo, II. 36; V. 182; 184. tuṅhībhāvo, IV. 153. °dhammo, II. 69; V. 145 foll.; 148 foll.; 241; 274. dhovanaṃ, V. 216. paccorohanī, V. 251. pariyesanaṃ, II. 247. parisā, I. 71. °ppatto, II. 184. vamaṇāṃ, V. 219. viresanaṃ, V. 218. silakkhandho, V. 206. °sukhaṃ an° sukhaṃ, I. 81. sāvako, maggo, °saccāni, see Sāvaka, Magga, Sacca.

Ariyavaṅsa, the four, II. 27.

Ariyavāsa, the ten, in detail, V. 29 foll.

Ariyavohāra, the four, II. 246.

Arīhatatta, IV. 145.

Alankāra, III. 239; 263 foll.

Alamatthadasatara, II. 180 foll.

Alāta, II. 95.

Allīno, II. 201; V. 187 foll.

Avakassati, V. 74 foll.

Avakāsa, an°, I. 26 foll.; V. 169.

Avakujja, °pañño, I. 130.

Avakkhitta, II. 67; 69.

Avacara, atakka°, II. 189. parisā°, IV. 314.

Avajānāti, III. 164.

Avajja. See Vajja.

Avaññatti, anavaññattikāmo, II. 240; IV. 1 foll.

Avatitṭhati, tatra°, V. 299; 301.

Avattha, anavatthacārikā, III. 171.

Avapakāsati, III. 145 foll.

Avabujjhati, IV. 96; 98.

Avalitta, ullitta°, I. 101.

Avasesa, an°, sa°, I. 20; 21; 88.

Avassava, an°, III. 334 foll.

Avassuta, I. 261; II. 240; IV. 128; 201. an°, I. 262.

Avāpuraṇa, IV. 374.

Avikkhepa, I. 83. bāhā°, IV. 193.

Avijjā. See Vijjā.

Avecca. See Pasādo.

Asaṅghira, IV. 141; V. 71 (v. l. °hira).

Asankheyya, II. 142.

Asi, I. 48; II. 117. °cammaṃ, III. 93.

- Asita, III. 40. °vyābhangī, III. 5. °pītakhāyitasāyita, III. 30; 32.
- Asubha. See Subha.
- Asura, II. 91; IV. 198 *fol.*; 206. °parivāro, II. 91. °kāyo, I. 143. devāsurasangamo, IV. 432.
- Asurinda, II. 17; 53; III. 243; IV. 197.
- Asecanaka, III. 237 *fol.*
- Asmi. See Ahaṇ, Māna.
- Assa, II. 207; V. 271. °ājāniyo, I. 77; 244; II. 113 *fol.*; 250 *fol.*; III. 248; 282 *fol.*; IV. 188; 397; V. 168; 324. °khaḷunka, I. 287; IV. 190 *fol.*; 397; V. 166; 323. °damma, II. 112. °dammasārathi, II. 112; 114; V. 323 *fol.* °sadasso, I. 289; IV. 397. °medho, see Medha.
- Assatari, II. 73.
- Assattha, IV. 184.
- Assaddhiya, III. 421; V. 146; 148 *fol.*; 158; 161; assaddhiyassa āhāro, V. 113; 117.
- Assāda, I. 258; 260; II. 10. °anupassī, I. 50. °ditṭhi, III. 447.
- Assāsa, IV. 185. *the four*, I. 192. °ppatto, III. 297 *fol.* °passāso, IV. 409. °passāso catutthassa jhānassa kaṇṭako, V. 135.
- Ahaṇ, asmi, II. 212; 215 *fol.* °kāro, mamankāro, III. 444. ahankāra-mamankāramānānusayo, I. 132 *fol.* °kāra . . . mānāpagataṇ mānasaṇ, IV. 53.
- Ahaha, nirayo, V. 173.
- Ahāpaya, III. 44.
- Ahi, III. 306 *fol.*; IV. 320; V. 289 *fol.* °rājakulāni, II. 72.
- Ahiṅsā, °saṅyamo, I. 151.
- Ākappa, V. 88; 210. °sampanno, III. 78.
- Ākāra, °parivitaṅko, II. 191.
- Ākāsa, ananto, II. 184; IV. 40; 401; 410; 412; 420; 427; 431; 434; 437; 450; V. 345. °ānañcāyatanaṇ, see Vimokha. °kasiṇaṇ, I. 41. °dhātu, I. 176; III. 34.
- Ākiñcaññāyatanaṇ, °upago, I. 268; IV. 40; 401. See also Jhāna (arūpa), Anupubbavihāra, and Vimokha.
- Ākiṇṇa, °vihāro, viharatī, III. 104; IV. 4. °manusso, III. 215.
- Ākoṭṭeti, IV. 359; V. 65.
- Āgati, III. 54 *fol.*; 60 *fol.*; 74.
- Āgantā, I. 63; II. 159. an°, I. 64; II. 160.

Āgantuka, i. 10; iii. 41; 366.

Āgamana, °ditthiko, iii. 172.

Āgāmi, i. 63; ii. 159.

Āgāra, i. 156. ajjh°, ii. 70. ajjhāvasati, i. 281; ii. 52 *fol.* kūt°, i. 101; 137; 261; iii. 10; 12; 364; iv. 231; v. 21. kūtāgarasāla, i. 230. naḷ°, tiṇ°, i. 101. bhūso°, i. 241. santh°, ii. 207; iv. 179 *fol.* suññ°, iii. 353; iv. 139; 392; 437; v. 88; 109; 131; 207; 323 *fol.*

Āgārika, ek°, dv°, satt°, i. 295; ii. 206. bandhan°, ii. 207.

Āgāḷha, i. 283; 295 *fol.*

Āgu, iii. 346.

Āghāta, pañca °paṭivīnaya, iii. 185 *fol.* an°, v. 80. nava °vatthūni, °paṭivīnaya, iv. 408. dasa, v. 150.

Āghātetī, v. 172.

Āghātana, iv. 138.

Ācameti, iii. 337.

Ācāya, iv. 280. °gāmī dhammo, v. 243; 276.

Ācariya, °kulaṇ, ii. 112. °dhanan, v. 347. pubb°, i. 132.

Ācariyaka, iv. 310. sapubb°, ii. 170.

Ācāma, i. 295.

Ācāra, °gocaro, i. 63 *fol.*; ii. 14; 22; 39; iii. 113; 135; 151; 155; 262; iv. 140; 152; 172; 189; 352; 357; v. 23; 25; 71 *fol.*; 89; 133; 198; 338. mutt°, i. 295; ii. 206.

Ācārin, an°, i. 211.

Āciṇṇa, v. 74 *fol.*

Ājañña, purisa°, v. 325 *fol.*

Ājānīya, ass°, puris°. *See* Assa, Purisa. °jjhāyitan, v. 323.

Ājīva, micchā°, ii. 53; 240; 270. *See also* Micchatta. natthi Tathāgatassa micchā-ājīvo, iv. 82. sammā°, i. 271. *See also* Magga (ariyatthangiko). °vipatti, i. 270. °sampadā, i. 271. parisuddhājīvo, iii. 124.

Ājīvaka, iii. 276, 384. °sāvako, i. 217.

Ājīvin, lūkh°, v. 190.

Āṇanya, iii. 354.

Āṇi, ii. 32.

Ātāpana, °paritāpanānuyogo, i. 296; ii. 207.

Ātappa, i. 153; iii. 249; iv. 460 *fol.*; v. 17 *fol.*

Ātāpī, ii. 13 *fol.*; iii. 38; 100 *fol.*; iv. 29; 177 *fol.*; 266 *fol.*; 300; 457 *fol.*; v. 84; 343 *fol.* *See also* Arahatta (B). an°, ii. 13.

- Ātithēyya, I. 93; IV. 63 *fol.*
 Ādāriyaṇ, an°, v. 146; 148.
 Ādāna, °paṭinissaggo, v. 233; 253.
 Ādāyiṇ, sār°, vār°, v. 137.
 Ādāsa, v. 92; 94; 97 *fol.*; 103.
 Ādicca, I. 242; v. 22; 263; 266; 268. °bandhu,
 II. 54.
 Ādiya, III. 45 *fol.* °mukho, III. 164 *fol.*
 Ādibrahmacariyika, I. 231 *fol.*
 Ādīnava, °saññā, III. 79. āyatakaṇa gītassarena
 dhammaṇ bhaṇantassa, III. 251. akkosakaparibhāsa-
 kassa, &c., III. 252 *fol.* akaraṇīye kayiramāne, I. 57.
 kāmesu, vitakkesu, pītiyā, &c., IV. 439 *fol.* ko loke
 assādo, I. 258 *fol.* dantakatthassa akhādane, III. 250.
 °dassāvi, v. 181 *fol.* anādīnavadassāvi, v. 178; 181.
 ducarite, III. 267 *fol.* puggalappasāde, III. 270.
 muṭṭhassatissa, &c., III. 251. rājantepurappavesane,
 v. 81. sīvathikāya, III. 268.
 Ādesanā, °pātihāriyaṇ, I. 170; 292; v. 327.
 Ādhāna, III. 335; IV. 41.
 Ādhipacca, issar°, I. 62; 212; II. 205; IV. 252; 256;
 260. paccek°, III. 76.
 Ānāpāna. *See* Sati.
 Ānisaṅsa, v. 1; 311. itivādappamokkh°, lābhasakkā-
 rasilok°, II. 26. mahā°, v. 106. sikkh°, II. 243.
 ākāsaṇañcāyatane, &c., IV. 443 *fol.* adukkhamasukhe,
 IV. 442. upatṭhitasatissa . . . III. 251. karaṇīye
 kayiramāne, I. 58. dantakatthassa khādane, III. 250.
 dāne, III. 41. . . . ditthiyā suppatividdhānaṇ, II. 185.
 dhammasavane, III. 248; 381; IV. 361. nekkhamme,
 avitakke, nippīṭike, IV. 439 *fol.* mettāya cetovimuttiyā,
 IV. 150. yāgyā, III. 250. sappurisaṇ nissāya, II. 239.
 silavato silasampadāya, &c., III. 253 *fol.* sucarite,
 III. 267. sotāpattiphalasacchikiriyāya, III. 441.
 Ānejja, °ppatto, II. 184; III. 93; 100; 377 *fol.*
 Āpatti, I. 20 *and passim.* dve, I. 87. °kusalatā, °saññī,
 I. 84. °bhayāni (cattāri), II. 240.
 Āpadā, II. 68; 187; III. 45; IV. 31.
 Āpātha, āpāthaṇ āgacchati, III. 377 *fol.*; IV. 404.
 Āpādaka, I. 62; 132.
 Āpāyika, I. 265.
 Āpo, IV. 375. °raso, I. 32. °saññā, saññī, IV. 312; v. 7
fol.; 318 *fol.*; 325; 353 *fol.* *See also* Dhātu.
 Ābādha, I. 121; III. 94; 143; IV. 333; 415 *fol.*; 440.
list of, v. 110.

- Ābādhika, III. 189; 238. ābādhikinī, II. 144.
 Ābhā, II. 130; 139; III. 34.
 Āmagandha, I. 280.
 Āmalaka, V. 170.
 Āmasati, V. 263; 266.
 Āmisa, *opposed to dhamma*, I. 91 *fol.* sa°, I. 81; III. 412. nir°, I. 81; III. 412; 354. °garū parisā, I. 73. °kiñcikkhahetu, I. 128; V. 265; 267; 283 *fol.*; 293; 295.
 Āmisantara, III. 144; 184.
 Āya, II. 166; IV. 282 *fol.*; 286; 288; 323.
 Āyataka, III. 251.
 Āyatana, IV. 451 *fol.* ajjhattikaṃ, bāhiraṃ, III. 400; V. 52; 109. abhibh°, V. 61. ariya°, III. 441. kasināyatanāni, *the ten, in detail*, V. 46 *fol.*; 60. tith°, I. 173; 175. phass°, *see Phassa*. cakkhusmiṃ *ḍc.*, anicc°, dukkh°, anattānupassī, IV. 146; V. 359. cakkhuṃ bhavissati, te rūpā tañc' āyatanaṃ no paṭisaṃvedissati, *ḍc.*, IV. 426. cakkhuvīññeyyā rūpā, *ḍc.*, III. 377; IV. 404. sati sati āyatane, I. 255; III. 17; 27; 82; 426. cakkhunā rūpaṃ disvā, *ḍc.*, I. 113; 176; II. 16; 39; 152 *fol.*; 198; 210; III. 99; 158; 163; 279; V. 30; 348; 351. na cakkhuṃ . . . phoṭṭhabbaṃ manasikaroti, V. 321.
 Āyasaḱya, IV. 96.
 Āyācana, I. 88; III. 47 *fol.*
 Āyāsa, an°, IV. 98.
 Āyu, I. 155; II. 63 *fol.*; III. 47. dibba, I. 115; III. 33; IV. 242; 396. sankhāto, IV. 139. °ppamaṇaṃ, I. 213; II. 126 *fol.*; IV. 138; 252 *fol.*; 261; V. 172. brahmena āyuna, *ḍc.*, santuṭṭho, asantuṭṭho, IV. 76. °sankhāraṃ ossajjati, IV. 311, 313.
 Āyuka, app°, IV. 247. dīgh°, IV. 240. niyat°, IV. 396.
 Āyussa, dhammo, III. 145.
 Ārakā, sanghambā, IV. 202.
 Ārakkha, II. 120; III. 38; IV. 266; 270. °sampadā, IV. 281; 286; 322. °adhikaraṇaṃ, IV. 400. ek°, V. 29 *fol.* sat°, V. 30.
 Āragga, I. 65.
 Āraññaka, III. 100 *fol.*; 219; IV. 21; V. 66.
 Āraññakatta, I. 38.
 Āraññika, I. 24.
 Āraddha, I. 148. as°, I. 148. °viriyo, *see Viriya*.
 Ārabha, °vatthūni, attha, IV. 334.
 Ārabbhaja, III. 166 *fol.*

- Ārambho, ārambha-dhātu, i. 4. viriy°, i. 12, 16. sa°,
 ii. 42 *fol.*; 191. nir°, ii. 42 *fol.*
 Ārammaṇa, rūp°, arūp, i. 82. sankhat°, asankhat°,
 i. 83. sappītik°, nippītik°, i. 81. sāt°, upekkh°, i. 82.
 nāmarūp°, iv. 385.
 Ārādhaka, i. 69; v. 248; 329; 333; 335.
 Ārāma, i. 35; 37; 130; ii. 28. paribbajak°, ii. 176.
 Ārāmatā, ii. 28.
 Ārāmika, °samaṇuddeso, ii. 78; iii. 109. °pesako,
 iii. 275.
 Ārā, i. 112.
 Ārācāra, °virato, iv. 389.
 Ārācāriṇ, iii. 216; 348; iv. 249; v. 138; 205.
 Ārādhaka, v. 329; 333.
 Ārādhanā, v. 211 *fol.*
 Āruppa, iv. 316. rūpe, v. 11.
 Ārūha, ii. 116; iii. 162.
 Ārogya, ii. 143; iii. 72; v. 135 *fol.* °mado, i. 146;
 iii. 72.
 Ārodana, iii. 268 *fol.*
 Āroha, °parināho, i. 288 *fol.*; ii. 250 *fol.*; iv. 397;
 v. 19. hatth°, ass°, iv. 107; 110.
 Ālinda, v. 65.
 Ālha, iii. 52.
 Ālhaka, ii. 55; iii. 337.
 Ālhakathālikā, iii. 369.
 Ālaya, ii. 34; 55; iii. 52. °rāmo, ii. 131.
 Ālassa, iv. 59; v. 136.
 Āli, °ppabhedo, ii. 166.
 Ālimpeti, i. 257; iv. 102.
 Āloka, i. 164; ii. 139; iii. 236. °saññā, saññī, ii. 45;
 211; iii. 93; 323; iv. 437; v. 207. °bahulo, iii. 432.
 Ālokita, ii. 104; 106 *fol.*; 210.
 Ālopa, ii. 209; iii. 301; iv. 318. °sahasakāro, v. 206.
 Ālopika, ek°, dv°, satta°, i. 295, ii. 206.
 Āvatṭa, ii. 123; 125.
 Avatṭaniṇ, ii. 190; 194.
 Āvatti, anāvattidhammo. *See* Dhamma.
 Āvaraṇa, iii. 63.
 Āvaraṇatā, kamma°, kilesa°, vipāka°, iii. 436.
 Āvāsa, ii. 68; 168; iii. 46; 262. an°, iv. 345.
 Āvāsika (bhikkhu), i. 236; iii. 261 *fol.*; 366.
 Āvijjeyyāsi (v. l. avijj°, āviñj°, āvice°, āviñch°), iv. 86.
 Āvila, i. 9; iii. 233. an°, i. 9; iii. 236.
 Āvī, c'eva raho ca, v. 350; 353.

Āvudha, iv. 107; 110.

Āveni, āvenika (*sic*), āvenikammāni, etc., v. 74 *fol.*

Āsaṅsa, i. 107.

Āsajja, iv. 374.

Āsatti, i. 138.

Āsana, °paṭikkhitto, i. 296; ii. 206. an°, iii. 389.

Āsandi, i. 181.

Āsabha, °nṭhānaṅ, ii. 8; iii. 9; 417; v. 33 *fol.*

Āsava, i. 98; 165; 187; ii. 196; iii. 21; 245. an°,
i. 81; 98; 107 *fol.*; 123 *fol.*; 234; 236; 273; 291;
ii. 6; 36; 87; 146; 238; iii. 19; 29; 43; 114; 131;
166; iv. 13; 83; 140 *fol.*; 314 *fol.*; 400; v. 10 *fol.*;
36; 69; 132; 242; 340. s°, i. 81; v. 242.

Asavānaṅ khayō, i. 107 *fol.*; 123 *fol.*; 232; 234;
236; 256; 258; 273; 291; ii. 6; 36; 44 *fol.*; 87;
146; 149 *fol.*; 183; 214; 238; 251; iii. 19; 69; 83;
114; 131; 153; 202; 262; 306; 319; 322; iv. 13;
83 *fol.*; 119; 140 *fol.*; 224; 291; 314 *fol.*; 400;
v. 10 *fol.*; 36; 69; 94 *fol.*; 98; 105; 132; 174
fol.; 200; 211; 340; 343 *fol.* dasa dhammā saṅ-
vattanti, v. 237. parikkhayaṅ gacchanti, v. 343 *fol.*
āsavehi cittaṅ vimuttaṅ, ii. 154 *fol.* °samudayo,
°nirodho, °nirodhagāmini paṭipadā yathābhūtaṅ pajā-
nāti, i. 165; iii. 93. āsavānaṅ nidānasambhavo, &c.,
iii. 410; 414. kām°, bhav°, avijj°, i. 165; 167; 196;
ii. 211; iii. 93; 414; iv. 179. diṭṭhadhammikā,
samparāyikā, v. 70. parikkhīṇā, iv. 418; 434; 451
fol. °pariyādānaṅ, iv. 146. vighātapariḷāhā, iv. 161.
vaddhanti, i. 85 *fol.* saṅvarā pahātabbā, &c., iii. 387
fol.

khīṇāsava, i. 77; 109; 241; 266; iv. 370 *fol.*;
v. 40; 174; 233; 253 *fol.* See also Arahatta
(formula C). a°, v. 40. khīṇāsavassa ānubhāvo,
iv. 120. khīṇāsavassa balāni, iv. 224.

Āsā (dve), i. 86. vigatāso, i. 107; 108.

Āsātikā, v. 347 *fol.*; 351; 359.

Āsīdati, iii. 69; 373.

Āsivisa, ii. 110; iii. 69.

Āhāra, iv. 108. the four, v. 52. avijjāya, &c., v. 113.
vijjāvimuttiyā, v. 114; 118. bhavataṅhāya, v. 116.
kabalinkāra°, iii. 192 *fol.* (*see n.* 10). °tṭhitikā, sabbe
sattā, v. 50; 55. nerayikānaṅ, &c., v. 269 *fol.* bho-
gānaṅ, &c., v. 136. sukhas°, iii. 51. āhāre paṭik-
kūlasaññā (saññī), iii. 79; 83; 142 *fol.*; iv. 49

Āhāreti, i. 114; 295; ii. 40; 145; 206; iv. 167.

Āhuneyya, II. 56 *and passim.* °aggi, IV. 41; 45.
sāhuneyyako, II. 70; 145 *fol.*

Icchaka, III. 28.

Icchā, II. 143; IV. 293 *fol.*; 325 *fol.*; V. 40; 42 *fol.*;
157. °pakato, III. 119; 191; 219 *fol.* °vinayo, IV. 15;
V. 165; 167.

Iñjita, II. 45.

Iṭṭha, II. 66 *fol.* dasa iṭṭhā, V. 135.

Iṇa, III. 352; V. 324.

Itara (*v. l.* ittara), II. 187.

Itikira, II. 191.

Itivāda, °ppamokkho, II. 26.

Itivuttaka, II. 7; 103; 178; III. 86; 177; 361 *fol.*

Itihāsa, I. 163; 166; III. 223.

Iṭṭhatta, I. 63; II. 82; 159; 203. *See also* Arahatta
(*formula A*).

Iṭṭhi, I. 28; 138; II. 115; 209; III. 68; 90; 156.
itthindriyaṇ, °kuttaṇ, &c., IV. 57 *fol.* kul°, III. 76;
IV. 16; 19. °rūpaṇ, &c., I. 1 *fol.*; III. 68. purisaṇ
bandhati, IV. 196.

Iddha, III. 215.

Iddhi, I. 145. anekavihitaṇ iddhividhaṇ . . . I. 170
fol.; 255; III. 17; 28; 82 *fol.*; 280; 425 *fol.*; V. 199.
āmisā°, dhammā°, I. 93. °pāṭihāriyaṇ, I. 170; 292.
samādhi *is necessary for attainment of*, III. 425.

Iddhika, evaṇmah°, V. 129.

Iddhipāda, *the four*, IV. 125 *fol.*; 203; 225; 309; 463;
V. 175. *in detail*, I. 39; 297; II. 256; III. 82.

Iddhimā, I. 23; 25; II. 185; III. 340.

Inda (*devānaṇ*), I. 144. sa°, V. 325 *fol.*

Indriya (*personal, especially physical, faculties*), in-
driyānaṇ avekallatā, III. 441. indriyānaṇ paripako,
V. 203. °paropariyatta, V. 34; 38. indriyāni vip-
pasannāni (*vippasidatī*), I. 181; III. 380. indriyānaṇ
samatā (*v. l.* samathō), III. 375 *fol.* itth°, puris°,
IV. 57. purisindriyañāṇāni, III. 404. sant°, I. 65;
II. 38. °(a)saṇvaro, III. 360; IV. 99; V. 113 *fol.*; 136.
indriyesu (a)guttadvāro (*dvāratā*), I. 25; 94; 113;
II. 39; III. 70; 138; 173; 199; 301; 330; 430; 449
fol.; IV. 25; 166; V. 134. rakkhati cakkhundriyaṇ
cakkhundriye . . . manindriye saṇvaraṇ āpajjati,
I. 113; II. 16; 39; 152; 210; III. 99; 163; V. 348;
351. cakkhundriya— . . . manindriyasāṇvarasāṇvuto,
III. 387 *fol.*

- the five (faculties of moral sense)*, iv. 125 foll.; 203; 225; v. 56; 175. *in detail*, i. 39; 42 foll.; 297; ii. 149 foll.; iii. 277; 282. *the four, omitting paññā*, ii. 141. *the three*, i. 118 foll. pañcindriyāni mudūni, ii. 151.
- magic power (issariyāni)*, indriyāni okkhipati, iv. 264 foll.
- Indriya (*adj.*), gutt°, i. 236. pakat°, i. 70; 266; 280; iii. 355; 391; saṅvut°, i. 70; 266; iii. 391. samāhit°, ii. 6.
- Irina, v. 156; 158; 160; 162.
- Iriyati, iii. 451; v. 41.
- Isi, ii. 24; 51. *the ten, in detail*, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61.
- Issara, iv. 90. °ādhīpaccaṅ, *see* Ādhīpacca.
- Issariya, iv. 263.
- Issā, i. 95; 281; 299; ii. 203; 205; iv. 148; 349; 456; 465; v. 40; 42 foll.; 156; 209; 310; 361. an°, i. 95. °malayaṅ, i. 105. °saṅyojanaṅ, iv. 8.
- Issāsa, iv. 423.
- Issukī, iii. 140; 335; iv. 2. an°, iii. 140; iv. 2.
- Īsā, rath°, iv. 191.
- Ukkasseti, ii. 27.
- Ukkaṭṭhita, iii. 231; 234.
- Ukkamma (*v. l.* okkamma), iii. 301.
- Ukkalā (*vassayaṅ bhaññā*), ii. 31.
- Ukkā, i. 210; 257.
- Ukkācīta, °vinītā parisā, i. 72; 285.
- Ukkuṭṭika, i. 296; ii. 206. °ppadhānaṅ, i. 296; ii. 206.
- Ukkūla, °vikulaṅ, i. 37.
- Ukkotaṅa, °vañcananīkatisāciyogo, ii. 209; v. 206.
- Ukkhepaniyakamma, i. 99.
- Uggahetar, iv. 196.
- Ugghātita, iii. 68 foll. ugghaṭṭitaññu, ii. 135.
- Ucca, °ṭhāniyo, v. 82.
- Ucchaṅga, °pañño, i. 130.
- Uccādana, i. 62; ii. 70; iv. 54; 386.
- Uccindati, ucchejjissāmi, iv. 17.
- Uccū, iii. 76; iv. 279. °bijaṅ, i. 32; v. 213.
- Uccēda, °vādo, iv. 174; 182 foll.
- Uju, °kāyo, *see* Anāpānasati. °gato, °gatiko, iii. 285 foll.; 315; v. 290 foll.; 329 foll.; 333 foll. °patipanno, *see* Saṅgha. °papattiko, v. 290 foll. °bhūto, ii. 57; iv. 292.

- Ujjhaggeti, III. 91.
 Ujjhattibala, IV. 223.
 Uñcha, I. 36; III. 66 *fol.*; 104.
 Utthātar, IV. 285; 289; 322.
 Utthāna, III. 311. an°, IV. 195. °phalūpajīvi, II. 135.
 °viriyādhigato, III. 45; 76. samāpatti—vutthānakusa-
 latā, I. 94. °sampadā, IV. 281; 286; 322.
 Utthāhika, III. 38; IV. 266 *fol.*
 Unnata, II. 86. °onata, II. 86.
 Unnānābhi, II. 73.
 Unnā, III. 37; IV. 265; 269.
 Utu, IV. 138 *fol.*; °parināmajaṇ, II. 87; III. 131; V. 110.
 °parissayaṇ, III. 388. °saṇvaccharaṇ, II. 75.
 Utunī, III. 221. an°, III. 221; 226.
 Uttama, uttamangaṇ, IV. 278.
 Uttarāsanga, I. 67; 145; II. 146.
 Uttarimanussadhammo, III. 430; V. 88.
 Uttāna, °seyyaka, III. 6. parisā, I. 70.
 Uttānikaroti, III. 361 *fol.*
 Udaka, °ālha, III. 52. °ālhaka, II. 55. °orohanto,
 II. 123. udakorohako, V. 263. udakorohanānuyogo,
 I. 296; II. 203. °bubbulaṇ, IV. 137. °maniko, III. 27.
 °mallako, I. 250. °rahado, I. 9; II. 105; III. 25.
 °vāhako, I. 178. udakūpamo puggalo, IV. 11. udaka-
 lekhūpamo, I. 283.
 Udapatta, III. 230 *fol.*; V. 92; 94; 97 *fol.*; 103.
 Udapāna, IV. 171.
 Udaya, II. 199. °tthika, II. 199. °vyayo (khandhānaṇ),
 II. 15. udayatthagāmī, III. 143, 152 *fol.*; IV. 111; 234;
 271; 285; 289; 352; V. 15; 25; 28; 91. °bhayā-
 nupassī, II. 90; III. 32; IV. 153.
 Udāna, I. 67. *See also* Anga (Tipitaka).
 Udumbara, °khādiko, IV. 283; 287; 324.
 Uddalomi, I. 181.
 Uddasseti, IV. 66.
 Uddāpa, V. 194.
 Uddissa °kataṇ, I. 295.
 Uddesa, IV. 114; V. 50 *fol.* ek°, III. 67; 180. sa°,
 III. 418.
 Uddhaṅsota, I. 233; II. 134; IV. 14 *fol.*; 73 *fol.*; 146;
 380; V. 120.
 Uddhaggika, II. 68; III. 259.
 Uddhacca, I. 256; 282; III. 375; 421; 449; IV. 87;
 V. 142; 145; 148. *See also* Saṅyojana. °kukkuccaṇ,
see Nivarāṇa.

- Uddhata, II. 23; III. 391; V. 93; 95; 97; 142; 163.
 an°, II. 211; V. 93 *fol.*; 97; 104.
- Uddhambhāgiya. *See* Saṅgyojana.
- Uddhasetā, I. 202 (*v. l.* uddhasto. *Com.* = upari dhaṅsito).
- Uddhastā, II. 211 (I. 202 *n.*). an°, II. 126.
- Uddhumātaka. *See* Subha, Asubha.
- Udraya, sukh°, dukkh°. *See* Sukha, Dukkha.
- Unnala, I. 70; 266; II. 26; III. 199; 355; 391. an°,
 I. 70; 266; III. 199; 391.
- Unnāminnāmi, IV. 237.
- Upakaṇṇakajappi, III. 136.
- Upakaraṇa, II. 86. paravitta°, V. 264; 266; 283; 292.
 pahutavitta°, V. 290 *fol.*
- Upakkilesa, I. 207; II. 67; III. 386 *fol.*; V. 195.
 āgantuko, I. 10. oḷāriko, *dc.*, I. 253. vigata°, IV. 177.
 candimasuriyāṇaṇ, samaṇabrāhmaṇāṇaṇ, II. 53. jāta-
 rūpassa, cittassa, III. 16.
- Upakkhalati, III. 101.
- Upagāmiy, II. 6.
- Upaghāta, III. 173.
- Upajjhāya, II. 66; 78; III. 69.
- Upaṭṭhāka, I. 121; III. 31; 189. sangh°, I. 26; III.
 39. gilānūpaṭṭhākī, I. 26.
- Upaṭṭhāna, °sāraṇ, I. 225. (mātāpitunnaṇ), I. 151.
- Upaṭṭhānasālā, II. 51; 197.
- Upatigacchati, upaccagūṇ, III. 311.
- Upadaṅseti, III. 139 *fol.*; 264; V. 66.
- Upadahātābba, III. 196.
- Upaddava, I. 101.
- Upadhāna, ubhatolohitako°, I. 137; 181.
- Upadhi, nir°, I. 80; 138. °kkhayo, IV. 150. sankhayo,
 II. 24; III. 382. °paṭinissago, *see* Paṭinissagga. °su-
 khaṇ, I. 80.
- Upanāha, I. 95; 299; IV. 148; 349; 456; 465; V. 39;
 41 *fol.*; 156; 209; 310; 361. °vinayo, I. 91.
- Upanāhi, III. 260; 334; V. 123; 125; 156. an°, V. 124
fol.
- Upanijjhāyati, IV. 55.
- Upanidhāya, III. 181 *fol.* (dibbasukhaṇ) IV. 253
fol.; 257; 261.
- Upanibha, III. 324.
- Upanisa, sa-°, an°, I. 198. hatūpaniso, III. 19; 200;
 360; IV. 99; 336; V. 4 *fol.*; 313 *fol.* °sampanno,
 III. 20; 200 *fol.*; 360; V. 4 *fol.*

- Upanisā, i. 198; iv. 351.
 Upanihātuṇ, v. 43; 45.
 Upapajja, iii. 415; v. 292; 294; 297; 299.
 Upapatti, v. 289 *fol.* dāna°, iv. 239. devaloka°,
 i. 115.
 Upaparikkhā, iii. 381 *fol.*; iv. 221; 223; v. 126.
 Upaparikkhiṇ, iv. 221; 223; 296; 328.
 Uparajja, iii. 154.
 Upalikkhati, iii. 94; 96 *fol.*; 99.
 Upavajja, an°, iv. 82.
 Upavadati, v. 88.
 Upavādaka, ariyānaṇ. *See* Ariya.
 Upavasati, i. 142; 144; 205. upavuttho, i. 211.
 Upavāyati, iv. 46.
 Upavāsa, v. 40.
 Upavicāra, iii. 363 *fol.*; v. 134.
 Upasagga, i. 101.
 Upasanta, iii. 394.
 Upasama, iii. 325 *fol.*; v. 216; 238 *fol.* vitakk°,
 ii. 14. °anussati, i. 30; 42. anupasamarāmo, ii. 132.
 avūpasamo, i. 3.
 Upasampadā, iv. 276 *fol. and passim.* upasampā-
 detabbo, v. 72.
 Upaseviṇ, vyatta°, iii. 136.
 Upasatṭha, udakūpassatṭha, iii. 226.
 Upahacca. *See* Parinibbāyin.
 Upaharati, ii. 87.
 Upahāra, ii. 87; iii. 33; v. 66.
 Upātivatta, ii. 15.
 Upādāna, upāyupādāna, v. 111. °kkhayādhimutto, iii.
 376 *fol.* °gato, iv. 69. °nirodho, i. 177. °kkhandhā,
see Khandha.
 Upādisesa, iii. 143. an°, ii. 120; iv. 75 *fol.*; 202;
 313. sa°, iv. 75 *fol.*; 378 *fol.*
 Upāyāsa, i. 144; 177; ii. 123; 203. sa°, i. 203;
 iii. 3; 429. an°, iii. 429.
 Upāradḍha, v. 230.
 Upārambho, parūpārambho, ii. 181. °citto, iii. 175;
 iv. 25 *fol.*
 Upāsaka, i. 56 *fol. and passim.* kittāvataḥ hoti, iv.
 220 *fol.* °caṇḍālo, °ratanaṇ, iii. 206. °parisā,
 ii. 132.
 Upāsikā, i. 88, *and passim.* °parisā, ii. 132. nikkhitā
 evaṇ niraye, sagge, v. 287. avisārādā agāraṇ ajjhāva-
 sati, v. 288.

- Upekkhaka, III. 169 *fol.*; 279; v. 30. *See also* Jhāna (third).
- Upekkhā, III. 185; IV. 47 *fol.*; 70 *fol.* *See also* Jhāna (fourth). °ārammaṇaṇ, I. 82. °cetovimutti, I. 39; III. 291; IV. 300; v. 301; 360. °nimittaṇ, I. 256. °sukhaṇ, I. 81; IV. 412. °sahagato, I. 42; IV. 300; 443. sahagatena cetasā, *see* Ceto, cetasā.
- Upōsatha, gopālaka°, nigaṇṭha°, ariya°, I. 205 *fol.*; 211. atṭhangasamannāgato, IV. 248; 258 *fol.*; v. 83. navah' angehi upavuttho, IV. 388. (upavasati), I. 142; 144; 205; IV. 248 *fol.* °pucchako, IV. 276.
- Uppatti, °paṭilābhikāni saṃyojanāni, II. 133 *fol.*
- Uppalaka, nirayo, v. 173.
- Uppalinī, III. 26.
- Uppāda, I. 152; 286; 296. an°, I. 286; 296; II. 214; 249; III. 84 *fol.* taṇh°, II. 248. citt°, III. 123; IV. 65.
- Ubbatuma, IV. 191; 193.
- Ubbāhikā, v. 71.
- Ubbejetā, II. 109; IV. 189.
- Ubbatṭhako, I. 296; II. 206.
- Ubhata, °bhāga-vimutto, I. 73; IV. 10; 77.
- Ummagga. *See* Magga.
- Ummujjati, IV. 11 *fol.*
- Ummattaka, IV. 248.
- Ummā, v. 61.
- Ummāda, v. 169.
- Ummujjamānaka, II. 182
- Uyyojana, uyyojanikapatisaṃyutto, IV. 233.
- Uyyodhika, v. 65.
- Urattāḷiṇ, II. 188; III. 54; 416; IV. 293.
- Uratthala, II. 174.
- Urabbha, I. 252; II. 207; IV. 41 *fol.* °ghātaka, I. 251.
- Ulūka, v. 289 *fol.* °pakkhiko, I. 241; 296; II. 206.
- Ullitāvalitta, I. 137; IV. 231.
- Usabha, I. 188; II. 207; IV. 41 *fol.*; 376; v. 347; 350; 359.
- Usīra, °nālimattāni, II. 199.
- Usu, II. 117; III. 162.
- Ussa, III. 359.
- Ussakkati, III. 241 *fol.*
- Ussankita, III. 128.
- Ussajjitvā, IV. 191.
- Ussadakajāta, III. 231; 234.
- Ussādana, III. 89; 91-93.

- Ussāvabindu, iv. 137.
 Ussādeti, iv. 198; 201.
 Ussāpana, iv. 41.
 Ussāha, ii. 93; 195; iii. 75; 307; iv. 320; v. 93; 95;
 98 foll.; 104 foll.
 Ussuka, iv. 266 foll.
 Ussukkata, v. 195.
 Ussūra, °bhattaṇ, iii. 260.
 Usseneti, ii. 214 foll.
 Ussolhi, ii. 93; 195; iii. 307; iv. 320; v. 93; 95; 98
 foll.; 104 foll.
- Ūmi, °jāto, iii. 232; 235. °ghāto, ii. 189. °bhayaṇ,
 ii. 123 foll.
- Ūsara, iv. 237.
 Ūhasati, iii. 91.
- Eka, °āgārika, i. 154; 295; ii. 206; iii. 129. °ārakkha,
 v. 29 foll. °āsanika, iii. 220. °cakkhu, i. 130. °bīji,
 i. 233; iv. 380; v. 120. °bhattiko, i. 212; iii. 216;
 260; v. 205. ekadhammo, i. 3 foll.; 11; 30; 43; v.
 50; 55. ekarūpaṇ, &c., i. 1 foll. eko pañho . . . uddeso
 . . . veyyakaraṇaṇ, v. 50; 55. eko puggalo, i. 33.
- Ekaṇsa, °vacana, -vyakaraṇiyo, ii. 46. ekaṇsena
 upavadati, v. 190.
- Ekagga, cittaṇ, citto, i. 70; 266; ii. 14; 29; iii. 391.
 Ekaggatā, cittass', i. 36; iv. 40.
- Ekatta, v. 202.
- Ekanta, °kālako, iii. 406; iv. 11. °gato, iii. 326 foll.
 °dukkho, v. 289. °nibbidā, iii. 83; iv. 143; v. 216;
 238 foll. °paripunṇo, -°parisuddho, v. 204. sukho,
 ii. 231; iii. 409; v. 290 foll.
- Ekantalomi, i. 181.
- Ekālopiko, i. 295; ii. 206.
- Ekāhika, i. 295; ii. 206.
- Ekībhāva, iii. 289; v. 89; 164 foll.
- Ekodi, iii. 354. °bhāvo. See Jhāna (formula of second).
 °bhāvādhigato, i. 254; iii. 24; 425. °hoti, i. 254.
- Eja, an°, ii. 15.
- Eṇeyyaka, i. 48; ii. 122.
- Etadagga, ii. 17.
- Erakavattika, i. 47; ii. 122.
- Eḷaka, °mantara, i. 295; ii. 206.
- Eḷamūga, ii. 252; iii. 436; iv. 226. an°, iii. 437;
 iv. 226.

- Elagaḷa, an°, iv. 296; 328.
 Esanā, *the three, in detail*, ii. 41; v. 31. āmisa°,
 dhamma°, i. 93. pariy°, i. 93. samavayasat[t]hesano,
 ii. 41; v. 29 *fol.*
 Esikā, iv. 106; 109.
 Ehipassika, nijjaro, ii. 198. nibbānaṃ, i. 158.
 dhammo, *see* Dhamma.
 Ehibhadantika, i. 295; ii. 206.
 Oka, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.* an°, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*
 Okāsa, i. 253; iv. 449.
 Okoṭimaka, ii. 85; iii. 385 *fol.*
 Okkassa, iv. 16; 19; 65.
 Okkhipati, iv. 264 *fol.*
 Ogacchati, iv. 101.
 Ogadha, nibbān° gāmī, ii. 26. amata°, *see* Amata.
 ogādhappatto, iii. 297 *fol.*
 Ogha, ii. 200 *fol.* kām°, iii. 69.
 Ojavaṇ, iii. 260.
 Ojā, iii. 396.
 Oṭṭha, iv. 131.
 Oṇata, °uṇṇata, ii. 86. °oṇata, ii. 86.
 Oṇojeti, iv. 210; 214.
 Otarati, otinna, ii. 123 *fol.*
 Otāra, iii. 67; 259.
 Ottappa, i. 50; 83; 95; iii. 4 *fol.*; 352; iv. 11. °an,
 i. 50; 83; 95; iii. 421; v. 146; 148; 214. kusalesu
 dhammesu, v. 123 *fol.* °gāravatā, iii. 331; iv. 29.
 hir°, ii. 78; iv. 99; 151; v. 214.
 Ottāpiṇ, ii. 13 *fol.*; iii. 3 *fol.*; 7 *fol.*; 112; 434; iv.
 2; v. 124; 148. an°, ii. 13; iii. 3 *fol.*; 7 *fol.*; 112;
 iv. 1 *fol.*; 4 *fol.*; 23; 38; 109; 155; 217; 220;
 v. 123; 125; 146.
 Ottāpitā, an°, ii. 218.
 Odana, iii. 49; iv. 231. °kummāsūpacayo, iv. 386.
 Odāta, iii. 239; iv. 94; 263; 306; 349; v. 62. °vasanaṃ,
 iii. 384; iv. 217.
 Odhunāti, iii. 365.
 Onītapattapaṇi, ii. 63.
 Opakkamika, ii. 87; iii. 131; v. 110.
 Opadhika, iv. 292 *fol.*
 Opanayika, nijjaro, ii. 198. nibbānaṃ, i. 158. dhammo,
see Dhamma.
 Opapakki, i. 188.

Opapātika, I. 232; 245; 269; II. 5; 89; 186; 238;
IV. 12; 226; 399; 423 *fol.*; V. 265; 268; 286; 289;
291; 293; 296; 343 *fol.*

Opasamika, II. 132.

Opāteti, III. 137; 392 *fol.*

Obhaggobhagga, IV. 435 *fol.*

Obhāsa, II. 130; 139; IV. 302. *uttān*°, *gambhīr*°, II.
105.

Oma, III. 359.

Orabbhika, I. 251; II. 207; III. 303.

Orambhāgiyo. *See* Saṃyojana.

Oramattaka, IV. 22; V. 157; 164.

Oravitar, V. 149.

Oruddha, III. 393.

Olārika, *nimittaṇ*, *obhaso*, IV. 309 *fol.*

Olaggati, III. 384.

Olikhati, III. 295.

Oligalla, I. 161; III. 389.

Olubbha, III. 298.

Ovata, IV. 277.

Ovādaka, I. 25.

Osadhi, °*tārakā*, V. 62.

Ohita, °*sota*, IV. 391. °*bharo*. *See* Arahatta (*formula C.*).

Kaṇsa, IV. 393.

Kaṇsathāla, III. 25.

Kakkasa, V. 265; 283; 293.

Kankhati, *Satthari*, *dhamme*, &c., IV. 460; V. 17 *fol.*

Kankhā, II. 79; 160; 185; IV. 152.

Kankhiṇ, II. 174.

Kaccha, I. 197.

Kacchati, III. 181 *fol.*

Kaṇcana, III. 346.

Kaṇcuka, I. 145.

Kaṇñā, II. 205; IV. 128.

Kaṭasi, II. 54.

Kaṭāha, *ayo*°, IV. 138.

Kaṭṭha, I. 124; II. 95; III. 6; IV. 72. *katṭhaggi*,
IV. 41; 45.

Kaṭhala, I. 9; 124; 253; III. 6.

Kaṇa, °*bhakkho*, I. 241; 295; II. 206.

Kaṇājaka, I. 145; IV. 392.

Kaṇṭaka, *dasa*, V. 134; *sadda*°, V. 133 *fol.*; a°, *nik*°,
V. 135. *kaṇṭakāpassayiko*, I. 296; II. 206.

- Kaṇṭha, iv. 131; 377.
 Kaṇḍaka, iii. 383.
 Kaṇḍu, saṅhanti, iv. 437.
 Kaṇṇa, i. 47. °sotaṅ, iv. 86. °sukho, ii. 209.
 Kaṇṇikāra, v. 61.
 Kaṇha, iii. 241. °abhijāti, iii. 383 foll. kammaṅ,
 ii. 230. °maggo, v. 244; 278. dhammo, v. 232 foll.;
 253 foll. °vipāko, ii. 230 foll.
 Kataññutā, i. 61; ii. 226; 229. a°, i. 61; ii. 226;
 229; iii. 273.
 Katatta, i. 56. a°, i. 56.
 Kataveditā, i. 61; ii. 226; 229. a°, i. 61; ii. 226;
 229; iii. 273.
 Kattar, ii. 102. (paṇhaṅ), i. 103.
 Katthi, v. 157.
 Kathā, i. 130; 151; iii. 117; 184. anupubbi°, iv. 186;
 209; 213. tiracchāna°, iii. 256; v. 128; 185; 189.
 atiracchāna-, anānakathiko, iv. 153. dāna°, sīlā°,
 sagga°, iv. 186; 209; 213. dukkathā, sukathā,
 iii. 181 foll. dhammiyā, ii. 51; iv. 307; v. 188; 192.
 viggāhika°, iv. 87.
 Kathāvatthu, tīni, i. 197. dasa (in detail), iv. 352;
 357; v. 67; 129 foll.
 Kadariya, ii. 59; iv. 79 foll.
 Kadali, ii. 73.
 Kadalimigapavarapaccattharaṇa, i. 137; 181;
 iii. 50; iv. 394.
 Kāndara, ii. 210; iv. 437.
 Kapāla, i. 36; iii. 225. ayo°, iv. 70 foll.
 Kappa, kappassa asankheyāni, ii. 142.
 Kappatṭha, iii. 402 foll.; iv. 160; v. 76.
 Kappatṭhiya, v. 75.
 Kappāsa, iii. 37; iv. 265; 269. kappāsiko, iv. 394.
 Kappiya, i. 84; 85. a°, °saññi, i. 84, 85.
 Kabalīkāra (kabalīkāra), iii. 192 foll.; v. 336.
 Kamaṇḍaluka, v. 263.
 Kambala, iv. 394. kesa°, i. 240; 286; 295. vāla°,
 i. 240; 296.
 Kamma, i. 223; ii. 67; iv. 332. appati°, sappati°,
 i. 21. °āvaranāta, iii. 436. āveni°, v. 74 foll. kaṇha,
 sukka, ii. 230 foll. kammassako, iii. 186. °pathā,
 dasa, v. 54; 57; 266; 268. kāya°, vacī°, mano°,
 i. 32, 104; 106; 110; 154; 261 foll.; 292 foll.;
 ii. 69; 87; 135; 237; 252; iii. 33; 129; 131; 150;
 269; 288 foll.; iv. 364; v. 212 foll.; 289 foll.; 350;

353. °kkhaya, II. 230; 232. tajjaniya°, &c., I. 99. ditthadhamma-, samparāyavedaniyaṅ, &c., IV. 382. dhamma-, adhammakammāni, &c., I. 74. navaṅ, purāṇaṅ, I. 220; II. 197. kammānaṅ nidānasambhavo, &c., III. 410; V. 262. °nidānasankhayo, V. 262. nidānāni kammānaṅ samudayaṅ, I. 134; 135; 136; 263 foll. °nirodho, I. 263; III. 410. pāpa°, I. 48; 139; 141; 149; 249; III. 354; V. 300 foll. pāpassa, kalyāṇassa kammassa pavatti, V. 86 foll. °phalūpajīvi, II. 135. (Makkhalivādo), I. 286. yathākammūpago, see s.v. °lakkhaṇo, I. 102. °vādo, I. 287. vinaya°, avinaya°, I. 74. °vipākajā ābādhā, V. 110. sañcetanikaṅ, V. 292; 294; 297; 299. °samādānaṅ, III. 417; 419; V. 33; 35; 37. °ssako, &c., III. 72 foll.; 186; V. 88; 288. sukkaṭadukkaṭānaṅ kammaphalaṅ, I. 268 foll.; IV. 226; V. 265; 268; 286; 289; 291; 293; 296.
- Kammañña, I. 9; III. 375; a°, IV. 333.
- Kammaññatā, I. 9.
- Kammanta, kāya°, vacī°, mano°, V. 292 foll. khattakammantasāmantavohāro, III. 77. kurūra°, III. 383. susaṅvihita°, IV. 269; 272. paṭicchanna°, I. 60. °vipatti, I. 270. sakkaccaṅ kammantaṅ adhiṭṭhāti, I. 115. °sampadā, I. 271. sammā°, micchā°, see Magga, Micchatta.
- Kammassakatā, III. 186.
- Kammāra, V. 263.
- Kammārāmatā, III. 116; 173; 293 foll.; 309 foll.; 330; 449; IV. 22; 24; 331; V. 163.
- Kammāsa, °kāri, II. 187.
- Kaya, II. 209; III. 226. vik°, III. 226. V. 205.
- Karajakāya, V. 300 foll.
- Karaṇā (=kāraṇā. see s.v.), I. 141. nāthakaraṇā dhammā, the ten, V. 23 foll. 89.
- Karaṇīya, V. 336. añño me ākappo, V. 88; 210. uttari°, V. 157; 164. cetanāya, V. 2; 312. kassakassa, gahapatiṣṣa, I. 229; 239. bhikkhussa, I. 230 foll. samaṇa°, I. 229. kataṅ, see Arahatta. bahu°, III. 116.
- Karuṇā, I. 42; III. 185. cetovimutti, I. 38; III. 291; IV. 300; V. 360. °sahagatena cetasā, I. 183; 196; II. 129; 184; III. 225; V. 300; 345.
- Kalopi, °mukhā, I. 295; II. 206. °hattho, IV. 376.
- Kalalībhūto, III. 233.
- Kalaha, IV. 196; 401.
- Kalāya, V. 170.

- Kali, II. 3 ; 25 ; v. 171 ; 174 ; 324.
 Kalebara, II. 48, 50 (*r. l. kalev*).
 Kalyāna, kalyānaṅ karoti, I. 138 *fol.* °kalyānena
 kalyānatarāṅ, II. 222 *fol.* ādi°, majjhe, pariyoṣāna°,
see Dhamma. °mittatā, °mitto, *see* Mittatā. °vāk-
 karanatā, I. 38. °vākkaṇo, II. 97 ; III. 114.
 Kallitakusalo, III. 311 ; IV. 34.
 Kavi, cinta°, suta°, attha°, paṭibhāna°, II. 230.
 Kasata, parisa°, I. 72.
 Kasambu, °jāto, II. 240 ; IV. 128 ; 201.
 Kasāvatta, sa°, a°, I. 112.
 Kasina, *the ten, in detail*, I. 41. °āyatanāni, *the ten, in
 detail*, v. 46 *fol.* ; 60. paṭhavikasinaṣamāpattiparamo,
dc., v. 47.
 Kasira, a°lābhī, II. 23 ; 36.
 Kassaka, I. 241. karaṇiyāni, I. 229 ; 239.
 Kahāpaṇa, I. 250. addha°, I. 250 ; v. 83 *fol.* kahā-
 paṇako, I. 48 ; II. 122.
 Kāka, v. 149. °peyya, III. 27.
 Kākacchati, III. 299.
 Kāma, I. 50 ; 266 III. ; 410 *fol.* atṭhisankhalūpamā, *dc.*,
 III. 97. angārakāsūpamā, IV. 224 ; v. 97 ; 175.
 °ārāmo, *dc.*, IV. 438. kāmesanā, II. 42. °kāmī, II. 62.
 kāmānaṅ (kāmesu) ādinavo, IV. 186 ; 209 ; 439 *fol.*
 kāmānaṅ adhivacanaṅ, III. 310 ; IV. 289. kāmānaṅ
 nidānasambhavo, *dc.*, III. 410 *fol.* kāmānaṅ nissa-
 raṅ, III. 245. kāmānaṅ pariññā, v. 64. kāmesu mic-
 chācāro, *see* Sila. kāmānaṅ samudayo, *dc.*, II. 10. kām-
 attha, III. 229. °cchando, I. 134 ; *see also* Nivaraṇa,
 Saṅyojana (orambhāgiyā). °dhātu, *see* Dhātu. °nandi,
 sneho, *dc.*, II. 10. nirujjhati, IV. 410. °parilāha, I. 68 ;
 II. 10. °bhava, I. 223. °bhogī, II. 6 ; 17 ; III. 351 ; IV. 281 ;
 438. bhogī, dasa, v. 177 *fol.* °bhogiseyyā, II. 244.
 °majjho, °pariyesanā, I. 68. yebhuyyena sattā kāmesu
 palāṭṭā, III. 5. °yogo, II. 10. °lābhābhijappī, III. 353.
 lābhakāmo, *dc.*, II. 240. °vitakka, I. 68, *see also*
 Vitakka. °sankappa, III. 145 ; 259. °saṅyojanātigo,
 III. 373. °sahagato, IV. 440. °sukhaṅ, I. 80 ; IV. 415.
 sabbe kāmā niccā dukkhā vipariṇāmadhammā, II. 177.
 Kāmaguṇa, pañca, II. 125 ; III. 40 ; 69 ; 172 ; 312 *fol.* ;
 315 ; IV. 55 ; 118 ; v. 272. *in detail*, III. 411 ; IV. 415 ;
 430 ; 449 ; 458 ; v. 203. kāmaguṇānaṅ adhivacanaṅ,
 III. 315. mānusakā, dibbā, v. 272 *fol.* pañcahi kāma-
 guṇehi samappito, IV. 239 ; v. 203.
 Kāmaṅ, yena°, IV. 192 ; 194.

Kāya, I. 54; 201; II. 61; IV. 332. *constituent parts*, III. 323; V. 109. abhāvita°, III. 106 *fol.* group, asura°, I. 143.

āhārasambhūto, &c., II. 145. evaṅ-dhammo, evaṅ-bhāvī, evaṅ-anatīto, III. 324. °kammaṅ, *see* Kamma. kāye avitarāgo, III. 249; IV. 461; 463 *fol.* kāye asubhānupassī viharati, III. 142 *fol.*; V. 109; kāye kāyānupassī, I. 39; 296; II. 256; III. 449; IV. 300; 457 *fol.* kāyena duccaritaṅ carati, *see* Duccarita. kāyena phusitvā, V. 11. °gatā sati, *see* Sati. cātummahābhūtikko, IV. 386. nānatta°, ekatta°, IV. 39 *fol.*; 401. nikaṭṭha°, anikaṭṭha°, II. 137. °parihārikaṅ cīvaraṅ, II. 209. passaddha° (passambhati), III. 21; 285; IV. 176; V. 3; 329 *fol.*; 333 *fol.* passaddhakāyasankhāro, II. 41; V. 29 *fol.* . . . pūraṅ nānappakarassa asucino, III. 323; V. 109. bahudukkho bahuādinavo, V. 109. bhāvita°, abhāvita°, I. 250 *fol.*; V. 42 *fol.* madhurakajāto, III. 69 *fol.* manomayo, *see that title.* °sakkhī, I. 74; 118; IV. 10; 451; V. 23. saviññānako, IV. 53. sāraddha°, V. 93; 95; 97. asāraddho, IV. 176. *with vācā and mano (ceto)*, I. 63; 152. kammantasandosavyāpatti, V. 292; 297. °kammantasampatti, V. 294 *fol.*; 298. kāyena . . . [a]dhammacariyā-[vi]samacariyā, V. 302 *fol.* kāyena . . . saṅsappatī, V. 289 *fol.* °muni, °moneyyaṅ, I. 273. °vanko, I. 112. °sankhāro, I. 122; II. 158; 231. °sañcetanāhetu, II. 157. °samācāro, III. 186 *fol.* °suci, I. 273. °soceyyaṅ (kāyena . . . [a]soceyyaṅ), I. 271; V. 264; 266.

Kāyika (sukhaṅ), I. 81.

Kāra, atta°, para°, III. 337.

Kāriṅ, khaṇḍakārī, chidda°, &c., V. 158; 161. sam-pajāna°, V. 206.

Kāruñña, III. 189.

Kāraṇḍava, IV. 172. samaṇa°, yava°, IV. 169 *fol.*

Kālakā, II. 241. apagata°, IV. 186; 210; 213. vigata-kālako, III. 49. vicita°, IV. 231.

Kāla, cattāro, II. 140. kālaṅ jānāti, IV. 114. °pakkho, II. 18. °vādī, II. 22; 209.

Kālakiriyā, I. 22; 77; 261 *fol.*; III. 293; 295; 306; IV. 320.

Kālaññu, III. 148; IV. 113.

Kālaññutā, II. 101.

Kālānusāriya, V. 22.

Kālijallikā, I. 253.

- Kāveyya, III. 107.
 Kāsāya, kāsāyāni vatthāni, I. 107; II. 208; IV. 118; 274; 280.
 Kāsika, vatthaṇ, I. 248; III. 50.
 Kāsu, angāra°, IV. 224; V. 97; 175.
 Kiṅkāra, °paṭissāvī, III. 37; IV. 265; 267 foll.
 Kiṅkaraṇīya, III. 113; 116; 258; V. 24; 27; 90; 338.
 Kiṅvādiṇ, I. 62.
 Kicca, II. 67. a°, II. 67. bahu°, III. 116. °kārī, III. 443. °karaṇīyaṇ, IV. 87.
 Kiccha, a° lābhi, II. 23; 36.
 Kiñcana, kāme akiñcano, V. 232 foll.; 253 foll.
 Kiṭṭha, III. 393.
 Kiṭṭhāda, III. 393.
 Kittī, II. 32. °sadda, kalyāṇo, I. 57 foll.; 180; III. 30; 39; 58; 253; 267 foll.; IV. 80. pāpako, I. 126; III. 30; 252; 267 foll.; 269.
 Kibbisa, II. 174 foll.; V. 75.
 Kimakkhāyiṇ, I. 62.
 Kimi, III. 241 foll.
 Kimpurisa, I. 77.
 Kimvādiṇ, I. 62.
 Kiriya, I. 286. kiryavādo, °vādī, I. 62; 287; IV. 180. a°, IV. 174; 180; 182 foll.
 Kilamatha, II. 48; 50; 199; III. 238.
 Kilesa, °āvaraṇatā, III. 436.
 Kīḷita, hasitalapita°, IV. 55.
 Kukku, IV. 404.
 Kukkucca, I. 134; 282; V. 72. uddhacca°. See Nivaraṇa.
 Kukkuṭ-a, ī, II. 42 foll.; IV. 47 foll.; 125. °cchapako, °potako, IV. 126; 176 foll. °sampātiko, I. 159.
 Kukkura, III. 75; 389; IV. 377; V. 271.
 Kuṭṭhārī, I. 141; II. 201; IV. 171.
 Kudumalaka, IV. 117; 119.
 Kuḍḍa, IV. 55.
 Kuṇapa, IV. 198; 201; 376 foll.
 Kuṇḍala, I. 254; 257; III. 16.
 Kutta, itthi°, purisa°, IV. 57 foll.
 Kud[d]āla-pitaka, I. 204; II. 199.
 Kuddha, IV. 96 foll. ak°, IV. 93.
 Kupita, III. 196 foll.; IV. 460; V. 18. pari°, II. 75.
 Kuppa, °dhammo, III. 128. a°. See Arahatta (formula D).
 Kubbara, IV. 191; 193.

- Kumuda, nirayo, v. 173.
 Kumbha, i. 130 *fol.*; v. 337. °upamā puggalā, ii. 104.
 °kārāpako, iv. 102. °tthānakathā, v. 128. °tthenako,
 iv. 278.
 Kumbhī, i. 295; ii. 206.
 Kumbhīla, ii. 123 *fol.*
 Kummagga. *See* Magga.
 Kurūra, °kammanto, iii. 383.
 Kula, *passim*. nīcakulāni, *the five, in detail*, i. 107; ii.
 85; iii. 226; 385. kulupako, iii. 136; 258 *fol.*
 °ppasādako, i. 25. °vaṅso, iii. 43; iv. 61.
 Kusa, v. 234; 249 *fol.*. °cīraṇ, i. 240; 295; ii. 206.
 Kusala, i. 58; v. 241; 274. akusalamūlāni, i. 201.
 °abhisando, ii. 54 *fol.*; iii. 51; 337. kammaṇ, i.
 104; 292 *fol.*. kusalaṇ bhāveti, iv. 109 *fol.*. dhammo,
see Dhamma. kusalesu dhammesu, iv. 11 *fol.*; v. 90
fol.; 123 *fol.*. °sañcetaniko, akusalasañcetaniko, v.
 292 *fol.*; 297 *fol.*. samāpatti°, paracitta°, paracitta-
 pariyāya°, v. 156; 158; 162.
 Kusalatā, āpatti°, i. 84. samāpatti°, i. 94.
 Kusīta, ii. 227; 230; iii. 3; 7 *fol.*; 127; 183; 433;
 v. 95; 97; 146; 153; 159; 329; 333; 335. °vatthūni,
 attha. iv. 332.
 Kussubbha, i. 243; ii. 140; iv. 100; v. 114 *fol.*;
 117; 119.
 Kuha, ii. 26. nik°, ii. 26.
 Kuhaka, iii. 111; v. 159; 161.
 Kūhanā, iii. 430; v. 159; 161.
 Kūṭa, i. 261. tulā°, kaṇṣa°, māna°, ii. 209; v. 205.
 °āgāraṇ, *see* Āgāra.
 Kūṭeyya, v. 167.
 Keṭubha, i. 163; 166.
 Keṭubhiṇ, a°, iii. 199 (*cf.* M. iii. 6).
 Keṭu, dhamma°, iii. 149 *fol.*
 Kevatta, iii. 31; 342; iv. 91.
 Kevaliṇ, ii. 9; 23; v. 16.
 Kesa, °kambala, i. 240; 286; 295; ii. 206. palita°,
 i. 138. °massu, i. 107; ii. 207; iii. 386 *fol.*;
 iv. 94.
 Kokanada, iii. 239.
 Kokāsaka, iv. 118 *fol.*
 Kotthaka, iii. 30. dvāra°, iv. 206.
 Kotūhala, iii. 206. °mangalo, iii. 439.
 Kodha, i. 91; 95; 283; 299; ii. 11; iv. 94 *fol.*; 148;
 456; 465; v. 39; 41 *fol.*; 156; 209; 310; 361.

- ak°, i. 95. °garu, °garutā, ii. 46 *fol.*; 84. °vinayo, i. 91; v. 165; 167.
- Kodhana, ii. 82; 203; iii. 334; iv. 94 *fol.*; v. 93; 95; 97; 123; 125; 142; 156; 165. ak°, v. 93; 95; 97; 104; 124 *fol.*; 167.
- Kopa, pātukaroti, i. 124; 187; ii. 203; iii. 181 *fol.*; iv. 168; 193.
- Komāra, °brahmacariyaṅ, iii. 224 *fol.*
- Kola, v. 170.
- Kolaka, iii. 49.
- Kolankola, i. 233; 235; iv. 381; v. 120.
- Kovida, ii. 44.
- Kovilāra, iv. 117 *fol.*
- Kosa, °arakkho, iii. 57. rāja°, iv. 95.
- Kosajja, i. 11; 16; ii. 218; iii. 375; 421; iv. 195; v. 146; 148 *fol.*; 159; 161.
- Kosātaki, i. 32; v. 212.
- Klesa, cittaklesehi, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*
- Koseyya, i. 181; iv. 394.
- Khaṇa, iv. 137.
- Khaṇḍaphulla, iii. 263.
- Khaṇḍicca, iii. 196.
- Khata, ii. 2; 4.
- Khattar, ii. 107.
- Khattiya, i. 66; 106 *fol.*; 162; ii. 86; 194; 207; iii. 151; 214; 299; iv. 259. °abhiseko, i. 107 *fol.*; ii. 87. °parisā, ii. 133. settho jane tasmiṅ gottapatisārino, v. 327 *fol.* khattiyī, iii. 226; 229.
- Khantar, ii. 116; iii. 161 *fol.*
- Khanti (khantī), i. 94; ii. 113; iii. 46; 248; 254 *fol.*; 372; 437; 441.
- Khandimaṅ, iii. 43.
- Khandha, upādānak°, i. 177; ii. 45; 90; iii. 32; iv. 153; 458; v. 52. dukkha°, i. 147; 177; v. 184. bhogak°, v. 84. puñña°, udakak°, iii. 336. rūpaṅ, &c., attato samanupassati, ii. 214. rūpaṅ . . . viññāṅaṅ atitānāgatapaccuppanṇaṅ ajjhataṅ . . . i. 284; ii. 171; 202. rūpakkhandhe, &c. (pañcasu upādānakkhandhesu), aniccānupassī, dukkhānupassī, iv. 147; v. 109. rūpagato, &c., ii. 128; iv. 422. rūpassa, &c., samudayo, atthangamo, ii. 45; 90; iv. 153. rūpasokhummaṅ, &c., ii. 17. . . vimutti°, vimuttiñānadaśśana°, i. 162. iii. 134; 271; v. 16. sila°, samādhi°, pañña°, i. 125; 162; 291; ii. 20; iii. 15 *fol.*; 134; 271; v. 16; 326.

- Khama, II. 152 *fol.*; III. 113; 138; 282 *fol.*; 389; v. 24;
 26; 132. ak°, II. 147: 152 *fol.*; III. 112; 137; 156
fol. addhāna, padhāna°, III. 30.
 Khaya, I. 107 *fol.*; 159; 221; 299; °dhammo, III. 54;
 °anupassī, IV. 146 *fol.*; v. 359.
 Kharatta, I. 54.
 Khalunka, assa°, purisa°, I. 287 *fol.*; IV. 190 *fol.*; 397
fol.; v. 166.
 Khāṇu, I. 35; III. 389.
 Khāra, I. 209.
 Khāraka, IV. 117 *fol.*
 Khārāpatacchika, I. 48; II. 122.
 Khārika, v. 173.
 Khiddā, v. 203.
 Khīpa, I. 33; 287.
 Khīla, pañca cetokhilā, IV. 460; v. 17.
 Khīṇāsava. *See* Āsava.
 Khīya, °dhamma, III. 269; IV. 374.
 Khīra, II. 95; 207.
 Khīrodakībhūta, I. 70; III. 67; 104.
 Khīla, I. 141; IV. 192; 194.
 Khuramuṇḍa, II. 241.
 Khetta, I. 223; 229; 239; IV. 237; v. 38. °kamman-
 tasāmantasaṇvohāro, III. 77. puñña°, *see* Puñña.
 °vatthupatiggahaṇaṇ, II. 209. °vatthūhi vaddhati,
 v. 137. khettaññū, IV. 419. a° III. 384; IV. 418.
 Khema, III. 354; IV. 455; °ppatto, II. 9; IV. 455. *See*
also Yogakkhema.
 Kheḷa, I. 34; IV. 137.
 Khoma, IV. 394.

 Gaccha (*v. l.* kaccha), IV. 74.
 Gajjitar, II. 102 *fol.*
 Gaṇa, II. 34, 55. °ārāmatā, III. 422 *fol.*; go°, I. 229;
 v. 347; 359.
 Gaṇana, II. 55.
 Gaṇḍa, III. 310; IV. 289; 386.
 Gati, I. 60; 112; II. 15; 17; 161. *the five*, IV. 459.
 dug°, I. 97; 138. su°, I. 97.
 Gatta, tilakāhata°, I. 138.
 Gaddūhana, IV. 395.
 Gadrabha, I. 229.
 Gadhita, v. 178; 181. a°, v. 181 *fol.*
 Gantar, II. 116; III. 161 *fol.*
 Gantha, °pamocano, II. 24.

- Gandha, akkhamo, khamo gandhānaṃ, III. 158 foll. itthi°, purisa°, I. 1; III. 68. °jātāni, I. 225. mūla° (māla°) sāra°, puppha°, I. 225; V. 22, see also Mālā. °sañcetanā, °taṇhā, &c., IV. 147; V. 359, see also Āyatana.
- Gandhabba, II. 39; IV. 200; 204; 207.
- Gabbha, IV. 289 foll.
- Gabbhinī, I. 295; II. 206; III. 226.
- Gamana, II. 48 foll. agati°; II. 18. °āgamanasampanno, V. 15.
- Gamika, °cittaṃ, III. 185.
- Gambhīra, parisā, I. 70. gambhirasita, IV. 237.
- Gamma, III. 325 foll.
- Garu, II. 46 foll.; 84. °tṭhāniyo, III. 21; 393 foll. °dhammo, IV. 276; 280.
- Garukaroti, III. 76.
- Garutta, V. 164 foll.
- Galagalā-yati- (v. l. gala-) -yante deve, V. 114 foll.; 117; 119.
- Gahaṭṭha, sa°, III. 114; 116; 258. gahaṭṭhaka, II. 35. III. 296.
- Gahaṇī, saṃsuddhagahaṇiko, III. 154; 223.
- Gahana (gahaṇa), I. 153; III. 128.
- Gahapati, III. 391 and passim. °aggi, IV. 41; 45. ājivakasāvako, I. 217. karaṇīyāni, I. 229; 239. kas-sako, I. 229; 239; 241. °cīvaradharo, III. 392. mahāsālo, II. 86. IV. 239. gahapatiko, I. 66. brāhmaṇagahapatiko, I. 110.
- Gāthā, catuppādā, II. 178. See Anga (Tipiṭaka).
- Gādha, II. 107; V. 202 foll.
- Gāmagāmika, III. 76; 78; 300.
- Gāmaṇika, III. 76; 78; 300.
- Gāmaṇigama, III. 108; IV. 365; 368. sevitabbay, V. 101.
- Gāmadhamma, I. 211; II. 209.
- Gāmantanāyaka, III. 189.
- Gāraṇa, a°, II. 20; III. 7 foll.; 14 foll.; 247; 340; IV. 84.
- Gāravatā, satthu°, dhamma°, &c., III. 330 foll.; 423 foll.
- Gālha, II. 174 foll.; 241; III. 257; V. 169; 318.
- Giddha, II. 2; III. 68.
- Gini, mahā°, III. 347.
- Gimhāna, IV. 138 foll.
- Giri, II. 210; IV. 437.

- Gilāna, I. 120; III. 38; 143 *fol.*; IV. 333; 335; V. 72 *fol.*
 ^oupatthāko-ī, I. 26; III. 143 *fol.* ^osāla, III. 142.
- Gihī, I. 49; 69; 74; 98; II. 65; 69; III. 116. kāmā-
 bhogī, IV. 438. gihīnaṃ alābhāya parisakkati, IV. 345
fol. ^odharmo, III. 41. ^o-sukhaṃ, I. 80. ^oparisā,
 III. 184. ^osaṃsaggo, III. 258. sambodhiparāyano,
 III. 211.
- Gīveyyaka, I. 254; 257; III. 16.
- Guṇa, III. 375.
- Gutta, attā^o, III. 6. ^odvāro, ^odvāratā. See Indriya.
- Gutti, IV. 106 *fol.*; 109.
- Gumba, maccha^o, I. 9.
- Guyha, IV. 31.
- Guḷāguṇḍikajāto, II. 211. See Preface to Vol. II.,
 p. 4; cf. S. II. 92; IV. 158.
- Guhā, II. 210; IV. 437. guhāsayo, IV. 98.
- Gūtha, ^obhānī, I. 128.
- Gedha, I. 154; III. 312 *fol.*; 315 *fol.*
- Geyya. See Anga (Tipitaka).
- Geruka, I. 210.
- Gelañña, I. 219; III. 298; IV. 333; 335.
- Go (gāvī), I. 205; 229; II. 42 *fol.*; 75; 95; 109; 207;
 IV. 418; V. 271. ^ovajjhūpamaṃ jīvitam manussānaṃ,
 IV. 138.
- Gopada, III. 188; IV. 102.
- Gokaṇṭaka, I. 136.
- Goghāta, III. 302; 380.
- Gocara, II. 33; III. 121; 128; IV. 346. ācāra^o, see
 Ācāra. ^okusalo, III. 311; IV. 34; V. 347 *fol.*; 351 *fol.*;
 359. a^o, III. 389; IV. 345.
- Goṇaka, I. 181. goṇakatthato, I. 137; III. 50; IV. 94;
 231; 394.
- Gotamaka, III. 276.
- Gotta, ^opaṭisārī, V. 327 *fol.*
- Gotrabhu, IV. 373; V. 23.
- Gopānasī (-nasī), I. 261; III. 364; V. 21. ^ovanko, I. 138.
- Gopālaka, V. 347; 350; 359; ^ouposatho, I. 205.
- Gopītaka, III. 188.
- Goppaka, IV. 102.
- Gomaya, I. 209; 295; V. 234; 250; 263; 266; 268.
 ^obhakkha, I. 241; 295.
- Govikantana, III. 380.
- Govinda, III. 373.
- Gosālā, I. 188.
- Ghaṭika, V. 203.

- Ghaṭṭeti, III. 343.
 Ghana, eka°, III. 378.
 Ghamma, III. 187 *fol.*
 Gharāvāsa, II. 208.
 Ghāsa, °cchādo, I. 107; II. 85; III. 385.
 Ghosa, I. 228. °ppamāṇo, II. 71. parato, I. 87.
- Cakka, I. 110 *fol.*; II. 37. *the four, in detail*, II. 32.
 dhamma°, I. 23; 110; II. 34; 120; 131; III. 151;
 IV. 313. brahma°, II. 9; 24; III. 9; 417; V. 33; 37.
 °samārūho, I. 178; III. 66; 104.
- Cakkavattiṇ, I. 76; 109; II. 133; 245; III. 147 *fol.*;
 365; IV. 89; 105; V. 22.
- Cakkhu, a°, III. 250; 256. eka°, dvi°, I. 128 *fol.*
 dibba°, I. 165; 256; 281 *fol.*; III. 19; 29; 418;
 IV. 85; 141; 143; 178; 291; V. 13; 35; 38; 68;
 200; 211; 340. dhamma°, IV. 186. °bhūta, V. 226
fol. °sotaṇ, I. 281. hata°, I. 129. *See also* Ayatana,
 Indriya, Samphassa.
- Cakkhuka, dibba°, I. 23; 148.
- Cakkhumaṇ, I. 116; 124; IV. 106.
- Cankama, I. 114; 183; III. 29; IV. 87.
- Caṇḍāla, I. 107; 162; II. 85; III. 214; IV. 376. brāh-
 mana°, III. 228.
- Catukundika, III. 188.
- Canda, I. 227; II. 139 *fol.*; III. 34; V. 22. °maṇḍala,
 I. 283.
- Candana, I. 9; 145; 226; III. 237. kāsika°, III. 391;
 IV. 281. lohita°, V. 22.
- Candanikā, I. 161.
- Candima, °suriyo, I. 227; II. 53; 130.
- Capala, III. 199; 355; 391.
- Camma, °yodhi, IV. 107; 110. sīha°, dīpi°, IV. 393.
 chaviṇ chindetvā cammaṇ chindati, IV. 129.
- Carāṇa, II. 63; 163; V. 327. vijjā°, II. 163; V. 327.
- Carapura, V. 133 *fol.*
- Calaka, IV. 107; 110.
- Cāga, I. 152; 210; 299; II. 62; III. 34; 44; 80; V. 96.
 āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 92. °kathā, III. 181. °dhanāṇ,
 III. 53; IV. 4 *fol.* mutta°, V. 331; 336. °sampadā
 (°sampanno), I. 62; II. 66; III. 53; 181; IV. 221;
 223; 271; 273; 284; 288; 322. *See also* Anussati
and Anussarati (Tathāgataṇ, &c.).
- Cāgavaṇ, III. 183; IV. 217; 220.
- Cātuddisa, III. 135.

Cāra, samavattha°, III. 257.

Cārikā, dīgha°, III. 257.

Cikkhalla, III. 394.

Cingulaka, v. 203.

Cingulāyitvā, I. 112.

Citta, ajjhattaṃ sankhittaṃ, bahiddhā vikkhittaṃ, IV. 32. ajjhattaṃ me cittaṃ t̥hitaṃ . . ., IV. 299. aññā° upat̥thāpeti, I. 73; III. 437. āra samādhimhā, IV. 87. it̥thaṃ pi te mano iti pi te cittaṃ, I. 170. upakilit̥thaṃ, I. 207 foll. cittaṃsa unnati, IV. 211; 215. cittaṃsa upakkilesō, II. 67. cittaṃsa' ekaggatā, see Ekaggatā, Ekagga. cittaṃsa nimittaṃ, III. 423. cittaṃ vase vatteti, IV. 34. citte cittaṃupassī, see Satipat̥thānā. para-, sa-cittapariyāyakusalo, v. 92; 94; 96; 98; 103. abhippamodayaṃ, v. 112. amissikataṃ, III. 377; IV. 404. °alankāraṃ, IV. 62; 236. °kathiko, I. 24. kalla°, mudu°, vinīvarana°, udagga°, IV. 186; 209; 213. °kleso, v. 232 foll.; 253 foll. °kkharo, °vyañjano, I. 72 foll.; III. 107. °kkhepo, III. 119; 219; v. 169; 318. t̥hitaṃ, ānejjappattaṃ, II. 211; III. 377; IV. 404 foll. [a]dantaṃ, I. 6. nikaṭ̥tha°, anikaṭ̥tha°, II. 137. padut̥tha°, I. 8; IV. 92; 136. parittaṃ, appamaṇaṃ, v. 299 foll. parisuddhaṃ, pariyodātaṃ, &c., IV. 177. °parisuddhipadhāniyaṅgaṃ, II. 195. pasanna°, I. 8; IV. 186; 209; 213. °ppakopano, IV. 96. °bhāvanā, I. 10. [a]bhāvita° (cittaṃ [a]bhāvitaṃ, I. 5 foll.; 61; III. 106 foll.; v. 42 foll. [a]mahaggataṃ, sa-an-uttaraṃ, I. 255; III. 18; 29; 280; 425; v. 199. metta°, I. 10; IV. 89; 104; 395. yathāpabbajjāparicitaṃ . . ., v. 107. [a]rakkhitaṃ, I. 261 foll. (na) rāga-, dosa-, moha-pariyut̥thitaṃ, III. 285 foll.; 312 foll.; 314; v. 329 foll.; 333. rāgānuddhastāṃ (-anuddhaṅgaṃ), II. 126; III. 393 foll.; 397 foll. lahuparivattaṃ, I. 10. vasibhūtaṃ, I. 165. °vipatti, I. 268. °vipallāso, II. 52. [a]vimuttaṃ, I. 255; II. 154 foll.; III. 18; 29; 120; 280; 425; IV. 344; v. 199. vimocayaṃ, v. 112. vivekaninnaṃ, -ponaṃ, &c., IV. 233; v. 175. [a]vūpasantaṃ, I. 3 foll.; [a]vyāpannaṃ, I. 262. °sankhāro, v. 111. sankhittaṃ, vikkhittaṃ, I. 255; III. 18; 29; 280; 425; IV. 32; v. 199. saṅṭhapetabbaṃ, &c., II. 94. sappabhāsaṃ, IV. 86. samādahaṃ, v. 112. [a]samāhitaṃ, I. 148; 164; II. 211; III. 17; 29; 280; 425; IV. 177 foll.; v. 199. sa-, vīta-rāgaṃ, -dosaṃ, -mohaṃ, I. 255; III. 17; 29; 280; 425; IV. 402 foll.; v. 199. sammā°, v. 233; 253 foll. sammā-, micchāpanihitaṃ, v. 87.

sammāvimutta°, III. 377; IV. 404 *fol.* paññāya, cetasā, suparicitaṅ, IV. 402 *fol.* °sampadā, I. 269. sukataṅ, subhāvitaṅ, &c., III. 245. susamāhitaṅ, I. 165.

anuddhaṅseti, II. 126; III. 393; 397. ekodihoti, II. 157. namati, III. 172; IV. 392 *fol.*; 460; V. 18. nigganhāti, III. 435. pakkhandati, pasīdati, I. 207 *fol.*; III. 245 *fol.*; IV. 438 *fol.* paggaṅhāti, I. 296; II. 15; 74; III. 435; IV. 462. padahati, I. 296; II. 15; 74; IV. 462. parisodheti, II. 211; IV. 437; V. 207. pasādeti, IV. 135 *fol.* vimuccati, II. 211; III. 245; IV. 126 *fol.*; 135; 344; 438; V. 343 *fol.* santitṭhati, II. 157; III. 245; IV. 438 *fol.* sannisīdati, II. 157. samādhīyati, II. 157; V. 329 *fol.*: 333 *fol.*; 342.

adhi°, I. 240; III. 106; 327; V. 72 *fol.*

Citta (*adj.*), ajjhattaṅ vūpasanta, II. 211; III. 92; IV. 437; V. 207. arukūpama°, vijjūpama°, vajirūpama°, I. 124. alīna°, V. 149. avera°, avyāpajjha°, asankilīṭṭha°, visuddha°, I. 192. āhata°, IV. 460; V. 18. ujugata°, III. 285; V. 329 *fol.*; 333 *fol.* [an]upārambha°, III. 175; IV. 25 *fol.*; V. 146; 149. khitta°, II. 52. avikkhitta°, III. 175; V. 149. nikaṭṭha°, II. 137. paṭibaddha°, IV. 60 *fol.* pariādinna°, IV. 160. pasanna°, IV. 209; 213; 395. metta°, V. 81. [sa]vimutto, III. 15; V. 29. vibbhanta°, I. 70; II. 30; III. 391. (a)vyāpanna°, II. 59; 220; 255; V. 93 *fol.*; 97; 104; 265; 267; 270; 284 *fol.*; 293; 296; 303 *fol.* [a]sankilīṭṭha°, V. 93 *fol.*; 97; 104. supatitṭhita°, V. 195.

Cittantara, V. 300 *fol.*

Cittatā, upārambha°, V. 145 *fol.*; 148 *fol.*

Cittikatvā, III. 172.

Cintā, °kavi, II. 230.

Cintī, duccintita°, sucintita°, I. 102.

Cinteyya, acinteyyāni, *the four*, II. 80.

Cira, I. 295; II. 206.

Cīraka, °vāsiko, I. 48.

Cīrilīkā, III. 397 *fol.*

Cīvara, I. 49 *and passim.* °kammaṅ, V. 328; 332; 335. kāyaparihārikaṅ, V. 206. cīvare kalyāṅakāmo, III. 108. °patiggāhako, °bhājako, III. 274 *fol.* °pavivekaṅ, I. 240. lūkhacīvara-dhara, I. 25. sevitaṅgaṅ, V. 100.

Cuṇṇa, I. 208; III. 25.

Cutuppāta (cutūpapāta), II. 183; III. 420; IV. 178.

Cudita, adhamma°, dhamma°, III. 196 *fol.*

Cetanā, I. 32; 224; II. 232; V. 212 *fol.* °kāyā, *the six*,
IV. 147; V. 360. °cetanāya karaṇiyaṃ, V. 2; 312.

Cetayati, cetayito, V. 187.

Cetasika, dukkhaṃ, I. 157. sukhaṃ, I. 81.

Cetiya, I. 276; III. 167; IV. 16.

Ceteti, I. 157.

Ceto, °khilā, *the five*, III. 248; IV. 460; V. 17. °muni,
I. 273. °parivittakkaṃ, III. 374. -padosa, -pasādo,
I. 8 *fol.* °vasippatto, II. 6; 36; 185; IV. 312. °vimutti,
see Vimutti. °-vivaddha-kusalo, I. 24. °vivarāṇasap-
pāyo, IV. 352; V. 67. °samatho, *see* Samatha. °samādhi,
II. 54; III. 51; (animitto) III. 397 *fol.* °suci, I. 273.
cetasā ujjubhūto, I. 63; cetasā anuvittakketi, &c., I. 264.
cetasā ceto paricca pajānāti (manasikaroti), I. 8; 171
fol.; 255; III. 17; 29; 123; 398; 404 *fol.*; V. 156;
158; 160; 162 *fol.*; 199. abhijjhā-visamalobhābhi-
bhūtena, &c., II. 66 *fol.* abhijjhā-sahagatena, I. 206.
kāmarāga-pariyutthitena, -paretena, &c., V. 323 *fol.*
dhammaṃ cetasā anuvittakkenti, III. 178. pathavī-
āpo-samena, IV. 375 *fol.* maccheramalapariyutthena,
II. 59. muttena, IV. 244. mettāsahagatena, IV. 390.
mettā . . . upekkhā-sahagatena, I. 183; 192; 196;
II. 129; V. 299 *fol.*; 344 *fol.* vigatamalamaccherena,
II. 58; 60; 66; III. 287; V. 331. vivatena, aparī-
yonaddhena, IV. 86. satārakkhena, V. 30. sabbhaṃ
samannāharati, III. 163. sabbaso ākāsasamena°, III.
315 *fol.* cetaso ekodibhāvo. *See* Jhāna (*second*).
vikkhepo, III. 448 *fol.* vinibandhā, pañca, IV. 461;
463 *fol.* cetaso vūpasamo, I. 4. sabba°, II. 116 *fol.*
samannāharati, III. 402 *fol.*; IV. 167. sārāgo,
I. 264.

Cela, I. 206. āditta°, II. 93; III. 307; IV. 320; V. 93;
95; 98 *fol.*; 104 *fol.*

Celaka, IV. 107; 110.

Codaka, I. 53; IV. 193 *fol.* pañca dhamme ajjhattaṃ
upatthapetvā, III. 196.

Codanā, III. 352.

Cora, I. 48; 68; II. 121 *fol.*; 207; 240; III. 156.
mahā°, I. 153; III. 128; IV. 339. °ghātako, II. 207.

Chanda, I. 174; 264; II. 18; 93; III. 307; IV. 320;
V. 93; 95; 98 *fol.*; 104 *fol.* °agati, *see* Agati, *the*
four. avitac°, IV. 461; 463 *fol.* kāmac°. *See*
Nīvaraṇa. kusaladhammac°, III. 441. janeti. *See*
Padhāna (cattāro). tibba°, I. 229; IV. 15. °mūlakā

- sabbe dhammā, iv. 339 ; v. 107. °rāga, i. 264 ; ii. 71 ;
 iii. 73 ; 311. °rāgavinayo, °rāgapahānaṃ, i. 258.
 °rāgavinibaddho, iv. 289. [a]vigata, ii. 173 foll.
 °samādhi-padhāna-sankhāra-samannāgato, i. 39.
- Chandasa, iii. 50.
 Chava, ii. 57 foll. ; 95. °dussāni, i. 240 ; 295 ; ii. 206.
 Chavi, iv. 129.
 Chādeti, iii. 54 foll.
 Chāyā, ii. 114.
 Chārikā, i. 209 ; iv. 103.
 Chidda, °kāri, ii. 187.
 Chindati, acchejji taṇhaṃ, iii. 246 ; 444 foll. ; iv. 8 foll.
 Cheda, °gāmī, ii. 81.
 Chedana, ii. 209 ; v. 206.
- Jagato, gati, ii. 15 ; 17.
 Jangala, v. 21.
 Jangha, iv. 129.
 Janghāvihāra, i. 136.
 Jaṭilaka, iii. 276.
 Janatā (pacchimā), iii. 251 ; 256.
 Janapada, i. 160 ; 178. °padeso [a]sevitabbo, iv. 366 ;
 369 ; v. 101. paccantimo, i. 68.
 Janavati, iv. 172.
 Janettī, iv. 276.
 Jantu, iv. 227.
 Japa (jappa), iii. 56.
 Jambālī, ii. 166.
 Jambonada, i. 181 ; ii. 8 ; 29.
 Jarā, i. 51, and *passim*. °dhammo, i. 138 ; 145 ; 147 ;
 ii. 172 ; 247 ; iii. 54 foll. ; 71 foll. (devadūto), i. 138.
 bhabbo, abhabbo pahātuṃ, v. 144 ; 147 ; 149. °bhayaṃ,
 i. 179 ; ii. 121. °maraṇaṃ. See Paṭicca-samuppāda.
- Jala, ii. 17.
 Java, ii. 113 ; iii. 248. °sampanno, i. 244 foll. ; ii. 250
 foll.
 Jāgariyā, i. 113 foll. ; ii. 40 ; iii. 70 ; 120 foll. ; 301 ;
 iv. 166 foll.
 Jātaka. See Anga (Tipiṭakaṃ).
 Jātarūpa, i. 215 ; 253 ; 257 ; ii. 53 ; 209 ; iii. 38 ;
 iv. 199 ; 203 ; 281 ; v. 290 foll. upakilitṭhaṃ, i. 210.
 jātarūpassa upakkilesā, iii. 16.
 Jāti, v. 216 and *passim*. °kkhayo, i. 167. antimā.
 See Arahatta (formula D). khīṇā. See Arahatta
 (formula A). jāti dukkhā, &c., i. 176 ; iii. 416.

- °jarā, i. 133. °jarāmarañika, ii. 11; 173. °bhayaṇ, ii. 121. °maraṇaṇ, ii. 12; 15; 52. pahīna°, i. 162. °sambhavo, °sankhayo, i. 142; iii. 311. bhabbo, abhabbo pahātuṇ, v. 144; 147; 149. °bhūmi, iii. 366. °vādo, i. 166. iii. 152; 223. °saṅsāro pahīno, iii. 84; 86. °sampaṇno, iii. 152.
- Jānaṇ, jānāti, i. 128; iv. 153 *fol.*; v. 226 *fol.*; 256 *fol.*
- Jāni, i. 201; ii. 62.
- Jānu, °maṇḍalaṇ, ii. 21; iii. 241 *fol.*
- Jānuko, iv. 102.
- Jālaḱa, iv. 117 *fol.*
- Jālinī, ii. 211.
- Jigucchā, tapo°, ii. 200. jigucchitabbo, i. 126.
- Jighacchā, ii. 143; iii. 163.
- Jiṇṇa, ii. 249; iv. 173.
- Jimha, v. 289 *fol.*
- Jimheyya, iv. 189; v. 167.
- Jivhā, iv. 131. *See* Āyatana, Indriya. jivhagga, iii. 109; iv. 137.
- Jīva, ii. 41. taṇ jīvaṇ taṇ sarīraṇ . . . , ii. 41; v. 31; 186; 193; 196.
- Jīvikā, parapatibaddhā, v. 87; 210.
- Jīvita, i. 155; iii. 72. appakaṇ, parittaṇ, iv. 136. °āsā, i. 86. jīvita voropeti, iii. 146; 436; 439; iv. 370 *fol.* °nikanti, iv. 48. °parikkhārā, iii. 120; v. 211. °pariyādānaṇ, iv. 13 *fol.* °mado, i. 146; iii. 72. silabbataṇ, i. 225. °hetu, iv. 201; 270; 272.
- Jegucchiṇ, iv. 174; 182 *fol.*; 188 *fol.*
- Jeṭṭha, i. 108; ii. 87; iii. 152; iv. 176.
- Jevaniya, iv. 107; 110.
- Joti, ii. 85. sajotibhūto, iii. 407 *fol.*
- Jotimālika, i. 47; ii. 122.
- Jhāna, iii. 354. *the four*, iv. 465; v. 157; 160; 360. bhāveti, i. 38. pathamaṇ jhānaṇ, &c., nissāya āsavānaṇ khayō, iv. 422. sahaḱataṇ saddhindriyaṇ . . . paññābalaṇ bhāveti, i. 42. pathamassa jhānassa, &c., saddo kaṇṭako, vitakkavicārā, pīti, assāsapassāso . . . , v. 135. *the four formulæ*, i. 53; 163; 182; 220 *fol.*; 235; ii. 126 *fol.*; 151; 184; 195; 211; 214; 245; iii. 11; 25 *fol.*; 93; 119; 226; 394 *fol.*; iv. 4; 66; 111 *fol.*; 118 *fol.*; 176; 230; 234; 410 *fol.*; 430 *fol.*; 440 *fol.*; 449; 451; v. 207; 343 *fol.* *the first three*, iii. 323. *the fourth*, ii. 41; iii. 325; v. 31. catunnaṇ jhānaṇ abhiceta-

sikānaṃ diṭṭhadhamma-sukhavihārānaṃ nikāmalābhi,
ii. 36; 87; iii. 131; 135; 262; iv. 109; 111; 140;
291; 314; v. 67; 132; 201; 339. anirākatajjhāno,
v. 131. jhāyissa °visayo, ii. 80. °vimokkhasamādhī-
samāpatti, iii. 417; 419; v. 34; 38.

Arūpajhāna, iv. 422 *fol.*; *plus* saññāvedayita-
nirodho, iv. 409; 465; v. 158; 160; 208. *See also*
Abhibhāyatana, Vimokkha.

Jhāyati, paj°, nij°, avaj°, v. 323 *fol.*

Jhāyīṇ, i. 24 *fol.*; iii. 355; iv. 426; v. 156; 158; 160;
162; 325 *fol.*

Ñatti, °kammaṃ, i. 99.

Ñāṇa, i. 219; iv. 75 *fol.* anuttariyaṃ ñāṇānaṃ, v. 37.
ariyaṃ, iii. 451. asādhāraṇaṃ, iii. 441; 444. °dassa-
naṃ, *see* Dassana. °bhūta, v. 226 *fol.* micchā°,
sammā°, ii. 222; v. 327. yathābhūtaṃ, iii. 420; v. 37.
°vādo, v. 42; 44. vimuttiñāṇadassanaṃ, *see* Vimutti.

Aññāna, ii. 11.

Ñāṇīṇ, iv. 340. sammā°, ii. 89.

Ñāti, °sangha, i. 152. petā °sālohitā . . . anussaranti,
v. 132. dānaṃ petānaṃ ñātisālohitānaṃ upakappati,
v. 269.

Ñāya, ii. 195; iv. 426; v. 194. ariyo, ii. 36; v. 182;
184. °patipanno, ii. 56; iii. 212; 286; v. 183; 330.

Ñeyya, ii. 135.

Ṭhāna, alabbhaniyāni ṭhānāni, iii. 54 *fol.*; 60 *fol.*
āsabhaṃ°, *see* Āsabha. °kusalo, ii. 170 *fol.* cattāri,
ii. 118 *fol.* ṭhānañ ca ṭhānato pajānāti, iii. 417;
v. 33. dassaniyāni, saṃvejanīyāni, ii. 120. paccavek-
khitabbāni, pañca, iii. 71 *fol.* pāsānsāni, dasa, v. 129.

Ṭhānaso, hetuso vipākaṃ pajānāti, iii. 417; 419; v.
33; 37.

Ṭhita, °dhammo, iv. 198; 201. (ṭhitassa aññathattaṃ),
i. 152.

Thitatta, ii. 5; iv. 93; 428.

Ṭhiti, °kusalo, iii. 311; 427; iv. 34. kusalesu dhammesu,
v. 96. °bhāgiyā dhammā, iii. 427. saddhammassa, i.
59; ii. 148; iii. 177 *fol.* *See also* Padhāna (cattāri).

Ḍaṅsa, ii. 117; 143; iii. 163; 388; v. 15.

Ḍaṅsati, iii. 306; iv. 320.

Ḍasati, iii. 101 (*v. l.* Ḍaṅsati).

Ḍaha, v. 110.

- Takka, II. 191; III. 289 *fol.*
 Takkara, III. 132.
 Taggara, I. 226.
 Taca, I. 50; III. 19 *fol.*; 200; 360.
 Tacchaṇ, I. 238; II. 100; IV. 30.
 Tajjanīyakamma, I. 99.
 Tandula, I. 130.
 Taṇha (*adj.*), avigata°, II. 174; III. 249.
 Taṇhā, I. 223; II. 211 *fol.*; III. 400 *fol.* *the six in detail*,
 IV. 147; V. 360. acchejji, III. 246; 444 *fol.*; IV. 8
fol. °adāso, II. 54. °kkhayaṇ, I. 64; 133; II. 118; III.
 164; 376; IV. 423 *fol.*; V. 8; 110; 320; 322; 354
fol. °gato, IV. 68. taṇhuppādā, cattāro, II. 10; 248.
 chindati, III. 444 *fol.*; IV. 8 *fol.* °nirodho, III. 416.
 pahīnā, III. 85 *fol.* ponobbhavikā, IV. 21. bhava°, II.
 I; 247; IV. 105. bhavataṇhāya āhāro, V. 116 *fol.*
 °mūlakā dhammā, IV. 400. rasa°, IV. 49. °vicarītāni;
the eighteen, II. 212. °sankhayavimutto, IV. 88.
 °sambhūto, . . . II. 145.
 Tathāgata, aggaṇ akkhāyati, II. 17; III. 35; V. 21.
 anupavajjo, IV. 82 *fol.* Tathāgataṇ abbhācikkhanti,
 I. 59. arakkheyyāni, cattāri, IV. 82. idha Tathāgato
 jāto, &c., II. 120. uppādā Tathāgatānaṇ, I. 286.
 kappāṇ va tiṭṭheyya . . ., IV. 309. *knowledge of*, II.
 25. Tathāgataṇ anussarati, *see Anussarati*. Tathā-
 gatassa adhivacanaṇ, IV. 340; V. 33. lohitaṇ, I. 27;
 II. 234; III. 146; 436; 439. vesārajjāni, cattāri, II. 8.
 Tathāgatena bhāsitaṇ, lapitaṇ, I. 18 *fol.*; V. 74 *fol.*
 ti vuccati, II. 24. dhamma- brahmacakkaṇ pavatteti,
see Cakka. dhammadesanā (dhammaṇ desetī), I. 53;
 II. 33; 182; III. 122; 381; IV. 337 *fol.*; V. 49; 154;
 204. dasahi dhammehi nissato, V. 151 *fol.* pañhaṇ
 vyākāroti, III. 419. param maraṇā, II. 41; IV. 68; V.
 31; 186; 193; 196. parinibbāyati, IV. 313. pari-
 nibbuto, III. 247; 340; IV. 84. °ppavedito dhamma-
 vinayo, *see Vinaya*. pātubhāvā, II. 130 *fol.* pātu-
 bhāvo dullabho, I. 266; III. 240; 441. °balāni, *the five*,
 III. 9. *the six, in detail*, III. 417 *fol.* *the ten, in detail*,
 V. 33; 37. °savako, I. 90; II. 4; 34; III. 326 *fol.*; V.
 50; 155 *fol.* °seyyā, II. 244 *fol.*
 Tanutta, I. 159. rāga°, dosa°, moha°, I. 232; II. 144.
 Tantākulakajāto, II. 211. (*See Preface to Vol. II.*)
 Tantāvuta, I. 286.
 Tanti, °ssaro, III. 375.
 Tandī, I. 3.

- Tapanīya, kamman, iv. 97. dhammo, i. 49 ; v. 243 ; 276.
 Tapassin, iv. 175 ; 182 ; 184 ; v. 190.
 Tapo, iii. 346 ; iv. 55 ; 461 ; v. 18. attan°, paran°,
 ii. 205 *fol.*. Gotamo sabbaj tapaj garahati, v. 190.
 °jigucchā, ii. 200 *fol.*. (na) tapitabban, v. 191.
 Tappetar, i. 87.
 Tama, i. 164 ; iv. 177. tamonudo, i. 165 ; iv. 254.
 °parāyano, ii. 85.
 Taraccha, iii. 101.
 Talāka, iii. 395 ; iv. 279 ; 283 ; 287.
 Tassapāpiyyasika, i. 99 ; iv. 144 ; 347.
 Tāna, i. 155 ; 156.
 Tādi, ii. 25.
 Tārakā, iv. 86 ; v. 22.
 Tāragāṇa, iii. 34 ; iv. 255.
 Tāla, °vatthukato, iv. 184 ; *and see* Mūla (ucchinna).
 Tālacchāti, ii. 48 *fol.*
 Tikicchaka, v. 218 *fol.*
 Tiṭṭhabhadantika, i. 295 ; ii. 206.
 Tiṇa, i. 145 ; 295 ; iv. 108. °āgāra, i. 101. °gahana,
 i. 153. °bhakkha, i. 241 ; 295.
 Tiṇava, ii. 117.
 Tiṇavatthāraka, i. 99 ; iv. 144.
 Tiṇukkā, iii. 97.
 Tiṇḍuka, i. 127.
 Titta, i. 87. a°, i. 279.
 Titti, i. 261 ; 279.
 Tittha, v. 347 *fol.* ; 350 *fol.* ; 359.
 Titthakaro, iii. 371 ; iv. 103 ; 135.
 Titthāyatanaṇ, i. 173 ; 175.
 Titthiya, i. 279 ; iii. 393. añña°, *see* Aññatitthiyo.
 °sāvako, i. 279 ; iii. 393.
 Tidiva, iii. 40.
 Tintiṇa, v. 149.
 Tipu, iii. 16.
 Tippa, ii. 116 ; 143 ; 153.
 Timi, iv. 200 ; 203 ; 206.
 Timingala, iv. 200 ; 203 ; 206.
 Timiramingala, iv. 200 ; 203 ; 207.
 Tiracchāna, °yoni, i. 37 ; 60 ; 267 ; ii. 112 ; 126 *fol.* ;
 iii. 414 *fol.* ; iv. 226 ; 247 ; 378. khīnatiracchānayoni,
 iv. 405 ; 407 ; v. 182 ; 184. saṅsappajātikā °yoni,
 v. 289. °kathā, *see* Kathā. °gato, ii. 33.
 Tiriya, iii. 240 ; 242.
 Tirīṭa, i. 295 ; ii. 206. tirīṭakaṇ, i. 240.

- Tila, i. 130; iv. 108; 112; v. 173.
 Tira, orimaṇ, pārimaṇ, ii. 50; v. 232 *fol.*; 252 *fol.*
 Tuṇhībhāva, ariyo, iv. 153.
 Tumo, iii. 124 *fol.*
 Turiya, i. 145. pañcangikaṇ, iv. 263; 265.
 Tulā, iv. 282; 286. °kūṭaṇ, ii. 209. °dharo, iv. 282; 286.
 Tuvaṭaṇ, v. 342.
 Tūlikā, i. 181.
 Tekiccha, a°, iii. 146; 402 *fol.*; iv. 160.
 Tecīvarakattar, i. 38.
 Tejo, iv. 375; v. 129; 318 *fol.*; 324; 353 *fol.* °khan-
 dho, iv. 103. °dhātu, *see* Dhātu. °saññī, v. 7 *fol.*;
 318 *fol.*; 353 *fol.* °saññā, v. 325.
 Tedandika, iii. 276.
 Terovassika, iii. 324.
 Tela, i. 48; 209; 278. °ppadīpo, i. 137.
 Toya, ii. 39; iii. 347.

 Thaṇṇa, iv. 276.
 Thaddha, ii. 26. at°, ii. 26.
 Thambha, i. 100; 299; iii. 430; iv. 350; 465; v. 310;
 361.
 Tharu, iii. 152.
 Thalatṭha, ii. 241.
 Thāma, ii. 187 *fol.* purisa-°, i. 50; ii. 118; iv. 190.
 Thāmavaṇ, ii. 250; iv. 110; 153; 234; 291; v. 24; 27.
 Thāli, °dhovanaṇ, i. 161. °pāko, i. 166.
 Thāvareyya, i. 38; ii. 23.
 Thīna, iii. 421. °middhaṇ, iii. 69 *fol.* *See* Nivarana.
 Thullaphusitaka, i. 243; v. 114 *fol.*; 117; 119;
 thūlaphussitaka, ii. 140.
 Thusa, i. 242; thusodaka, i. 295; ii. 206.
 Thūṇā, ii. 198.
 Thūpa, °araho, i. 77; ii. 245.
 Theta (theta), ii. 209; iv. 249.
 Thena, athenī, iii. 38.
 Theyya, i. 129. °sankhātaṇ, iii. 209; iv. 370 *fol.*;
 v. 264; 266; 283; 292.
 Thera, i. 78; 247; ii. 23; 147; 168; v. 348; 350 *fol.*;
 353. phāsu viharati, v. 201.
 Thoka, bahukamhi thokaṇ deti, iv. 10.

 Daka, ii. 33
 Dakkhinā, ii. 68; 80; iii. 43; 46; 178; 259; 336; iv.
 64 *fol.*; 394.

- Dakkhineyya, I. 24; 63; 150; II. 44; 56; III. 134; 158; 162; 206; 248; 279; 387; IV. 10; 13 *fol.*; 25 *fol.*; 394. °aggi, IV. 41; 45.
- Datthar, II. 25.
- Danda, I. 138; 206. a°, IV. 89; 105. ti°, IV. 191; 193. dandādāna, IV. 400. dandaṇ olubbha, III. 298. nihita°, I. 211; II. 208; IV. 249; 251; 255; V. 204; 284; 286; 290. °parāyanaṇ, I. 138. °bhayaṇ, II. 122. °mantaraṇ, I. 295; II. 206.
- Datti, I. 295; II. 206.
- Daddara, IV. 171.
- Daddula, IV. 47 *fol.* °bhakkho, I. 241; 295; II. 206.
- Dadhi, II. 95.
- Danta, I. 6. °katthanaṇ, III. 250.
- Dantavidanaṇsaka, I. 261.
- Dabbajātika, I. 254.
- Dabbha, II. 207.
- Dama, I. 151; II. 152 *fol.*
- Damma, assa°, purisa°, II. 112.
- Dayhati (*sic*), IV. 103.
- Daratha, III. 238.
- Dalha, °dhammo, II. 48. °parakkamo, II. 250.
- Dalidda, II. 203; III. 351 *fol.*; IV. 219; V. 43. a°, II. 57.
- Dava, I. 114; II. 40; 145; IV. 167.
- Dassana, ādi°, ādinava°, nissarana°, V. 47. adassana-kamyatā, V. 145 *fol.*; 148 *fol.* °anuttariyaṇ, III. 284; 325. °kāmo, I. 150; IV. 115. dassanānaṇ aggaṇ, III. 202. dhamma°, III. 263. bhikkhu°, IV. 25 *fol.* labhati Tathāgataṇ dassanāya, I. 121; III. 381. viparītadassana, III. 114; IV. 226; V. 284; 289; 293. a°, V. 285; 291; 296. sammā°, III. 138; IV. 290; V. 199. ñāṇa°, I. 220; II. 200; IV. 302 *fol.*; 428. ñāṇa° paṭilābho, I. 43; II. 44 *fol.*; III. 323. adhidevañāṇa°, IV. 304. aparisesañāṇa°, IV. 428. alamariyañāṇadassanaviseso, I. 9; III. 64; 430; V. 88. maggāmaggañāṇa°, V. 47. parisuddhañāṇa-dassano, III. 125. yathābhūtañāṇa°, III. 19; 200; 360; IV. 99; 336; V. 2 *fol.*; 311 *fol.* vimuttiñāṇa°, III. 12; 19; 81; 134; IV. 99; 336; 352; V. 130. *See also* Khandha.
- Dassāviṇ, ādinava°, V. 181 *fol.* anādinava°, V. 178; 181. pariyaṇta°, V. 50 *fol.* bhaya°, *see* Bhaya.
- Dassiṇ, tira°, III. 368.
- Dahati, IV. 239.
- Dahara-t-agge, V. 300 *fol.*

Dātar, II. 203.

Dāna, *passim*. attha, IV. 236. pañca, IV. 246. āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 91. kāla°, III. 41. dānassa vipāko nibbattati, IV. 392 *fol.* dānūpapatti, attha, IV. 239 *fol.* dāne ānisaṅsā, III. 41. petānaṅ ñāṭisālohitānaṅ upakappati, V. 269. (na) mahapphalāṅ, mahānisaṅsāṅ, IV. 60; 237 *fol.* paraṅ dānaṅ dadantaṅ vāreti . . ., I. 161. °vatthūni, attha, IV. 236. sanditthikaṅ dāna-phalaṅ, III. 39; IV. 79. [a]sakkaccaṅ, [a]cittikatvā deti, IV. 392 *fol.* °saṅvibhāgarato, I. 150; 226; III. 53; 313; 316; IV. 6; 266 *fol.*; 271; V. 331; 336. [a]sappurisa, III. 171 *fol.*; IV. 243.

Dānapati, III. 39; IV. 79 *fol.*

Dāma, III. 393.

Dāya, tīṇa°, V. 337.

Dāyaka, I. 26; 161; II. 64; 80; III. 32; 39; 336; IV. 81. a°, III. 32.

Dāyapanna, IV. 249; 251; 255.

Dāyāda, III. 45; 173. kamma°, III. 72 *fol.*; 186; V. 288 *fol.*

Dāra, sadārasantuttho, III. 348; V. 138.

Dāru, I. 112.

Dāliddiya, III. 351 *fol.*

Dighacchā, II. 117 (*sic*); cf. p. 143. See Digacchā.

Ditthadhamma, I. 249; II. 61. °abhinibbuto, I. 142. °vedanīyo, I. 249: 251. ditth' eva dhamme dukkhaṅ, sukhaṅ viharati, III. 429, and see Jhāna. sasankhāraparinibbāyī, II. 155. parinibbāyanti, II. 167.

Ditthadhammika, I. 47; 98.

Ditthapada, IV. 103.

Ditthi, I. 32; II. 252 *fol.*; III. 132; 289; 349. antagāhikā, I. 154; II. 240; III. 130. assāda°, attānu°, micchā°, III. 447. °tthānaṅ, V. 198. ditthānugati, I. 126; III. 108; 115; 251; 422. ditthiyā suppaṭividdhā, *passim*. °nijjhānakkhanti, I. 189 *fol.*; 193; II. 191. °paṭivedho, IV. 15; 36. °parisuddhipadhāniyanga, II. 195. °palāso, I. 79. pāpa°, IV. 172. pāpikā, bhaddikā, V. 212 *fol.* °ppatto, I. 74; 118; IV. 10; V. 23. bhava°, vibhava°, I. 83. bhūtā, sankhatā, &c., V. 187. °vipatti, I. 95; 268. °vipallāso, II. 52. °visuddhi, I. 95. sakkāya°, III. 438: V. 144; 147. °saṅyojanaṅ, IV. 7 *fol.* °samudayo, °nirodho, °nirodhagāminī paṭipadā, IV. 68. °sampadā, I. 95; 269; III. 438; IV. 238. °sampanno, III. 438 *fol.*; IV.

394. nitthā, v. 119 *fol.* See also Attā, Anusaya, Micchādītthi, Yoga.
- Ditthiko. See Micchādītthika, Sammādītthika.
- Ditthigata, iv. 68; v. 72 *fol.*; 186; 197. bāhiraṇaṇ, v. 63. pāpakaṇ, v. 194.
- Dinna “[n]atthi dinnaṇ,” *cc.*, i. 269; iv. 226; v. 265; 268; 286; 289; 291; 293; 296.
- Dibba, āyu, vaṇṇa, *cc.*, i. 115; iii. 33; iv. 242. uccāsayanamahāsayaṇaṇ, i. 182. kāmagaṇā, pañca, v. 273. °cakkhu, see Cakkhu. sotadhātu, i. 255.
- Dibbacakkhuka, i. 23; 25.
- Divasa, iii. 304; iv. 317.
- Divādivassa, v. 185.
- Divāsaññā, ii. 45.
- Disā, iii. 69 *fol.* the four, iii. 368; 396; iv. 167. anu°, iii. 368; iv. 167. See also Mettā (-sahagatena cetasā).
- Dighatta, i. 54.
- Dīpa, i. 155 *fol.*
- Dīpiṇ, iii. 101.
- Dīpeti, v. 73 *fol.*
- Dukūla, iv. 393.
- Dukkara, i. 286; iv. 31; 135; v. 202.
- Dukkha, i. 58; 137; 144; 176; 189; 194; 201; ii. 116; 143; 153; 191; iii. 207; 326; 410; 416; iv. 128 *fol.*; 157 *fol.*; 440; v. 212; 216 *fol.* adukkhamasukhaṇ, i. 173. adukkhamasukhe ānisaṇso, iv. 442. anicce dukkhasaññā, iii. 85; 334; iv. 52. °anupassī, iv. 14; 146 *fol.*; v. 359. abhinibbattiyā, anabhiratiyā sati dukkhaṇ pātikankhaṇ, v. 121 *fol.* ekanta°, ii. 231. kāmānaṇ adhivacanaṇ, iii. 310; iv. 289. °kkhandho, i. 147. °kkhandhassa samudayo, nirodho, i. 177; v. 184. cetasiṇaṇ, i. 157; 216; iv. 406; v. 183. taṇ dukkhaṇ, yaṇ dukkhaṇ, v. 187 *fol.* dukkhaṇ viharati, i. 95; iii. 3; 429. dukkhass’ anto, antakaro, antakiriya, ii. 26; 48; 50; iii. 246; 293; 400 *fol.*; iv. 8 *fol.*; 12; 106; 380; v. 50 *fol.*; 292; 294; 297; 299. dukkhassa nidānasambhavo, &c., iii. 410; 416. dukkhassa vemattatā, iii. 410; 416. dukkhudrayā, i. 97; iv. 42 *fol.*; v. 243; 277. dukkhe anattasaññā, iv. 53. °domanassaṇ, v. 194. °nirodho, i. 107; 177; iii. 410; 416. See also Sacca. °nirodhagāminipati-padā, iii. 410; 416. See also Sacca (ariya). rāgajaṇ, dosajaṇ, mohajaṇ, ii. 149 *fol.* °vipāko, i. 97; ii. 172, iii. 410; iv. 42 *fol.*; v. 244; 277; 292 *fol.* °saññā; iii. 334; iv. 52. °samudayo, i. 177. See also Sacca.

- sammādukkhakkhayo, II. 243; III. 132; 152 *fol.*; 289 *fol.*; IV. 111; 234; 285; 289; 325; V. 15; 25; 28; 91. -gāmī, III. 53; 65; IV. 6; 271; 352; 357. sukha°, I. 123; II. 158; III. 440.
- Duggati, II. 123; III. 3. °bhayaṇ, IV. 364.
- Duggahīta, II. 147; 168; III. 178.
- Duccaja (*v. l.* dubbaja), III. 50.
- Duccarita, IV. 195. *the three in detail*, I. 48; 52; 57; 62; 102; 105; 114; 138; 158; 164; 254; 256; II. 112; 119; 226; 228; III. 2; 73; 189; 267; 352; 446; IV. 3; 109; 174; 183; 189; V. 35; 68; 200; 340. kāya°, vaci° *only*, V. 39. ādinavā duccarite, III. 267. kāyena, &c., duccaritaṇ carati, I. 146; 216; II. 85; 121; III. 72; 352; 385; IV. 44; 96. āhāro tiṇṇaṇ duccaritaṇaṇ, V. 113; 116. natthi Tathāgatassa kāya°. &c., IV. 82. vaciduccaritaṇi, cattāri, II. 141; 228.
- Dujjivha, III. 260. dujjivhatā, III. 261.
- Dutṭha, I. 157 *fol.*; °aruko, I. 124; 127.
- Duddassika, II. 85.
- Dundubhi, deva°, IV. 311 *fol.*
- Dunnaya, III. 178.
- Dupaṭṭhāka, III. 143 *fol.*
- Duppameyya, I. 266.
- Dubbaca, II. 147; III. 178; V. 152; 159; 161.
- Dubbaja. *See* Duccaja.
- Dubbhara, V. 159; 161.
- Dubbharatā, IV. 280; V. 159; 161.
- Dubbhāsita, subhāsita-dubbhāsitassa attho, IV. 226.
- Dubbhikkha, I. 160; III. 41.
- Duma, III. 43.
- Dummana, II. 59; 61; 198.
- Dummanku (dummañku), I. 98; V. 70 (*see Preface, vol. v., p. vi., n.*).
- Dummankuya, IV. 97 *fol.*
- Durakkhāta, I. 34.
- Durabhisambhava, V. 202.
- Durāgata, II. 117; 143; 153; III. 163.
- Durāsada, II. 46.
- Durutta, II. 117; 143; 153; III. 163.
- Dusanīya, III. 110.
- Dussa, V. 347. chavadussāni, I. 295; II. 206. °karaṇ-ḍako, IV. 230.
- Dussana, parisa°, II. 225.
- Dussassa, I. 160.
- Dussilya, I. 105; V. 145 *fol.*; 148 *fol.*; 158; 161.

- Dūta, deva°, i. 138; 142.
 Dūteyya, iv. 196. °pahinagamaṇaṇ, ii. 209 (cf. D. i. 5).
 Dūre-pāti, i. 284; ii. 170 foll.; 202.
 Dūsi, samaṇa°, yava°, iv. 169 foll.
 Dūseti (bhaddake bhikkhū), iv. 169 foll.
 Deyya, saddhā°, iii. 264. °dhammo, i. 150; 166.
 Deva, i. 37; 243; ii. 91; iii. 331 foll.; iv. 461; v. 272.
 °asurasangāmo, iv. 432. āyuppamaṇaṇ, i. 267; ii. 126 foll.; iv. 252 foll.; 256; 261. dīghāyukā, ii. 33.
 devānaṇ indo, i. 144. sa-indā devā, v. 325 foll.
 °dūtāni, i. 138; 142. °nikāyo, i. 63 foll.; ii. 185; iii. 249 foll.; iv. 55; 226; 302; 461. °parisā, ii. 185.
 °dhammiko, iii. 277. °parivāro, ii. 91. °ppattā, ii. 184. °putto, i. 278. °bhūto, iii. 33. manāpakāyiko, iv. 265 foll. °manussā, *passim*. °loko, *see* Loka. saṇvasati, ii. 57 foll. Subhakinnā devā, i. 122.
 Devatā, i. 64; iii. 309; iv. 302 foll. devatūposatho, i. 211. °baliṇ, ii. 68. balipaṭiggāhikā devatā, iii. 77. manāpakāyikā, iv. 262 foll. vippaṭisāriniyo, iv. 390. yathārūpāya saddhāya samannāgata . . ., i. 210; iii. 287; v. 331. sapubba°, ii. 70. *See also* Anussati, Anussarati.
 Devī, ii. 202.
 Desanā, dhamma°, i. 53; ii. 182; iv. 337 foll.; v. 49; 154.
 Desetar (desitar), v. 349; 352.
 Deha, ii. 18.
 Doṇi, i. 253; v. 323 foll. tela°, iii. 58.
 Domanassa, i. 144; ii. 5; 149 foll.; iii. 207; 326; v. 216 foll. abhijjhā°, i. 39; 296; ii. 16; 39; 152. somanassa°, i. 163.
 Dovacassa, °karaṇā dhammā, ii. 147; iii. 178.
 Dovacassatā, i. 83; iii. 310; 448; v. 146; 148; 159; 161.
 Dovārika, iv. 107; 110. sati°, iv. 111.
 Dosa, i. 187; 266; ii. 172; 203; 213; iii. 181.
 with lobho, moho, i. 134; 189; 194; 201; 263; ii. 191; iii. 338; 357; v. 39; 41 foll.; 86. a°, i. 135; 190; 195; 203; 263; ii. 192; v. 87. ajjhataṇ, iii. 357 foll. *l. d. m.* kammanidānasambhavo, v. 262. *l. d. m.* nidānaṇ kammanaṇ samudayaṇ, i. 134; 263; iii. 338. *l. d. m.* °hetuko paṇātipāto, &c., v. 261. *l. d. m.* hetu . . . pāpassa kammaṇsa kiriyāya, v. 86. with rāgo, moho, *see* Rāga. °agati, *see* Agati, the four. sa°, i. 112, *see also* Aggi.
 Dosaniya (dhammā), ii. 120.
 Dosantara, i. 59; iii. 196 foll.; v. 81.

Dohin, v. 347 foll. ; 350 foll. ; 359.

Dvāra, amata°, v. 346. indriyesu gutta°, see Indriya.

Dvejja, III. 408.

Dhaṅsati, II. 67 ; v. 76 foll.

Dhaṅsin, II. 182.

Dhaja, II. 151. aggaṅ, III. 89 foll. dhammad°, III. 149
pannad°, III. 84 foll.

Dhañña, II. 32 ; 86. āmaka°, II. 209. °rāsī, IV. 163 ; 170.

Dhata, I. 36 ; II. 23 ; 97 ; III. 114 foll. ; 120 ; 135 ; 152 ;
155 ; 176 ; 262 ; IV. 6 ; 110 ; 116 ; 152 ; 221 ; 223 ;
296 foll. ; 328 ; 337 ; 391 ; V. 23 ; 26 ; 71 ; 80 ; 89 ; 154 ;
163 ; 199 ; 338 ; 341.

Dhana, brāhmaṇā na sannidhiṅ karonti, III. 222. sad-
dhā°, sila°, suta°, cāga°, paññā°, III. 53 ; IV. 4 foll.
hiri°, ottappa°, IV. 4 foll. ; 7.

Dhanuka, III. 75 ; v. 203.

Dhanuggaha, II. 48 ; IV. 107.

Dhamati, I. 254 ; IV. 169. nid°, I. 254 ; IV. 169. san°,
I. 254.

Dhamma. (a) *things, phenomena, system, order of things, cosmos* : mahāsamudde, IV. 198 ; 206. sabbāṅ dham-
maṅ abhijānāti (parijānāti), IV. 88 ; v. 48. ditṭh' eva
dhamme, see Ditṭhadhamma. dhammaṅ attato upa-
gacchati, I. 27 ; III. 439. °samannupassati, III. 432.
dhammuddhaccavigahītamano, II. 157. dhammesu
dhammānupassī, I. 39 ; 296 ; II. 256 ; III. 450 ; IV. 301.
rajanīyo, dosanīyo, III. 169. °vitakkā, I. 254. saṅyo-
janiyā, I. 50. sovacassakaraṇā, see Sovacassa. itṭhā,
kantā, manāpā, v. 135. sankhatā, asankhatā, II. 34.

(b) *mental, moral, physical states of the individual*,
I. 89 foll. [a]kusalā, *passim*. sarīratṭhā, v. 88 foll.
tayo, pahātabbā, &c., I. 275. alaṅ attano, &c., IV. 328.
aparassa, III. 349. [tihi]dhammehi samannāgato, I.
102 and *passim*. kusalānaṅ dhammānaṅ pubban-
gamo, pubbanimittaṅ, v. 236. anulomikā, I. 106.
abhiññā pariññeyyā . . . , II. 246. ekaṅ dhammaṅ
abhijānāti, parijānāti, I. 198. kiṅ-mūlakā, -sambhavā,
-samudayā . . . sabbe dhammā, IV. 338. nāthakaraṇā,
v. 23 foll. niddhamaniyā, dasa, v. 220. nirūpadhiṅ,
I. 147. rāgo, &c., I. 199. °samuppādo, III. 406 ; 408.
sāvajjo, anavajjo, I. 189 ; 194 ; II. 191 ; v. 242 ; 276.
asekhiyā, dasa, v. 222. vijjābhāgiyo, I. 61. sekhassa
[a]parihanāya, IV. 331. sacchikaraṇīyā, II. 182.

(c) -dhammo : *having the quality of*, I. 147 and

passim. avinipāta°, I. 232; II. 89; 238; III. 54; IV. 12. anuppāda°, I. 135; 137; 184; 218; II. 249; IV. 174 *fol.*; 184. jarā°, vyādhi°, maraṇa°, khaya°, nassanā°, III. 54. viparināma°, I. 258; IV. 157; 159. samudaya°, nirodha°, IV. 186; V. 343. anāvattidhammo, I. 232; 245; 290; II. 89; 238; IV. 12; 399; 423 *fol.*; V. 343.

(d) *doctrine in general; point of doctrine; rules,* III. 176. abhisamācāriko, III. 15. ariya°, anariya°, V. 241; 274. ācayagāmī, apacayagāmī, V. 243; 276 *fol.* [a]tapanīyo, I. 49; V. 243; 276. dukkhudrayo, sukhudrayo, V. 243; 277. dukkha- sukha-vipāko, V. 244; 277. saparikkamano, V. 262. sappurisa°, V. 245; 279. (sa- an-) āsavo, V. 242; 275. atth'eso mayi dhammo, III. 198. āsevitabbo, bhāvetabbo, &c., V. 246 *fol.*; 279 *fol.* uppādetabbo, V. 245; 279. garu°, IV. 280. garudhammā, attha, IV. 276. kaṇho, sukko, I. 51; V. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.* . . . dhammānaṃ dhārakajātiko, IV. 221; 223. pāpa°, pāpako, *passim.* Bhagavaṇ-mūlako . . ., I. 199; IV. 351; V. 355. sad°, *see* Saddhamma.

(e) *the* DHAMMA, I. 133; 276 (§ 123); V. 275; dhammo, vinayo, satthusāsanāṃ, II. 168. ādinavā dhammaṃ bhaṇantassa, III. 251. *eight thoughts about it,* IV. 228. °anussati, *see* Anussati, Anussarati. ādi-, majjhe-, pariyoṣāna-kalyāṇo, II. 147; 208; III. 113 *fol.*; 135; 152; 262; 381; IV. 6; 110; 152; 361; V. 23; 26; 71 *fol.*; 80; 89; 163; 198; 204; 338. dhammāññu, III. 148; IV. 113 *fol.* °attho, I. 162, V. 77. attho ca, I. 69; II. 7; V. 222; 254. °adhipateyyo, I. 109; 147; III. 149 *fol.* °adhipo, I. 150. dhamme aveccappasādena, I. 223; II. 56; IV. 212; 332 *fol.*; 451; IV. 406; V. 183. °anudhammo, I. 36; 131; II. 7; 97; 190; 245; III. 176; 240; IV. 116; 221; 223; 296; 310; 337; 391; V. 126. °anusārī, I. 74; IV. 215; V. 23. abhi°, V. 24; 27; 90; 339. °ārāmo, III. 431. °iddhi, I. 93. dhammūposatho, I. 208. °esanā, I. 93. opasamiko, parinibbāyiko, IV. 225. dhamme kankhati, II. 79; IV. 460; V. 18. °kathiko, I. 23; 25 *fol.*; II. 138; III. 78 *fol.*; V. 10 *fol.* °kathikattaṃ, I. 38. kalyāṇa°, I. 74; 108; 226; 248; II. 81; 91; 110; 224 *fol.*; IV. 211; 214. °kāmo, V. 24; 27; 90; 201; 339. °ketu, III. 149. dhamme agāraṃ viharatī, III. 247; 340; IV. 84. dhammaṃ garukaroti, II. 20; IV. 120 *fol.* °gāravatā, III. 330; 423 *fol.*; IV. 28 *fol.*

°cakkaj, *see* Cakka. °cakkhu, iv. 186. °cariyā, i. 55; ii. 5; iii. 448; v. 87; 302. °ddhajo, i. 109; iii. 149. dhato, *see* Dhata. dhammaj dhareti, i. 36; iii. 176; iv. 116. °dharo, i. 117; ii. 8; 147; 178; iii. 179; 361 *fol.*; iv. 310; v. 16; 349; 352. °dhāraṇā, v. 126. dhammaj (na) pariyāpunāti, ii. 103; 185; iii. 86; 176 *fol.*; 361 *fol.* °nisanti, iv. 15; 36. °paṭi-sañvedī, i. 151; iii. 21. °paṭisambhidā, ii. 160. pattadhammo, iv. 186. °padāni, ii. 185. *the four, in detail*, ii. 29 *fol.* °pariyatti, iii. 86. °pariyāyo, i. 65; iv. 63; v. 288. °pariyetthi, i. 93. °pariyesanā, i. 93. [a]parihāniyo, iii. 309 *fol.*; iv. 16; 20 *fol.* paresaj dhammaj deseti, i. 151; iii. 184. °pūjā, i. 93. °ppamaṇo, ii. 71. °bhūto, v. 226 *fol.* yathā-suto -pariyatto, iv. 86; v. 349; 352. yoniso vicine dhammaj, iv. 3 *fol.* °ratanaṇ, i. 94. °raso, i. 36. °rāgo, °nandī, v. 343 *fol.* °rājā, i. 109; iii. 149. °rañño rājā, iii. 149. °laddho, i. 129. °vādī, ii. 209. °vādinī parisā, i. 75; 76. viññugarahito, i. 189; 194; ii. 191. viññuppasattho, ii. 191. °vinayo, i. 34; 35; 121; 185; 266; 283; ii. 2; 26; 117; 123; 185; iii. 8; 163; 168 *fol.*; 240; 327; iv. 36; 200 *fol.*; v. 144; 157; 163; 189; 192. °vihārī, iii. 86 *fol.* °vuḍḍhi, i. 94. °vedo, *see* Veda. °vepullaṇ, i. 94. samaṇaṇaṇ Sakyaputtiyaṇaṇ, i. 185. sanditthiko, akāliko, ehi-passiko, opanayiko, &c., i. 222; 156 *fol.*; 207; ii. 56; iii. 212; 285; 356 *fol.*; iv. 406; v. 183; 329; 336. °sandošo, iii. 106 *fol.* sammad-akkhāto, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*; 343. dhammaj saraṇaṇ gato, *see* Saraṇa. °savanaṇ, *see* Savanaṇ. dhammaj suṇāti, iii. 176; v. 103. °soto, iii. 350. °sotasamāpanno, v. 329 *fol.* svākkhāto Bhagavatā dhammo . . . , i. 217; 276; ii. 56; iii. 212; 285; 312; 315; iv. 83; 211; 215; 406; v. 183; 329; 336.

(f) *right, moral, religious*, i. 9 *fol.* °kammaṇ, i. 74. °dhammena, i. 129. °saññī, i. 85; 86. yathādhammaṇ patikaroti, patigaṇhāti, i. 103.

Adhamma, ii. 19; v. 73 *fol.* °kammaṇ, i. 74. cariyā, i. 55; ii. 5. adhammo ca, v. 223 *fol.*; 231; 242; 255; 260; 275. adhammaṭtho, v. 76. adhammo anatto ca, v. 222; 254. °rāgaratto, i. 160. °vādinī (parisā), i. 75. °saññī, i. 85 *fol.*

Dhammatā, ii. 21; v. 2; 312. kalyāṇa°, kusala°, ii. 36; v. 66.

- Dhammika, I. 75; 109. a°, I. 75; III. 243. saha°, I. 174 foll.
- Dhava, I. 202; 204.
- Dhātu, IV. 385. *the three, in detail*, I. 223. ajjhattikā, bāhirā, II. 164. *the four, in detail*, I. 222. tejo°, vāyo°, *only*, III. 243. *the six*, I. 175 foll. *in detail*, I. 176. aneka°, nānā°, I. 22; V. 33; 37. anekadhātu-pativedho, III. 325. ārambha-° (ārabbha-°), nikkama-°, parakkama-°, I. 4; III. 338. upakkama°, III. 338. kāma°, vyāpāda°, vihiṅsa°, III. 447. °kusalatā, I. 83. thiti°, III. 338. tejo-dhātukusalo, I. 25. thāma°, III. 338. dibbasota°, I. 255; III. 17; 29; 280; V. 199. nibbāna°, II. 120; IV. 202. nissāraṇīyā dhātuyo, *the five*, III. 245. *the six*, III. 290; V. 57. nekkhamma°, avyāpāda°, avihīṅsa°, III. 447.
- Dhāra-kajātika, II. 97; IV. 296 foll.; 328.
- Dhāraṇa, saṅghātipattacīvara°, II. 104; 106 foll.; 210.
- Dhāretar, IV. 196.
- Dhitimā, I. 25.
- Dhutavāda, I. 23.
- Dhutta, a°, III. 38; IV. 266; 270. itthi°, surā°, akkha°, IV. 283; 288.
- Dhura, nikkhitta-°, I. 71; II. 148; III. 108; 179 foll. anikkhitta°, III. 65; 432; V. 24; 28; 90.
- Dhuva, II. 33.
- Dhūpāyati, II. 214 foll.
- Dhūma, II. 53; IV. 72 foll. dhūmaṅ kattā, V. 347 foll.; 350 foll.; 359.
- Dheyya, kamma°, IV. 285; 289; 322. Māra°, IV. 228.
- Dhorayha, I. 162.
- Dhovana, I. 132; 161; 277. ariyaṅ, V. 216.
- Nakula, V. 289 foll.
- Nakkhatta, IV. 86.
- Nagara, I. 160; 178. paccantimaṅ, IV. 106 foll.; V. 194.
- Nangala, III. 64.
- Nanguṭṭha, II. 245.
- Nacca, I. 261.
- Nattha, II. 249.
- Natthikavāda, II. 31.
- Nadī, I. 33; 136; 250; 287; II. 55; 201; III. 52; 64; IV. 137. kun°, II. 140; IV. 100; V. 114 foll.; 117; 119. mahā°, I. 243; II. 140; IV. 101; 198; V. 22; 114; 117; 119. °viduggaṅ, I. 35; III. 128.
- Nantaka, III. 187.

Nantikavāsin, iv. 376.

Nandati, iv. 94 *fol.*

Nandi, nandī, ii. 59; 61. kāma°, bhava°, ditthi°, ii. 10.
kāma°, vyāpāda°, *cc.*, iii., 246. dhammā°, iv. 423
fol.

Nabha (nabhā), i. 242; ii. 50; iii. 240.

Naya, ii. 180; 191.

Nara, i. 130; ii. 5; iii. 53.

Naḷa, ii. 73.

Naseti, iv. 169 *fol.*

Nassana, °dhammo, iii. 54.

Nahātaka, iv. 144.

Nahāpaka, iii. 25.

Nahāpana, i. 62; 132; ii. 70; iv. 54.

Nahāru, i. 50; iv. 129. °daddulaṇ, iv. 47 *fol.*

Nāga, ii. 116; iii. 156 *fol.*; 345; iv. 200; 204; 207;
435; v. 202. mahā°, iv. 107; 110.

Nāthakaraṇa, °dhamma, *the ten, in detail*, v. 23 *fol.*;
89 *fol.*

Nānatta, iv. 385. °kāyo, iv. 39 *fol.* °saññā, i. 41;
267; ii. 184; iii, 306 (*sic lege*); iv. 40.

Nābhi, i. 112.

Nāmarūpa, i. 83; 176; iii. 400; v. 51; 56. °āram-
manā, iv. 385.

Nālikā, i. 210.

Nāla, iv. 169.

Nāliyā, °sākaṇ, iii. 49.

Nāvā, iii. 368.

Nikaṭṭha, °citto, °kāyo, ii. 137.

Nikāmalābhiṇ, ii. 23; 36.

Nikāya, deva°, *see Deva*.

Nikkama, °dhātu, i. 4. kalyāṇajava°, iii. 214.

Nikkujjati, pattaṇ, iv. 344. nikkujjito, i. 173; iii. 238.

Nikkuha, ii. 26.

Nikkha, suvaṇṇa°, iv. 120 *fol.*

Nikkhitta, dun°, su°, i. 59; ii. 147 *fol.* °dhuro, *see*
Dhura.

Niganṭha, iii. 276; 383. niganṭhūposatho, i. 205 *fol.*
°sāvako, ii. 196; 199. dasahi asaddhammehi saman-
nāgato, v. 150.

Niggaha, i. 98; 174; v. 70.

Niggaṇhāti, niggahetvā, iii. 187.

Nighaṇḍu, sanighaṇḍuketubhāṇaṇ, i. 163; 166; iii. 223.

Nicca, ii. 33; 52; v. 210. °saññī, ii. 52. anicca, ii. 33;
52; v. 343 *fol.* anicce dukkhasaññā, iv. 52. °anupassī,

v. 112 ; 359. (sabbasankhāresu), III. 83 ; IV. 13. (cakkhusmiṃ), IV. 145 foll. tad aniccaṃ, yad aniccaṃ, v. 187 foll. °patisaṃvedī, IV. 13 ; 145 foll. °sañña, °saññi, III. 79 ; 85 ; 334 ; IV. 13 ; 51 ; 145 foll.

Nicchāta, IV. 410 foll. ; v. 65.

Nicchēdeti, III. 365.

Nijjigīṣitā, III. 111.

Nijjara, I. 221 ; II. 198. dasa nijjaravatthūni, v. 215 foll.

Nijjina, v. 215 foll.

Nijjhattibala, IV. 223.

Nijjhāna, II. 191 ; 193.

Nijjhāma (paṭipadā), I. 295 foll.

Nitthā, nitthaṃ gato, II. 175 ; III. 450 ; v. 119 foll.

Nittuddana, vālaggakoṭinittuddanamattaṃ, III. 403 foll. ; 406.

Nittharaṇa, II. 200.

Nidassana, nīla°, pīta°, &c. ; IV. 305 foll.

Nidāna, I. 134 foll. ; 263 foll. : 338 ; II. 196 ; IV. 128 foll. sa- a-nidāno, I. 82.

Niddasa, IV. 15 ; 35 foll.

Niddā, III. 251. °kilamatha-pativinodana, II. 48 ; 50. niddārāmatā, III. 116 ; 173 ; 293 foll. ; 309 foll. ; 330 ; 449 ; IV. 22 ; 24 ; 331 ; v. 164.

Nidhi, °mukhaṃ, v. 346.

Nidhunāti, III. 365.

Nindati, II. 3 ; v. 171 ; 174.

Nindā, II. 188 ; IV. 157 foll.

Ninna, anupubba° (samuddo), IV. 198 ; 200 ; 206. viveka°, IV. 224 ; 233 ; v. 175. kūṭa°, III. 364.

Ninnāda, sankhatiṇavaninnādasaddo, II. 117 (M. III. 133).

Ninnītakasāva, I. 254 (M. III. 133).

Ninnetar, atthassa, v. 226 foll. ; 256 foll.

Nipaka, III. 24.

Nipakka (v. l. nipaka), III. 138.

Nipaccākāra, parama°, v. 66.

Nipajjati, IV. 332.

Nipāta, ati°, III. 430.

Nipuṇa, III. 78.

Nippītika, sukhaṃ, I. 81 ; °ārammaṇaṃ, I. 81.

Nippesika, III. 111.

Nibbāna, akutobhayaṃ, II. 24. adhigacchati, I. 162. anupādisesāya nibbānadhātuyā parinibbāyati, II. 120 ; IV. 202 ; 313. abhijāyati, III. 384 foll. abhipassato, I. 147. °abhirato, III. 435. āgataṃ, III. 346. ārako, I. 281. = āsavānaṃ parikkhaya, IV. 454. okkamaṇaṃ

- nibbānassa, iv. 111 *fol.*; 230. °ogadhagāmī, ii. 26. °gāminī patipadā, iv. 83. tadanga°, iv. 454. dukkhato, sukhato samanupassati, iii. 442. ditth' eva dhamme (ditthadhamma°), iv. 353; 358; 454. paramaditthadhamma°, v. 64. nibbānaṅ pariyesati, ii. 247. nibbānāya saṅvattati, iii. 83; 326 *fol.* nibbānassa sacchikiriya, i. 8; iii. 423; v. 194. nibbānass' eva santike, ii. 39 *fol.*; iii. 331; iv. 29. pajjotass' eva, iv. 3. pari°, *see* Parinibbāna. °pariyosānā sabbe dhammā, v. 107. °ponaṅ mānaṅ, iii. 443. bhavanirodho nibbānaṅ, v. 9. yathāsukhaṅ, iv. 415 *fol.* vi-ā-rādhayi nibbānaṅ, iii. 294 *fol.* =virāgo, ii. 34; 118; iii. 164; iv. 423 *fol.*; v. 8; 110; 320; 322; 354 *fol.* °saññā, iii. 443. sanditthikaṅ, i. 158; iv. 453. sampadā, iv. 239.
- Nibbāyati, iv. 70 *fol.*
- Nibbidā, i. 64; iii. 325 *fol.*; v. 311 *fol.* °anupassī, i. 51. ekanta°, iii. 83; iv. 143; v. 216. °virāgo, iii. 19; 200; 360; iv. 99; 336; v. 2 *fol.*
- Nibbinda, v. 3; 313.
- Nibbindati, v. 3, *and passim.*
- Nibbuta, ii. 208; iv. 410 *fol.*; v. 65.
- Nibbedha, iii. 427.
- Nibbedhika, i. 45; ii. 167; 178; iii. 2; 53; 65; 152; 410; 412; 414; iv. 111; 234; v. 15; 25; 28.
- Nimantana; i. 295.
- Nimitta, i. 256; iii. 375 *fol.*; iv. 33; 418 *fol.* a°, i. 82; iii. 292; iv. 78. °anusārī, iii. 292. cittassa, iii. 423. °ggāhī, ii. 16; iii. 99; v. 348; 351, *and see* Indriya (guttadvāro). nimittaṅ na jānāti, iii. 319; 322. patigha°, i. 3; 87; 200. bāla°, paṇḍita°, i. 102; mukha°, v. 92; 94; 97 *fol.*; 103. sa°, i. 82. sabba°, iv. 53. sabbanimmittānaṅ nissaraṅ, iii. 292. sabbanimmittānaṅ amanasikāro, iii. 397 *fol.*; iv. 78. samādhī°, paggāha°, upekkhā°, i. 256 *fol.* subha°, asubha°, i. 3 *fol.*; 87; 200; v. 134.
- Nimujjati, iv. 11.
- Nimba, i. 32; v. 212.
- Nimmadana, ii. 34.
- Nimmala, iv. 340.
- Niyassakamma, i. 99.
- Niyāma, i. 122.
- Niyāmatā, dhamma°, i. 286.
- Niraggala, ii. 43; iv. 151.
- Nirabbuda, v. 171; 173 *fol.*

- Niraya, *passim*. khīna°, iv. 405; 407; v. 182; 184.
 nirāyamhi paccati, i. 141; v. 76. paduma°, v. 172.
 °pālā, i. 138; 141. mahā°, i. 141. *duration of punish-
 ment in*, v. 173.
- Nirayattavuttin, iv. 293 *fol.*
- Nirāsa (puggala), i. 107 *fol.*
- Nirujjhati, aparisesā -aṅ, iii. 165 *fol.*; v. 139 *fol.*
- Nirutti, iii. 201. °patisambhidā, ii. 160.
- Nirūpadhi, °sukhaṅ, i. 80.
- Nirodha, anupubba°, iv. 456. nava anupubbanirodhā,
 iv. 409. asesavirāga°, i. 177; ii. 158; 161. nirodha-
 atthaṅ, ii. 26. nirodhānupassī, iv. 146 *fol.*; v. 112;
 359. = āsavānaṅ parikkhaya°, iv. 456. kāma°, vedanā°,
 &c., iii. 410 *fol.* dukkha°, i. 177. dukkhakkhan-
 dhassa, v. 184. °dhammo, v. 343 *fol.* and nibbāna,
see Nibbāna (= virāgo). °nissita, ii. 16. bhava°
 (and nibbāna), v. 9. sakkāya°, ii. 165 *fol.*; iii. 246;
 (na) saṅvattati, iii. 325 *fol.*; v. 216; 238 *fol.* °saññā,
 iii. 334. saññāvedayita°, i. 41; iii. 192; iv. 306;
 409; v. 209. *n. and samādhi*, i. 299.
- Nillapa, ii. 26.
- Nillopa, i. 154.
- Nivāta, i. 101; 137; iv. 231. °vutti, iii. 43.
- Nivāsa, ati°, samavattha°, iii. 258. pubbe°, i. 25; 164;
 255; ii. 183; iii. 18; 29; 323; 418 *fol.*; iv. 141-
 143; 291; 421; v. 13; 68; 199; 211; 339. pubbe-
 nivāsānussatiñānaṅ, iv. 177.
- Nivuttha, sannivutthapubbaṅ, iv. 303 *fol.*
- Nisanti (nisanti), khippa°, ii. 97; iii. 201; iv. 296;
 328. dhamma°, iv. 15; 36; v. 166; 168.
- Nisāmakajātiyo, dhammānaṅ, v. 166; 168.
- Nissaṭa, v. 151 *fol.* a°, iv. 430.
- Nissanda, iii. 32.
- Nissaya, i. 117; iii. 271; iv. 353; v. 73.
- Nissarana, i. 258; 260. uttariṅ, iv. 76; v. 188.
 kāmarāgassa, &c.; iii. 230 *fol.*; v. 323 *fol.* kāmānaṅ,
 bhavānaṅ, diṭṭhīnaṅ, phassāyatanānaṅ, ii. 10. kāmā-
 naṅ, vyāpādassa, vihesāya, rūpānaṅ, sakkāyassa, iii. 245
fol. °pañño, v. 181 *fol.* anissaraṇapañño, v. 178;
 181.
- Nissaraṇīya, i. 99. nissaraṇīyā dhātuyo, *the five, in
 detail*, iii. 245. *the six*, iii. 290.
- Nissita, iii. 128.
- Nica, °thāniyo, v. 82. °seyya, i. 212.
- Nitattha, i. 60.

- Nīla, III. 239; IV. 263 *fol.*; 305; 349; V. 61. °abhijāti, III. 383.
- Nīli, III. 230; 233.
- Nīvarana, *the five*, III. 354; 386; IV. 437; V. 195. *in detail*, I. 3; 161; 272; III. 16; 63; 428; IV. 457; V. 16; 30. *with abhijjhā as first*, II. 14; 67; 210; III. 92; IV. 437; V. 163; 207. *with kāmarāga as first*, III. 230 *fol.*; 317 *fol.*; 322; V. 323. avijjā° *only*, I. 223. āhāro pañcannaṃ nīvaranaṇaṃ, V. 113; 116.
- Nīvāra, I. 241; 295; II. 206.
- Nekka, I. 181; II. 8; 29.
- Nekkhama, I. 147. °abhirato, IV. 224; V. 175. °adhimutto, III. 376. nekkhamme ānisaṃso, IV. 186; 209; 213; 439 *fol.* nekkhamme cittaṃ pakkhandati, III. 245; IV. 438. °vitakko, I. 275; II. 252. °sankappo, III. 146. °sukhaṃ, I. 80.
- Necayika, V. 149.
- Nettika, Bhagavaṇ°, I. 199; IV. 158; 351; V. 355. sa°, II. 54.
- Nepakka, III. 11; IV. 15; 36.
- Nema, IV. 404; gambhīra°, IV. 106.
- Nemi, I. 112.
- Nemitta, III. 243.
- Nemittaka, III. 111.
- Neyyattha, I. 60.
- Nerayika, I. 265; II. 231; III. 402 *fol.*
- Nela (nela), II. 209; V. 205.
- Nesajjika, III. 220.
- Nesāda, I. 107; II. 85.
- Paṅsu, I. 253. °kūlaṃ, I. 240; 295; II. 206; IV. 230. °kūlikatta, I. 38. °kūliko, III. 187; 219; 391 *fol.* sahapapaṅsukūlitā, II. 186.
- Pakāsati, ava°, III. 145 *fol.*
- Pakkha, I. 142; 144. kāla°, V. 19; 123 *fol.* jupha°, V. 124 *fol.* pakkhupacchedo, I. 98.
- Pakkhahata, III. 385.
- Pakkhāyati, disā, III. 69 *fol.*
- Pakkhī, II. 209; V. 206.
- Pagabbha, III. 433. a°, IV. 175; 182; 184. ap°, III. 433.
- Paggāha, I. 83. °nimittaṃ, I. 256.
- Panka, III. 311; IV. 289.
- Pacati, niraye (nirayamhi), I. 141; V. 76.
- Pacaleti, III. 343; IV. 85; 344.
- Paccakkhāti, buddhaṃ, dhammaṃ, &c., IV. 372.

- Paccattharaṇa, kadalmigapavara°, i. 137; III. 50.
 Paccatthika, attha°, v. 71.
 Paccanubhoti, III. 425 foll.
 Paccaya, i. 66. gilāna°, *passim.* sap°, ap°, i. 82.
 apara°, iv. 186; 210; 213. *with* hetu, iv. 151 foll.
 Paccayika, II. 209.
 Paccavidhuṇ, iv. 228.
 Paccavekkhana, °animittaṇ, III. 27.
 Paccāmitta, iv. 106.
 Paccāropeti, iv. 193.
 Paccāvamati, v. 337.
 Paccāsāreti, III. 28.
 Paccuttarati, III. 190.
 Paccuppanno, i. 264; III. 400. atitānāgata°, III. 151,
see also Atīta.
 Paccēka, panuṇṇapaccēkasacco, II. 41; v. 29. °buddho,
see that title.
 Paccora, iv. 130.
 Paccorohaṇī, v. 234 foll.; 249 foll. ariyā, v. 251.
 Pacchānipāti, III. 37; iv. 265; 267 foll.
 Pacchābhatta, III. 320
 Pacchābhattika, khalu°, III. 220.
 Pacchābhūmaka, v. 263.
 Pacchāyā, III. 320 foll.
 Pacchāliya, III. 76.
 Pajahati, akusalaṇ, sāvajjaṇ, iv. 109 foll.
 Pajā, iv. 290. itarā, II. 75 foll.; v. 232 foll.; 253 foll.
 sassamaṇabrahmaṇī, II. 130; v. 204.
 Pajāpatika, sa°, v. 325 foll.
 Pajāpatī, i. 137; iv. 210; 214.
 Pajjati, iv. 362.
 Pajjota, II. 140. pajjotass' eva nibbānaṇ, iv. 3.
 Pajjhāyati, II. 214; 216; III. 57.
 Pañjasa, a°, II. 75.
 Pañña (adj.), dup°, II. 187 foll. *and passim.* nibbedhika°,
 II. 178. bhāvita°, v. 42 foll. mahā°, i. 23; 25; II. 178
 foll. sap°, iv. 245. suvimutta°, v. 29 foll.
 Paññatā, dup°, III. 421; v. 159; 161. mahā°, puthu-°,
 vipula-°, &c., i. 45.
 Paññatta, i. 98; iv. 16; 19; 21; v. 74 foll. ap°, i. 99;
 iv. 16; 19; 21; v. 74 foll. paṇḍita°, sappurisa°,
 i. 151.
 Paññatti, II. 17. ap-, sap-paññattiko, v. 190.
 Paññavaṇ, II. 76; 187; 189; 228; 230; III. 2 foll.;
 7 foll.; 53; 112; 127; 183; 434; iv. 23; 38; 85;

111; 217; 220; 229; 232; 234; 271; 352; 357;
v. 25; 28; 91; 124 *fol.*; 329; 333; 335.

Paññā, I. 61; 210; II. 136 *fol.*; III. 446; IV. 11. ariyā,
II. 1; IV. 105. adhi°, I. 240; II. 92 *fol.*; 239; III. 106
fol.; 327; V. 72 *fol.* adhipaññādhammavipassanā,
V. 99. adhipaññāsikkhā, I. 229 *fol.* °adhipateyyo,
°garū, II. 137. abhāvita°, III. 106 *fol.* ādibrahmacari-
yikā, IV. 151. °ābhā, &c., II. 139. °kathā, I. 125;
III. 182. °sampadākathā, III. 81; 191; V. 130. kusalesu
dhammesu, III. 352; IV. 11; V. 123 *fol.* °khandho,
see Khandha. °dhanaj, III. 53. paññanganaj, II. 79.
paññindriyanaj, *see* Indriya. paññuttaraj, II. 243;
IV. 385. paññuttarā sabbe dhammā, IV. 339; V. 107.
°patilābho, I. 45. °parihāni, I. 15. °balaṇ, IV. 363,
see also Bala. °bāhullaṇ, °vepullaṇ, I. 45. mahā-°,
I. 45; II. 35; III. 244. °vimutti, °vimutto, I. 61; 83;
II. 6; 23; IV. 452. °vuddhi, I. 15; 45; II. 245.
°veyyattiya, III. 237. sākacchāya veditabbā, II. 187;
189. sama°, II. 62. °sampadā, I. 62; II. 66; 218; III. 12
fol.; 53; 81; 182 *fol.*; IV. 284; 288; 322. °sam-
panno, III. 12 *fol.*; 81; 134; V. 130. °sāro, II. 141.
sekhā, vuttā Bhagavatā, I. 220.

Paññāya: anugahissati, I. 125. disvā, V. 39.
pariyogāhamāno, IV. 13 *fol.* paripūrakārī, IV. 380.
mattasokārī, I. 231; IV. 381. vaddhati, I. 152; III.
44; 80.

Paññāta, ap°, III. 134.

Paññātika, ap°, III. 134.

Pañha, I. 103, 288; III. 81; 191 *fol.*; 419 *fol.*; V. 50
fol. °vyākaraṇāni, *the four, in detail*, I. 197 *fol.*;
II. 46. °samudācāro, II. 189.

Paṭalikā, I. 181. paṭalikatthato (pallanko), I. 137 (*sic*
lege); III. 50; IV. 94; 231; 394.

Paṭikā, I. 181. paṭikatthato, I. 137; III. 50; IV. 94;
231; 394.

Paṭikāssana, mūlāya, I. 99.

Paṭikujjati, III. 58.

Paṭikuṭṭati, IV. 47 *fol.*

Paṭikuṭṭha, ap°, IV. 246.

Paṭikkanta, II. 104; 106 *fol.*; 210.

Paṭikkūla, āhāre paṭikkūlasaññā, IV. 49. °saññī, ap°
saññī, III. 169.

Paṭigacca (*v. l.*, paṭikaccan), II. 25.

Paṭigādha, °ppatto, III. 297 *fol.*

Paṭiggāhaka, I. 161; II. 80 *fol.*; III. 42; 336.

- Paṭigha, -nimittaṅ, I. 3; 87; 200. °saññā, I. 41; 267; II. 184.
- Paṭighāta, I. 98; IV. 106 foll.
- Paṭicayo (v. l., pati°), III. 376 foll.; IV. 355; V. 336 foll.
- Paṭicarati, IV. 168.
- Paṭiccasamuppāda, *statement of*, I. 177; V. 184; (nirodho), I. 177; V. 184.
- Paṭicchādāna, III. 352.
- Paṭicchanna, I. 282. °kammanto, II. 239.
- Paṭiññāta, °karaṇaṅ, I. 99; IV. 144.
- Paṭinissagga, I. 100; 299; IV. 148; 350. ādāna°, V. 233; 253 foll. duppaṭinissaggi, III. 335; V. 150. paṭinissaggānupassī, IV. 88; 146 foll.; V. 112; 359. sabbūpadhi°, I. 49; V. 8; 110; 320; 322; 354 foll.
- Paṭinissajjeti, [na]paṭinissajjitabbo, V. 191 foll. ap-
paṭinissajja, IV. 374 foll.
- Paṭinissatṭha, II. 41.
- Paṭipadā, I. 113; 168; II. 76; 79. akkhamā, &c., II. 152. āgālhā, nijjhāmā, majjhimā, I. 295 foll. kāma-
nirodhagāminī°, vedanā°, &c., III. 410 foll. dukkhā-
dandhābhiññā, &c. II. 149 foll; 154; V. 63. dukkha-
nirodhagāminī, I. 177. puñña°, I. 168. lokanirodha-
gāminī, II. 23. sabbatthagāminī°, V. 33; 37. *See also*
Sacca.
- Paṭipatti, sammā°, micchā°, I. 69; V. 136. dhammā-
nudhamma°, V. 126.
- Paṭipassaddha, II. 41. °laddho, I. 254.
- Paṭipīta, III. 226.
- Paṭipucchā, °vinitā (parisā), I. 72. °vyākaraṇīyā,
I. 197; II. 46.
- Paṭippharati, IV. 193.
- Paṭibaddha, para°, V. 87.
- Paṭibhāna, II. 177; III. 42; 185; IV. 163; V. 96. ap°,
III. 57. °kavi, II. 230. yutta°, mutta°, II. 135. *See*
also Paṭisambhidā.
- Paṭibhānavāṅ, I. 24.
- Paṭibhāneyyaka, I. 25.
- Paṭimaṅsa, ap°, V. 79.
- Paṭirūpa, °desavāso, II. 32.
- Paṭilābha, II. 93. ñānadassana°, II. 44. lābhasakkār-
asiloka°, II. 143. samādhi, *see* Samādhi.
- Paṭilīnanisabha, IV. 449.
- Paṭilīyati, IV. 47 foll.
- Paṭivāpeti, IV. 423 foll.
- Paṭivinaya, III. 185 foll.; 190.

- Paṭivinodana, II. 48; 50.
 Paṭivinodaya, III. 184 *fol.*
 Paṭivibhatta, ap°, III. 289.
 Paṭivedha, ap°, II. 1. anekadhātu°, nānādhātu°, I. 22; 44.
 Paṭisankhāna, °balaṇ, I. 52; 94; II. 142.
 Paṭisaṇvedin, evaṇ-sukhadukkha°, I. 164; IV. 303; V. 35. attha°, dhamma°, IV. 361. ekantasukha°, V. 84 *fol.* See also Sati, Ānāpāna.
 Paṭisanthāra, I. 93; 94. °gāravatā, III. 330; IV. 28. paṭisanthāraṇ garukaroti, IV. 120 *fol.* paṭisanthārako, V. 166; 168.
 Paṭisambhidā, the four, I. 22; IV. 32. in detail, II. 160; III. 113; 120. paṭisambhidappatto, (-āpatto), I. 24; III. 120.
 Paṭisaraṇa, kamma°, III. 186. Bhagavaṇ°, I. 199; IV. 158; 351; V. 355.
 Paṭisallāna, II. 51; 176; III. 86 *fol.*; 116 *fol.*; 195; 298; 343; IV. 15; 36; 88; V. 166; 168. °ārāmo, III. 261 *fol.*
 Paṭisallīna, II. 20.
 Paṭisallekhitā, III. 261 *fol.*
 Paṭisāraṇīya, °kammaṇ, I. 99; IV. 346.
 Paṭisevitar, III. 143 *fol.*
 Paṭisotaḡāmi, II. 5.
 Paṭisseneti, II. 214 *fol.*
 Paṭihankhāti, II. 40; III. 388; IV. 167.
 Paṭihita, III. 306 *fol.*
 Paṭṭa, ayo°, IV. 130.
 Paṭṭakā (v. l. paṭikā), I. 254; 257.
 Paṭṭhavi, II. 50; IV. 89; 374; V. 263; 266; 268. °maṇḍalaṇ, IV. 90. dhūpāyati, &c., IV. 102. °lekhūpamo, I. 283. °saññā, °saññī, IV. 312; V. 7 *fol.*; 318 *fol.*; 325; 353 *fol.* See also Dhātu, Iddhi (formula).
 Paṇaka, III. 187; 232; 235.
 Paṇava, II. 117; 241.
 Paṇidhi, II. 32; V. 212 *fol.* attasammā°, II. 32. ceto°, IV. 239 *fol.*
 Paṇihita, sammā-, micchā-panihitaṇ cittaṇ, I. 8; V. 87. paṇihitattaṇ, I. 8; 164 *fol.*
 Paṇīta, I. 284; II. 171; 190; IV. 10; 332 *fol.*; 423; V. 8; 36; 68; 110; 234; 250; 320; 322; 340; 354 *fol.* eko hīno, eko paṇīto, III. 349; V. 140. °dāyako, I. 26. paṇītatāro, I. 119; 171; V. 37; 140; 203 *fol.*; 207 *fol.*

- Paṇḍaka, III. 128.
 Paṇḍita, I. 59; 68; 84; 89; 101 *fol.*; 162; II. 3 *fol.*; 118; 178; 228. °paññattaṇ, I. 151. -lakkhaṇaṇ, °nimittaṇ, I. 103.
 Paṇḍukambalo, I. 181.
 Paṇṇa, I. 183. °santhāro, I. 136.
 Patāyati, IV. 97.
 Patāreti, III. 432.
 Paṭicaya, III. 376 *fol.*; v. 336 *fol.* See Paṭicaya.
 Patilina, II. 41 *fol.*
 Patitthiyati (*v. l.*, -[t]ṭhiy[y]ati), III. 181 *fol.*
 Patissata, III. 24.
 Patoda, II. 114; III. 28; IV. 91. patodassa ajjhoharaṇaṇ, v. 324.
 Patta, onītapattapāṇiṇ, II. 63. °kammaṇ, II. 68. patta-ggāhāpaka, III. 275. pattapiṇḍika, III. 220. sangho nikkujjati, IV. 344.
 Pattakkhandha, III. 57. (*Cf. Vin. Texts*, III. 13, n. 1.)
 Pattāḷhaka, v. 203. (*Cf. M.* I. 266.)
 Patti, II. 148; III. 179; IV. 332 *fol.*
 Pattika, II. 117.
 Patha, catummahā°, III. 28; 42; 394. yogga°, III. 122. anupariyāya°, IV. 107.
 Patthanā, III. 47; v. 212 *fol.*
 Pathabya, IV. 90.
 Pada, II. 51; 182. attha°, II. 189. atthuttariṇ padaṇ santaṇ, IV. 70 *fol.* adhimutta°, v. 36. catuppadehi vaddhati, v. 137. °vyañjanaṇ, see Vyañjana. apada, IV. 434.
 Padaka, I. 163; 166.
 Padakkhiṇa, I. 294; II. 21; 182; III. 198 *fol.* °ggāhī, III. 79; 180; v. 24; 26; 90; 338.
 Padaparama, II. 135.
 Padāna, bāla°, paṇḍita°, I. 102.
 Padāleti, mahato kāyassa padāletā, I. 284 *fol.*; II. 170 *fol.*; 202. avijjākhandhaṇ, I. 285.
 Paditta, II. 95.
 Padīpeyya, II. 85; 203; IV. 239.
 Paduṭṭha, II. 30.
 Paduma, I. 145; II. 86 *fol.*; III. 26; 239.
 Padesa, cattāro mahā°, II. 167.
 Padosaye, v. 171; 174.
 Padhāna, IV. 355. *the two*, I. 49. *the four, in detail*, II. 16. asamayā, samayā padhānāya, III. 65 *fol.* cittaṇ na namati ātappāya . . . padhānāya, III. 249; IV. 460

- fol.*; v. 17 *fol.* °kkhamo, v. 15. [na]padahitabbay, v. 191 *fol.* sammāpadhanāni, cattāro, II. 15; III. 12; IV. 125 *fol.*; 203; 462 *fol.* in detail, I. 296; II. 15; 74; IV. 462.
- Padhāniyanga, parisuddhi°, II. 194 *fol.* the five, in detail, III. 65.
- Panāli, IV. 171.
- Panigghosa, ap°, IV. 88.
- Panunṇa, II. 29; v. 31. °paccekasacco, II. 41; v. 29 *fol.*
- Panta, pantay senāsanay, I. 60; II. 137.
- Papañca, II. 161 *fol.* ap°, II. 161 *fol.* °nirodho, II. 162 *fol.*; IV. 235. °vūpasamo, II. 162 *fol.* papañcārāmatā, III. 293 *fol.* nippapañcārāmo, III. 431; IV. 229; 233; 235. nippapañcapade, III. 294 *fol.*
- Papatikā, III. 19 *fol.*; 44; 200; 360; IV. 70 *fol.*; 99; 336; v. 4 *fol.*; 314 *fol.*
- Papāta, III. 389; IV. 198; 200.
- Pabbajita, I. 69; 107; 147; 151; 168; II. 78; III. 33; 244; v. 82; 87. cira°, IV. 21; 24; v. 348; 350 *fol.*; 353. acira°, III. 138; 403. cattāro pabbajitassa rogā, II. 143. vuddha°, III. 78.
- Pabbajjā, I. 151; 168. abbhokāso, v. 204. °sukhaya, I. 80. mātugāmassa Tathāgatappavedite dhamma-vinaye, IV. 274 *fol.*
- Pabbata, I. 243; II. 140. °kandarapadarasākhā, v. 114 *fol.*; 117; 119. dhūpāyati, IV. 102. °rājā, I. 152; III. 240; 311; IV. 102. °visamay, I. 35.
- Pabbājanīyakamma, I. 99.
- Pabbhāra, anupubba° (samuddo), IV. 198; 200; 206. viveka°, IV. 224; 233.
- Pabhankara, II. 51 *fol.*
- Pabhangu, I. 254; 257; 258; III. 16.
- Pabhassara, I. 10; 254; 257 *fol.*; III. 16.
- Pabhā, II. 139; v. 22. sayam°, v. 60.
- Pamajjati, pamādattha, III. 87; IV. 139.
- Pamatta, I. 11; 139; IV. 319; v. 146. ap°, v. 148.
- Pamāna, I. 88; III. 52; 350 *fol.*; v. 140; 143. ap°, I. 183; 192; 196; II. 73; III. 52; v. 63; 299 *fol.*; 344 *fol.* āyup°, see Āyu. buddho, dhammo, sangho, II. 73. rūpap°, II. 71. °vantāni, II. 73.
- Pamāṇika, III. 349 *fol.*; 351; v. 140; 143.
- Pamāda, I. 11; 16; 17; II. 40; III. 6; 421; 449; IV. 195; 350; 465; v. 310; 361. madā°, II. 68; IV. 294; 326. °vatā, I. 139.

Pamādaṭṭhānaṇ, surāmerayamajja°, i. 212; 226.

See also Sila.

Pamiṇāti, III. 349; 351; v. 140; 143.

Pamudita, III. 21 *fol.*

Pamokkha, itivādappamokkhānisayso, II. 26.

Pamocana, II. 24; 37; 49 *fol.*

Payirupāsati, I. 124; 126; 142; IV. 337.

Payutta, II. 81 *fol.*

Payojeti, II. 82.

Para, paraṇ veramaṇiyā samādapeti, v. 304 *fol.*

Parakkama. parakkama-dhātu, I. 4. purisa°, I. 50;
IV. 190.

Paradāra, II. 71; 191.

Parappavāda, II. 238.

Parama, sattakkhattu°, I. 233; 235; IV. 381; v. 120.
°saccaṇ, II. 115.

Parampara, II. 191.

Parājaya, v. 171; 174.

Parājeti, parājiyinsu, IV. 432.

Parābhava, II. 73. upāsakassa, IV. 26.

Parāmāsa, sacca°, II. 42. sanditthi°, v. 150. silabbata°,
III. 377; 438.

Parāyana, I. 155; 156.

Parikissati, II. 177.

Parikuppa, III. 146.

Parikkamana, sapaikkamano dhammo, v. 262.

Parikkhaya, I. 100; 299; II. 68; IV. 148; 350.

Parikkhīna, IV. 418.

Pari[k]kha, sankiṇṇa°, III. 84 *fol.*

Pari[k]khā, IV. 106; 109.

Parigūhati, IV. 10. pariguyhati (*v. l.*, parigūhati),
IV. 31.

Pariggaha, IV. 400.

Paricariyā, I. 132.

Paricita, II. 185; IV. 300; 309. bāhābala°, II. 67 *fol.*;
IV. 282; 286.

Paricumbati, v. 65.

Pariccāga, āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 92.

Parijānāti, III. 400 *fol.*

Parijjana (parijjana), sangahīta° (sangahita°), III. 38;
IV. 266 *fol.*; 269; 271.

Paripūrati, aparipunnakammantā, IV. 390.

Pariññā, I. 299. kāmānaṇ, rūpānaṇ, vedanānaṇ, I. 277.

Pariṇāma, sammāpariṇāmaṇ gacchati, III. 30.

Paritassati, II. 27; III. 133 *fol.*

- Paritassī, a°, iv. 108; 111; 230 *fol.*
 Paritāpana, i. 151. atta°, para°, ii. 205 *fol.*
 Paritāpeti, iii. 380.
 Paritta, iv. 241; v. 63.
 Parittā, ii. 73.
 Parideva, i. 144; ii. 195.
 Pariddava, i. 221.
 Parināyaka, iii. 151. sangha°, *see* Sangha.
 Parinibbāna, ii. 79. anupadā°, i. 44; iv. 70; 74;
 v. 65. °dhammo, iii. 409. °kālo Bhagavato, iv. 310.
 Parinibbāpeti, ii. 68.
 Parinibbāyati (parinnibbāti), iii. 41; iv. 98. pari-
 nibbuto, iv. 106; v. 233; 253 *fol.* ditth' eva dhamme,
 iii. 409.
 Parinibbāyī, iv. 12; v. 343 *fol.* antarā°, i. 233 *fol.*;
 ii. 134; iv. 14; 70 *fol.*; 146; 380; v. 120. asan-
 khāra°, upahacca°, i. 233 *fol.*; iv. 14 *fol.*; 72; 146;
 380; v. 120. tattha°, i. 232; 245; 290; ii. 5; 89;
 238; iv. 399; 423 *fol.* sasankhāra°, ii. 155; iv. 14
fol.; 73 *fol.*; 146; 380; v. 120. ditth' eva dhamme
 sasankhāra°, asankhāra°, ii. 155 *fol.* kāyassa bhedā
 sasankhāra°, asankhāra°, ii. 155 *fol.*
 Parinibbuta. *See* Parinibbāyati.
 Paripakka, iv. 357.
 Paripantha, i. 153 *fol.*; chinna°, iii. 252. bhogānaṃ,
&c.; v. 136.
 Paripanthika, i. 161.
 Paripucchā, vinitā parisā, i. 285.
 Paripūra, ii. 77; v. 10; 12. a°, ii. 77; iv. 314 *fol.*;
 v. 10; 12. sabbākāra°, v. 11; 14.
 Paripūrakāriṇ, iii. 215; iv. 380; v. 131 *fol.*
 Parippohseti, i. 257.
 Paribbājaka, *brethren advised how to deal with their*
opinions, i. 115; iv. 35-9; 338; 378. *interviews the*
B., i. 157; 160; v. 230. *the B. goes to interview one*,
 i. 185; ii. 29 *fol.*; 176. *Ananda points out where they*
and the Dhamma differ, i. 215.
 Paribbūḷha, iii. 34.
 Paribhava, iii. 191.
 Paribhāveti, sammā° (kukkuṭiya aṇḍāni), iv. 125 *fol.*;
 176.
 Paribhāsaka, iv. 79. akkosaka°, *see* Akkosaka.
 Paribhoti, iii. 174 *fol.*
 Parimajjati, v. 166; 168.
 Parimajjana, v. 166; 168.

- Parimaṇḍala, I. 103.
 Parimaddana, I. 62; IV. 54; 386.
 Pariyatta, indriyaparo°, v. 34; 38.
 Pariyanta, evaṇ ayu°, I. 164.
 Pariyantika, kāya°, jīvita°, II. 198.
 Pariyādāna, II. 139. āsava°, jivita°, IV. 13.
 Pariyāpajjati, IV. 339. pariāpanna, II. 51.
 Pariyāya, I. 56. dhamma°, III. 62; IV. 166; 381.
 nip°, IV. 451 foll. deva°, III. 402 foll.
 Pariyutthāna, v. 198. °ajjhosaṇa, I. 66.
 Pariyutthito, I. 281; II. 58.
 Pariyeṭṭhi, III. 416. āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 93.
 Pariyesati, II. 23; 25; 247.
 Pariyesanā, I. 93. kāma°, I. 68. ariya°, anariya°,
 II. 247.
 Pariyogāḷha, °dhammo, IV. 186; 210; 313.
 Pariyogāheti, II. 84; IV. 13.
 Pariyodapanā, pariyoḍata, I. 207; III. 27; 124 foll.;
 IV. 120 foll.; v. 237.
 Pariyosāna, III. 363. amata°, see Amata. accanta-
 pariyosāno, v. 326. nibbāna°, III. 363. brahmacariya°,
 III. 376. rāga-, dosa-, moha -vinaya°, v. 238 foll. See
 also Arahatta (formula B.).
 Parilāha, a°, III. 3; 429. avīta°, IV. 461; 463 foll.
 kāma°, I. 68. [a]vighāta, II. 197 foll.; III. 245 foll.;
 388 foll. sa°, I. 203; III. 3; 429.
 Parivajjana, III. 387; 389.
 Parivaṭṭa, attha°, IV. 304.
 Parivāra, I. 38.
 Parivāsa, °dānaṇ, I. 99.
 Parivitakka, ākara°, II. 193. cetaso, II. 20.
 Parisakkati, bhikkhūnaṇ alābhāya . . ., IV. 345.
 Parisakkasāva, II. 19.
 Parisankita, III. 128.
 Parisaññu, III. 148; IV. 113.
 Parisā, II. 183; III. 253. the eight in detail, IV. 307.
 khattiya°, II. 133; III. 253; IV. 80; 114. (dve), I. 70
 foll. (tisso), I. 242; 285. deva°, II. 185. [a]dham-
 mikā, v. 230 foll. parisadussanō, parisasobhanā,
 II. 225. brahmana°, gahapati°, samana°, IV. 80; 114.
 bhikkhu°, etc., II. 132. mahā°, I. 25. °vacaro, v. 10
 foll. parisati (v. l., parisatiṇ), II. 180.
 Parisuddha, IV. 120 foll. °sankhātataro, IV. 120
 foll.
 Parisuddhi, °padhāniyangāni, the four, II. 194 foll.

- Parisedito, sammā° (kukkutiya aṇḍāni), iv. 125; 176.
- Parihāna, iii. 173; 309; 329; v. 123; 125; 156; 158; 161; 163. a°, iii. 330 *fol.*; 404; 423. °dhammo, iii. 405; v. 103.
- Parihāni, i. 15; iii. 76 *fol.*; v. 26 *fol.*; 96; 124 *fol.*
- Parihāyati, iii. 252.
- Parihāra, visamaparihārajāni; ii. 87.
- Parihāraka, ii. 180.
- Parūpārambha, ii. 180.
- Pareti, v. 2; 139 *fol.*; 312.
- Pareto, dukkha°, ii. 123.
- Parovara, ii. 6; 45.
- Paḷāsa (pal°), i. 95 *fol.*; 100; 299; iii. 278; 452; iv. 148; 349; 456; 465; v. 39; 41 *fol.*; 156; 209; 310. a°, i. 95.
- Paḷāsī (palāsī), iii. 111; 335; v. 156. a°, iii. 111.
- Palagaṇḍa, iv. 127.
- Palāpa, a°, nip°, ii. 183. samaṇa°, yava°, iv. 169 *fol.*
- Palālita, iii. 5.
- Palāla, i. 242. °piṭhaka, i. 48; ii. 122. °puñjaṇ, i. 241; ii. 210; iv. 437.
- Palāsa, i. 152; ii. 200; iii. 19; 200; 360; iv. 99; 117; 336; v. 4 *fol.*; 314.
- Palikhaṇati, ii. 199.
- Paligedha, i. 66.
- Paligedhī, iii. 265.
- Paligha, °parivattiko, i. 48; ii. 122. ukkhitta°, iii. 84.
- Palipatha, iv. 290.
- Palujjati, iv. 103.
- Palumpati, palumpanto, i. 48; ii. 122.
- Paloka, palokato, ii. 128; iv. 422.
- Pavattar, v. 226 *fol.*; 256.
- Pavara, ii. 95.
- Pavāraṇā, i. 99. pavāraṇa-ṭhapanay, i. 99.
- Pavāreti, ii. 81.
- Pavāla, iv. 199; 203.
- Pavidḍha, ana°, iii. 172.
- Pavivitta, iv. 229; 232; 293; 325; v. 130.
- Paviveka, ii. 148; iii. 207; 219; 422; 431; iv. 439. *the three*, i. 240 *fol.* °adhimitto, iii. 376 *fol.* °ārāmo, v. 134.
- Pavecchati, anup° (anu°), i. 135; ii. 75.
- Paveṇi, iii. 56.
- Pasaṅsā, ii. 188; iv. 157 *fol.* appiyapasāṅsī, iv. 155.

- Pasanno, anussavap°, i. 26. ap°, i. 98. aveccap°, i. 26; v. 120. puggalap°, i. 26. Satthari, dhamme, sanghe, iii. 35.
- Pasavati, v. 75 *fol.*
- Pasāda, i. 98; ii. 84; 243; iii. 237; iv. 346. ap°, ii. 84; iv. 345. cattāro aggap°, ii. 34. puggalap°, iii. 270. °bahulo, iii. 270; iv. 25. *fol.* buddhe . . . sanghe aveccappasādena, i. 222; ii. 56; iii. 212; 332 *fol.*; 451; iv. 406; v. 183.
- Pasārīta, ii. 104; 106 *fol.*; 210.
- Passaṇ, passati, iv. 153 *fol.*; v. 226 *fol.*; 256 *fol.*
- Passaddhi, iv. 455; v. 1 *fol.*; 311 *fol.* anupubba°, iv. 456. *See also* Sambojjhangā.
- Passambhaya, v. 111.
- Pahāna, i. 82; 134; 299; ii. 26; iii. 431. °ppadhānaṇ, ii. 16. °sañña, iii. 85; 334. ucchinnamūlo . . . anuppādadhammo, *see* Mūla (ucchinna).
- Pahāra (deti), iii. 121.
- Pahiṇaka, iii. 76.
- Pahitatta, ii. 14; 115; iv. 302 *fol.*; v. 84; 343.
- Pākāra, iv. 107; 111. °sandhi, °vivarāṇ, v. 195.
- Pācittiya, dhammo, ii. 242.
- Pāṭikankhiṇ, ii. 209.
- Pāṭikkūlyatā, iii. 32; iv. 47 *fol.*; v. 64. ap°, v. 63.
- Pāṭidesanīyaka, dhammo, ii. 243.
- Pāṭibhoga, ii. 172.
- Pāṭihāriya, iddhi°, ādesanā°, anusāsani°, i. 170; v. 327. sappāṭihāriyo dhammo, iv. 310.
- Pāṇa, i. 161; ii. 73; 192. sabbe pāṇā avijjā, ii. 176.
- Pāṇahara, ii. 116; 143; 153; iii. 163.
- Pāṇātipāta, *passim.* *See* Sila (the precepts).
- Pāṇiṇ, payata°, iii. 287; iv. 266 *fol.*; 271; 284; 289; v. 331; 336.
- Pātavyatā, i. 266.
- Pātimokkha, °saṅvarasaṅvuto, iii. 113; 135; 138; 151; 155; 262; iv. 140; 152; 189; v. 71; 198; 338. sampanna°, ii. 14. svāgataṇ, iv. 140; 142; 279; v. 71; 80; 201.
- Pāṭī, suvaṇṇa°, rūpiya°, kaṇsa°, iv. 393.
- Pātubhāva, i. 266. Tathāgatassa, ii. 130 *fol.*
- Pādipeyya, ii. 85; 203.
- Pāpa, ii. 222 *fol.*, and *passim.*
- Pāpaṇika, i. 115 *fol.*
- Pāpamittatā, i. 13; 16; 17; 83; iv. 160; 165.

- Pāpiccha, III. 119; 191; 219 *fol.*; 335; 432; IV. 1; 22; 155; V. 123; 125; 153; 157; 165.
- Pāpicchatā, IV. 160; 165.
- Pāpimaṇ, IV. 434.
- Pāmujja, III. 21; 285; V. 1 *fol.*; 311 *fol.*; 333 *fol.*; 349; 352. ulārapāmujjo, V. 24; 27; 339.
- Pāmokkha, II. 168.
- Pāmojja. *See* Pāmujja.
- Pāyamānā, I. 295; II. 206; III. 227.
- Pāragata, IV. 411.
- Pāragāmi, V. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*
- Pāragu, III. 223. bhavassa, II. 9; IV. 157. jātimaraṇa-bhayassa, II. 15.
- Pārangamaṇa, apārā, V. 4; 313.
- Pārājika, III. 252; dhammo, II. 241.
- Pārāyana, III. 399; 401.
- Pāricariyā, II. 70. °anuttariyaṇ, III. 284; 325; 328.
- Pāricchattaka, IV. 117 *fol.*
- Pāripūri, avijjāya, V. 114 *fol.* vijjavimuttiyā, V. 115 *fol.*; 119. bhavataṇhāya, V. 117 *fol.*
- Pārisajja, I. 142.
- Pālicca, III. 196.
- Pāvaka. IV. 97.
- Pāvussaka, IV. 127.
- Pāsa, II. 182; IV. 197. vāda°, II. 182. kuthāri°, IV. 171.
- Pāsaṅsā, II. 31 *fol.*; dasa pāsaṅsāni ṭhānāni, V. 129 (*cf.* M. II. 227).
- Pāsāṇa, I. 283. °gula, II. 200.
- Pāsāṇasakkharilla, IV. 237.
- Pāsāda, I. 64.
- Pāsādika, II. 203; III. 255 *fol.*; ap°, III. 255 *fol.* samanta°, I. 24.
- Pāhuna, III. 260.
- Pāhuneyya, II. 56; III. 134; 158; 162; 248; 279; 387; IV. 10; 13 *fol.*; V. 67; 198.
- Piññākabhakkha, I. 241; 295.
- Piṭaka, kuddāla° (kudāla°), I. 204; II. 199. °sampa-dāno, II. 191.
- Piṇḍa, I. 279. °dāyiko, IV. 107.
- Piṇḍaka, IV. 185.
- Piṇḍapāta, *passim.* itarītara°, II. 27; 143; III. 145 *fol.* °pavivekaṇ, I. 240. piṇḍapāte kalyāṇakāmo, III. 109. sevitaḅbaṇ, V. 100.
- Piṇḍapātika, III. 391.
- Piṇḍapātikatta, I. 38; III. 109.

- Piṇḍiyālopa, II. 27.
 Pitar, I. 62; 132; 138-40.
 Pitupitāmahā, IV. 61.
 Pitta, II. 87; III. 101; 131.
 Pittivisaya. *See* Visaya.
 Pipāsa, II. 117; 174, *fol.*; III. 163. °vinayo, III. 35.
 avita°, IV. 461; 463 *fol.*
 Piya (*oar*) piyārittaṅ, II. 201.
 Piya °apāya, III. 57. °garahī, IV. 155. °rūpābhinandī, II.
 54. °vādī, III. 37; IV. 265; 267 *fol.*
 Piyatta, V. 164 *fol.*
 Pīlandhana, I. 254; 257; III. 16.
 Pisāca, III. 69.
 Pihita, II. 104.
 Pītha, III. 51. ayo°, IV. 133.
 Pīthaka, palāla°, I. 48.
 Pīta (*yellow*), III. 239; IV. 263; 305; 349; V. 61.
 Pīta (*drink*), V. 347 *fol.*; 350 *fol.*; 359.
 Pīti, III. 285 *fol.*; IV. 411; 450; V. 1 *fol.*; 311 *fol.*;
 333 *fol.* tatiyassa jhānassa kaṇṭako, V. 135. nippi-
 tiko, III. 26; IV. 300; 441. sappitiko, IV. 300.
 °pāmujjaṅ, III. 181; 307. pītiyā ādinavo, IV. 441.
 °bhakko, V. 60. °mano, III. 21; V. 3 *See also*
 Jhāna, Sambojjhanga.
 Pukkusa, I. 162; III. 214. *And see* Kula (nīco).
 Puggala, I. 8; 197; II. 126 *fol.* ajjhattasanyojano
 bahiddhāsanyojano, I. 63. atṭha purisapuggalā, III.
 212. anusotagāmī, *dc.*, II. 5 *fol.* asuro asurapari-
 vāro, II. 91. appaṭi°, I. 22. eka°, I. 22; 33. kāya-
 sakkhī, *dc.*, I. 118. kodhagaru, II. 46. gūtha°,
 puppha°, madhubhānī°, I. 128. tayo (gilānūpamā,
 dc.), I. 121 *fol.* Tathāgatappaveditassa dhamma-
 vinayassa desetā, I. 266; III. 441. ditṭhisampanno,
 I. 26 *fol.*; III. 439 *fol.*; IV. 136. dve, I. 76; 87.
 duttappayo, sutappayo, I. 87. nirāso, āsaṅso, vigatāso,
 I. 107 *fol.* paṭi°, II. 24. parapuggalānaṅ cetaso . . .
 see Iddhi (*formula*). °paroparaññū, IV. 113, 115.
 purisa°, *see* Purisa. pāsāṇalekhūpamo, *dc.*, I. 283.
 °ppasādo, III. 270. °ppasanno, I. 26. [na] bhajitabbo,
 dc., V. 248; 282. rūpappamāno, *dc.*, II. 71. valāha-
 kūpamo, II. 102 *fol.* sīvathikūpamo, III. 268. suppa-
 meyyo, *dc.*, I. 266 *fol.* [a]sevitabbo, IV. 365; V. 102;
 247; 281.
 Pungava, I. 162; II. 75 *fol.*
 Puñchati, IV., 376.

Puñja, III. 408; IV. 72.

Puñña, I. 151; 155 *fol.*; III. 412. a°, I. 154; III. 412. °abbhisanda, II. 54 *fol.*; III. 51; 337; IV. 245. °kato, II. 32. karoti, V. 177. °kiriya vatthūni, tīni, IV. 241. °kkhettaṇ, I. 244; II. 34 *fol.*; 56; 113; III. 158; 248; 279 *fol.*; 387; IV. 10; 13 *fol.*; 292. °patipadā, I. 168; puññaṇ, apuññaṇ pasavati, I. 89; II. 3 *fol.*; III. 244; V. 249; 282. puññaṇaṇ vipāko, IV. 89. °pekhāna-pāṇi, IV. 292 *fol.* mahā °kkhandho, III. 337.

Putā, II. 183.

Puṇḍarīka, I. 145; II. 86 *fol.*; III. 26.

Puthu, °pañño, I. 130; II. 67. °paññatā, I. 45.

Puthujjana, I. 27; 145; 147; 178; 267; II. 129; 163; III. 54; IV. 68; 97; 157; 372. assutavā, I. 10. nirayaṇ gacchati, &c., II. 126 *fol.*

Puthutta, IV. 97.

Puthuvī, II. 21.

Pubba, I. 34. °ācariyo, °ācariyako, I. 132; II. 70. °kāri, I. 87. °kotthako, III. 345. °nivāso, *see* Nivāso. °devatā, II. 70. pubbāpayati, III. 345; 402.

Pubbaṇha, su°, I. 294.

Pubbāparā, III. 201.

Pubbuṭṭhāyiṇ, III. 37; IV. 265; 267 *fol.*

Purisa, I. 28; 126; II. 115; III. 156. °antaragato, I. 295; II. 206. asappurisasambhatti, V. 150. °ājañño, V. 325 *fol.* °ājāniyo, I. 290; II. 115; IV. 397 *fol.*; V. 324. itthiṇ bandhati, IV. 197. uttama°, °uttama, V. 16; 325 *fol.* akā°, III. 24. °khalunko, I. 287 *fol.*; IV. 190 *fol.*; 397; V. 323. °gati, IV. 70. °[t]hāmo, II. 118; IV. 190. °dammasārathi, I. 168; 207; II. 56; 112; 147. °doso, IV. 190. °puggalo, I. 32; 130; 173; 189; 208; II. 34; 56; III. 36; 349. atṭha, IV. 407; V. 183; 330. °puggalaparopariyaññaṇ, III. 349; 351; V. 139. purisindriyaṇ, &c., IV. 57. balavā, I. 64. mahā°, II. 35. mahāpurisalakkhaṇaṇ, III. 223. mahāpurisavitakkā, IV. 229. °medho, II. 42; IV. 151. mōgha°, I. 286. °rūpaṇ, &c., I. 2 *fol.* °yugaṇ, I. 208; II. 34; 56; III. 36; IV. 407; V. 330. °sadasso, I. 289; IV. 397; 399. [a]sappurisasadhammo, V. 245; 279. [a]sappurisaṇsevo, V. 113; 115; 119.

Puḷavaka, °saññā. *See* Subha, Asubha.

Pussaka, I. 188.

Pūga, I. 128; III. 300.

Pūjā, V. 347 *fol.*; 350 *fol.*; 353; 359. āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 93.

- Pūjanā, II. 203 *fol.*
 Pūjetar, v. 347 *fol.*; 350 *fol.*; 353; 359.
 Pūjeti, pūjjo (*v. l.*, pūjo, pujjo), III. 78.
 Pūva, III. 76.
 Pecca, II. 174 *fol.*; III. 34; 46; 78.
 Peta, I. 155 *fol.*; III. 43; 78. dānaṃ petānaṃ nāti-
 salohitānaṃ upakappati, v. 269. pubba°, IV. 244.
 pubbapetabali, II. 68; III. 45. °seyyā, II. 244.
 Pettanika, III. 76; 78; 300.
 Pettāpiya (petteyyo piyo), III. 348; v. 138. (J. P. T. S.,
 1908, pp. 103, 112, *n.* 16.)
 Pettivisaya. *See* Visaya.
 Petteyya, I. 142.
 Pema, II. 213. nivitṭha°, III. 326 *fol.*; [a]vigata°, II. 174
fol.; IV. 15; 36; 461, 463 *fol.*
 Pemaṇiya, II. 209.
 Peyya, apeyya, III. 188. kākapeyya, III. 27.
 Peyyavajja, II. 32; 248; IV. 219; 364.
 Pesa, II. 208.
 Pesaka, III. 275.
 Pesati, pehi, IV. 190 *fol.* (S. i., 123).
 Pesala, IV. 22; v. 170.
 Pesuñña, tuvaṅtuvaṅ°, IV. 401.
 Pessa, III. 37; IV. 266; 270.
 Pokkharañiyā, III. 309.
 Pokkharañī, I. 35; 37; 145; III. 187; 238.
 Pokkharatā, vaṇṇa°, I. 38; 86; II. 203.
 Pona, anupubba° (samuddo), IV. 198; 200; 206.
 viveka°, IV. 224; 233; v. 175.
 Potthaka, I. 246.
 Pothujanika, v. 216.
 Ponobhavika, II. 11 *fol.*; 172; III. 84; 86; v.
 88.
 Porisa, dasakammakara°, I. 145, 206; II. 78; III. 45;
 76; 260. rāja°, IV. 286; 322. porisamattaṃ, &c.,
 IV. 102.
 Posa, I. 117; IV. 266 *fol.*
 Posaka, I. 62.
 Phandana, I. 202.
 Pharasu, II. 117; III. 162.
 Phala, anāgāmi°, III. 421. °dassāvī, II. 71. pavatta-
 phalabhojī, I. 295; II. 206. °bhājako, III. 275. vana-
 mūlaphalāhāro, I. 295; II. 206. sotāpatti-phala-
 sacchikiriya, &c., I. 44.

- Phāla (*adj.*), aññā°, iv. 428. anipphalo, v. 271, 273. āgata°, iii. 284. dasa dhammā mahapphalā, v. 238 *fol.* sa°, a°, i. 225.
- Phalaka, °cīraṇ, i. 240, 295.
- Phassa, i. 122. kāmāṇ, *etc.*, nidānasambhavo, iii. 411 *fol.*; 415. °nirodho, iii. 400; 402; 411 *fol.*; 415. phassāyatanāni, cha, i. 175; ii. 11 *fol.*; 161; iii. 32; v. 64. *in detail*, i. 176. phasso eko anto . . . iii. 399; 401. °samudayo, iii. 399; 402; iv. 385. °samudayā sabbe dhammā, iv. 339; v. 107.
- Phāṇita, iv. 108.
- Phātikaroti, iii. 431; v. 347; 359.
- Phātiseyya, iv. 237.
- Phāsuviharati, vihāro, i. 54; 99; iv. 230. (pañca), iii. 119; 132.
- Phulla, sabbaphālī°, iv. 118 *fol.*
- Phussitaka (phusitaka), i. 243; ii. 140; iii. 31; 394; v. 114; 117; 119.
- Pheggu, ii. 110; iii. 20; 44; 200; 360.
- Phenuddehaka, i. 141; iv. 133 *fol.*
- Badara, i. 130; iii. 76.
- Baddha, iv. 197. su°, iv. 197.
- Bandhana, i. 250; ii. 33; 209; 241; iii. 352. niraya°, tiracchānayoṇi°, iii. 353.
- Bandhava, i. 152.
- Bandhu, kamma°, iii. 72 *fol.*; 186.
- Bandhujīvaka, v. 62.
- Babbaja, ii. 211. °lāyako, iii. 365.
- Barihisa, ii. 207.
- Bala, ii. 63 *fol.* *the four, in detail*, ii. 141 *fol.*; 252. *the five*, iv. 125; 203; v. 175. *in detail*, i. 39; 42 *fol.*; iii. 10 *fol.*; 248; 278; 282. *the seven, in detail*, iv. 3. attha, iv. 223. °abalo, iii. 38. ujjhatti°, nijjhatti°, iv. 223. khīnāsavassa, iv. 224. Tathāgatabalāni, *the five*, iii. 9. dāsehi balehi khīnāsavo bhikkhu . . ., v. 174 *fol.* °dāyī, ii. 64. paññā° (aggāṇ sekkhabalāṇaṇ), iii. 10; 12. paññā°, viriya°, anavajja°, sangaha°, iv. 363. paṭisankhāna°, bhāvanā°, i. 52. sati°, samādhi°, i. 94. °sampanno, i. 244 *fol.*; ii. 250 *fol.* sekkhabalāni, *the five*, ii. 150 *fol.*; iii. 1 *fol.*; 10.
- Balakāyo, i. 109; iv. 107; 110.
- Bali, ii. 68; iii. 45; iv. 17, 19. °patiggāhikā devatā, iii. 260.
- Balivadda, ii. 108.

- Balisamaṅsika, I. 48; II. 122.
 Baliharāṇa, v. 79.
 Bavhābādha, II. 75; 85.
 Bahiddhā, I. 284 itthindriyaṅ, purisindriyaṅ, IV. 57.
 rupāni passati, IV. 305; 348; v. 61. °saṅyojano, I.
 63 foll. See also Ajjhatta.
 Bahusaccaṅ, I. 38.
 Bāla, I. 89; 101 foll.; 162; II. 2 foll.; 118; 228; 252;
 v. 309. dve, I. 59; 84. sankhaṅ gacchati, I. 68.
 Bāhā, I. 64; III., 374-75.
 Bāhiro, II. 212. angaṅ, I. 17.
 Bāhulika, I. 71; III. 108; 179; 180; 199.
 Bimbohāna, III. 240 foll.
 Bilāra, v. 195; 202; 289 foll.
 Bila, II. 33.
 Bilāṅga, °dutiyaṅ, I. 145; IV. 392. °thālika, I. 47;
 II. 122.
 Billa, v. 170.
 Bija, I. 32; 135; 223; 229; 239; III. 404; IV. 237.
 °gāmaḥūtagāma, II. 209; IV. 100; v. 205.
 Buddha, II. 2; 17; 24; 26; 34; 37; 52; 66; 79; IV. 90.
 (formula of faith in the), I. 168; 207; II. 33; 56; 66;
 147; III. 2; 10; 30; 53; 65; 153; 212; 285; 312;
 314; 341; IV. 3; 5; 109; 225; 270; 284; 288; 324;
 406; v. 15; 183; 204; 329; 333; 336. anu°, II. 1.
 dve, I. 77. pacceka°, I. 77; II. 245; IV. 394; v. 23.
 Buddhānussati, I. 30, 42. buddho'smi, II. 39. Buddhaṅ
 saraṅ gato, see Saraṅ. Buddhāṅ buddhavisayo,
 II. 80. Buddha veccappasādena . . ., see Pasāda.
 °sāsaṅ, I. 294. °sīlo, v. 66. See also Sambuddha.
 [an]abhisambuddha, I. 258 foll.; II. 9; 21; 23;
 120; III. 82; 240 foll.; IV. 56; 176; 304; 439.
 paṭhamābhisam°, II. 20.
 Beluva, °salātuko, v. 170.
 Bojjhāṅga, I. 14. the seven, III. 386 foll.; IV. 125 foll.;
 203; 225; v. 57; 176. the seven, in detail, I. 39;
 53; 297; II. 16; 237; III. 390; IV. 23; 148; v. 211.
 sattanaṅ bojjhāṅgaṅ āhāro, v. 114; 118.
 Bodhi, Tathāgatassa, II. 66; III. 2; 53; 65; 153. °pak-
 khikā dhammā, III. 70; bodhapakkhikā, 300 foll.;
 °saññā, IV. 27. sammāsam°, I. 259; II. 120; 131;
 IV. 56; 176; 304; 313; 448.
 Bodhisatta, I. 258; IV. 302; 439. Tusitākāyā cavitvā
 . . ., II. 130; IV. 312. pañca dhamme bhāvesi, III. 82.
 pañca mahāsupinā, III. 240 foll.

- Brahma, v. 76. °patho, III. 346. °ppatto, II. 184. brahmaṇ uccāsayanamahāsayanāṇ, I. 182. brahmūposatho, I. 207. °bhūto, II. 206; v. 226 *fol.*; 256. sabrahmako, II. 70; IV. 259; v. 325 *fol.*
- Brahmacariya, I. 168; 225; II. 26; 44; 185; III. 250; 346; 381; IV. 137; 311; 461; v. 18; 135 *fol.*; 169. a°, I. 211; 266; II. 209. akhaṇḍaṇ, acchiddaṇ, &c., IV. 54. aṭṭha akkhanā asamayā brahmacariyavāsāya, IV. 225. °anuggahō, IV. 167. °ādibrahmacariyiko, I. 231; IV. 151. komāra°, III. 224 na ciratṭhitikaṇ hoti, IV. 278. na sakkoti santānetuṇ, III. 90; 96 *fol.* nibbedhikaṇ, III. 412. (kevala) paripaṇṇaṇ parisuddhaṇ, III. 4; 381; IV. 35 *fol.*; 54; 166; 361; v. 71; 80; 89; 163; 199; 204; 338. °pariyosānaṇ, I. 50; IV. 77; and see Arahatta (*formula B.*). brahmacariyassa kevalī, I. 162. brahmacariyesanā, II. 42. brahmacariyassa kaṇṭako, v. 134. °vāso, I. 253. vussati, I. 115; II. 26; 243; III. 272; IV. 7; 9; 382; vusitaṇ, See Arahatta (*formula A.*).
- Brahmacārin, I. 211; 266; III. 145. a°, I. 108; 266; II. 239; III. 145; IV. 128; 201; 216. accanta°, v. 326. °paṭiṇṇo, I. 108; II. 239; IV. 128; 201; 205. brahmacāri ca abrahmacāri ca ubho samasamatikā, III. 347 *fol.*; v. 138 *fol.* sa°, I. 149; II. 97; 113; 123; III. 14; 21; 33; 81; 96; 98; 110 *fol.*; 195; 372; IV. 1; 22; 136; 155 *fol.*; v. 90; 131; 166; 168 *fol.*; 317; 338.
- Brahmañña, I. 142.
- Brāhmaññaṭṭha, I. 260.
- Brāhmaṇa (*questions put by*), I. 55; 66; 155; 163; II. 173. (*with samaṇā*) II. 9; 30; 207. (*with the other three classes*), II. 194; IV. 259. purohito, II. 207. °kulaṇ, v. 234; 249. °gahapatiko, I. 68; 110. °caṇḍālo, III. 229. tinno pāraṅgato thale tiṭṭhati, II. 5. porāṇā brāhmaṇadhammā, III. 221. brāhmaṇāṇaṇ paccorohaṇī, v. 234; 250. brāhmaṇo brahmasamo, devasamo, &c., III. 224 *fol.* °mahāsālo, IV. 239. °mahāsālakula, III. 386 *fol.* °saccāni, II. 176. samaṇabrāhmaṇā, I. 110; 173; II. 31. °sammataṇ, I. 260.
- Brāhmaṇiya, sassamaṇa°, IV. 259.
- Brāhmaṇī, III. 221 *fol.*; 226.
- Bhakkha, kabalinkārāhāra°, III. 192 *fol.*; sāka°, sāmāka°, &c., I. 241; 295; II. 206.

- Bhakkhāna, abhūtab°, iv. 247.
 Bhagavā, *passim*.
 Bhaginī, i. 139; ii. 145.
 Bhanga, iii. 251. sākḥā°, iv. 435.
 Bhacca, ii. 68; iii. 46.
 Bhajitabba, i. 124; 126.
 Bhañña, ii. 31.
 Bhaṭṭha, iv. 419.
 Bhaṇḍa, i. 54.
 Bhaṇḍana, iii. 252; v. 77. °jāto, i. 70; v. 89.
 Bhaṇḍāgārika, iii. 274.
 Bhata, ii. 68.
 Bhatta, ussūra°, samaya°, iii. 260. kupito na bhūñjati,
 iv. 139. pariyaaya bhattabhojanānuyogaṇ, i. 295; ii.
 206; °sammado, i. 3. svātanāya bhattena nimanteti,
 i. 274.
 Bhattar, i. 206; iii. 37.
 Bhattika, eka°, iii. 260.
 Bhattiṇ, iii. 165.
 Bhattuddesaka, ii. 19; iii. 274.
 Bhadantika, ehi°, tittha°, ii. 206.
 Bhadarapandū, i. 181.
 Bhadra, ii. 73; iii. 66.
 Bhadramukha, iv. 63.
 Bhabba, iii. 8; 137; 175 *fol.*; 272 *fol.* a°, iii. 8;
 137; 174 *fol.*; 272 *fol.*; 438; iv. 370 *fol.* and *passim*.
 abhabbatthānāni, iii. 438 *fol.*
 Bhabbatā, a°, i. 232.
 Bhaya, i. 98; 101; 178; ii. 33. *enumerations of*, ii.
 121 *fol.*; iv. 364. °agati, *see* Agati, *the four*.
 anāgatabhayāni, iii. 100 *fol.* ājivika°, iv. 364.
 āpatti°, ii. 240. amātaputtikaṇ, i. 178. kamānaṇ
 adhivacaṇaṇ, iii. 310; iv. 289. °dassāvī, i. 64; iii.
 155; 262; iv. 140; 152; 189; 352; v. 23; 25; 71
fol.; 89; 131; 198; 338. pañca bhayāni (ariyasāva-
 kassa) verāni, iii. 204; v. 182. pañca bhayāni
 vūpasantāni, iv. 405; 407. °bheravaṇ, v. 132.
 °sañña, iv. 52. abhaya, iv. 455.
 Bhariyā, ii. 58 *fol.* satta (vadhakasamā, &c.), iv.
 92 *fol.*
 Bhava, i. 102; iv. 70; v. 63. *the three, in detail*, i.
 223; iii. 444. itibhavā°, ii. 10; 248. iti bhavābhavā
 kathā, v. 128. anāvattidhammaṇ me cittaṇ kāmā-
 bhavāyāti . . ., iv. 402; 404. °taṇhā, ii. 247, and
see Taṇhā. °taṇhāya āhāro, v. 116 *fol.* °nirodho,

- v. 9; 64. °ditthi, vibhavaditthi, I. 83. °patilābhikāni saṅgyojanāni, II. 133 *foll.* punabbhavābhinibbatti, I. 223; IV. 175, 184. bhavānaṅ aggaṅ, III. 202. bhavānaṅ samudayo . . . nissaraṇaṅ ca, III. 10. bhavasaṅ, II. 42. °rāgasāṅgyojanaṅ, IV. 7, *foll.*; °rāganusayo, IV. 70, *see also* Anusaya. °sankhāro, IV. 312; v. 88. °saṅgyojanakkhayo, I. 231. sabbe bhavā aniccā dukkhā vipariṇāmadhammā, II. 177. *See also* Āsava, Yoga.
- Bhavaṅga, II. 79. (*Com* : = attabhāva.)
- Bhavanetti, II. 1; IV. 105.
- Bhavyarūpatā, II. 193.
- Bhassa, °pariyanto, III. 138.
- Bhassārāmatā, III. 116; 173; 293 *foll.*; 309 *foll.*; 330; 449; IV. 22; 24; 331; v. 164.
- Bhājaka, III. 275.
- Bhājana, I. 156.
- Bhāṇī, bahu°, III. 254; IV. 156. manta°, III. 254.
- Bhātar, I. 139.
- Bhāra, I. 84. panna°, III. 84 *foll.* °vāhī, IV. 24.
- Bhāva, ana°, III. 390; v. 110. anabhāvakata. *See* Mūla (ucchinna). āvi°, tiro°, I. 170. itthabhāvāññathābhāvo, II. 10. nānā°, vinā°, III. 71; 73; v. 88. vyanti°, v. 292; 294; 297.
- Bhāvāna, III. 390; IV. 125 *foll.*; 351 *foll.*; v. 164 *foll.* °anuyogo, III. 70; 300. citta°, I. 10. °paripūriṅ gacchati, I. 14; 43; IV. 366. °ppadhānaṅ, II. 16. °phalaṅ, IV. 47 *foll.* °balaṅ, I. 52; 94; II. 142. bhāvanārāmo, II. 28; III. 431. °vādo, v. 42; 44.
- Bhāvāniya, mano° bhikkhu, III. 317 *foll.*; 320 *foll.*; v. 55; 185; 189.
- Bhāvitatta, IV. 126; a°, IV. 125.
- Bhāsitar, I. 128; II. 102.
- Bhāsī, dubbhāsita°, subhāsita°, I. 102.
- Bhiṅsanaka, IV. 311 *foll.*
- Bhikkhā, III. 222; °cariyā, III. 225.
- Bhikkhu, *passim.* alaṅsākaccho, alaṅsājīvo, III. 81. ātāpi, I. 153. kaṇḍakavuttiko, III. 383. codako, I. 53; III. 196; v. 79. thero, I. 78; 238 *foll.*; III. 195; 299; IV. 25. navo, I. 78; 238 *foll.*; III. 138; 299; IV. 25. pañcangasamannāgato, v. 15. pañca dhamme bhāveti, III. 81. °parisā, II. 132. pāpa°, I. 68; 154; II. 239; III. 128 *foll.*; v. 149. pāmokkho, III. 171. bhikkhuno dinnāṅ mahapphalaṅ, I. 274 *foll.* bhikkhuno vādako, IV. 279. bhikkhussa karaṇiyāni, I. 230; 240. bhik-

- khūnaṅ alābhāya parisakkati, iv. 345. °majjhagato, v. 122. majjhimo, i. 78; 238 *fol.*; iv. 25. °sangha, *see* Sangha. sabrahmacāriṇaṅ piyo, iii. 195.
- Bhikkhuni, i. 88; 113; 279; ii. 8; 78; 144; 164; iii. 109; iv. 75. °parisā, ii. 132. °passayo, ii. 144. attha garudhammā, iv. 276. yathābhataṅ nikkhittā evaṅ niraye, iii. 139 *fol.* sagge, iii. 139 *fol.*
- Bhīngara, iv. 210; 214.
- Bhitti, i. 261.
- Bhiyyobhāva, i. 98; 100.
- Bhisakka, iii. 238; iv. 340.
- Bhīru, sa°, iii. 260.
- Bhīruttāṇa, ii. 174.
- Bhujissa, iii. 36; 132; 213.
- Bhusika, i. 242.
- Bhūta, ii. 73; iii. 196 *fol.*; iv. 200; 203. agāriya°, iv. 370 *fol.* āgārika°, iii. 375. °gāmo, ii. 209; iv. 100; v. 205. cakkhu°, ñāna°, dhamma°, brahma°, v. 226 *fol.*; 256 *fol.* puthu°, iv. 311. bhūtaṅ tacchaṅ, i. 238; ii. 100; iv. 30. °pubbaṅ, iii. 368 *fol.*; iv. 135 *fol.*; 393; 432. bhūtā bhūtaṅ upapatti, v. 289 *fol.* bhūtena, abhūtena, v. 81. manussa°, i. 161; 279; ii. 245; iii. 33; 346; iv. 247. mahābhūtāni, cattāri, i. 222; v. 348; 351. mettaṅse sabbabhūtānaṅ, iv. 151. yathābhūtaṅ, *see that title.* °vādī, i. 204; ii. 22; 209. sajoti°, iv. 128; 131 *fol.* sabbapāna°, v. 264; 289; 292. sabbapānabhūtahitānukampī, ii. 208; iv. 249; 251; 255; 388; v. 204; 207; 266; 284; 286; 290. sammukhī°, iv. 227; v. 256.
- Bhūnahaccāna, iv. 98.
- Bhūmaka, pacchā°, v. 263.
- Bhūmi, i. 141 *fol.*; ii. 207. °cālo, iv. 311 *fol.* attha hetū bhumi-cālassa, iv. 312 *fol.* °bhāgo, iii. 28. °rāmaṇeyyako, i. 35; 37. vuddha°, dahara°, i. 68. su°, iii. 28; 42.
- Bhettā, samaggānaṅ, v. 265; 283; 293.
- Bhedana, iv. 247. a°, iv. 386. kāyassa bheda, i. 8; 31; 48; 55.
- Bheraṇḍaka, i. 187.
- Bherava, iii. 52. bhaya°, iv. 291; v. 132.
- Bheri, ii. 117; °saddo, ii. 185.
- Bhesajja, *passim.* pūtimuttā°, pūtimuttaṅ bhesaj-jānaṅ, ii. 27; iv. 232.
- Bhoga, *passim.* āmisa°, dhamma°, i. 92. °kkhandho, ii. 208; v. 84; 204. °cāgī, iii. 128. °jāni, iii. 252.

- nib°, iv. 174. °parihāni, i. 15. pāti°, ii. 172. bhogānaṃ ādiyā, iii. 45. mahā°, i. 251; 252; v. 290 foll. rūpa°, sadda°, &c., iv. 174. °vyasano, iv. 247. °sukhaṃ, ii. 69.
- Bhogī, kāmabhogī dasa, v. 177. appativibhatta°, sādharana°, iii. 289 foll.
- Bhogga, ii. 113; 170.
- Bhojana, ii. 63 foll.; iv. 189; 332 foll. abhidosa, iii. 395 foll. aparimitapāna°, ii. 249; appannapāna°, i. 107. dadamaṇo dāyako, iii. 42. pariyaḥbhata-bhojanānuyogo, i. 295; ii. 206. pāna°, ii. 27. piṇḍiyālopa°, piṇḍiyālope bhojanānaṃ, ii. 27; iv. 231. vikāla°, i. 212; ii. 209; iii. 216; 260.
- Bhojiṇ, parinata°, iii. 145.
- Maṇsa, i. 295; ii. 206; iv. 129. āmaṇaṃ, ii. 209. °pesūpama, iii. 97. °lohitaṃ upāsussati, i. 50; iv. 190. °vanijjā, iii. 208. °vedhavidho, ii. 114.
- Makasa, ii. 117; 143; v. 15.
- Makka, i. 95; 100; 299; iv. 148; 456; 465; v. 39; 41 foll.; 156; 209; 310; 361. a°, i. 95. °garu, ii. 46; 84. °vinayo, v. 165; 167.
- Makkaḥikā, i. 280; 295; ii. 206.
- Makkaḥi, iii. 111; 175; v. 156; 165. a°, v. 167.
- Maga, ii. 23.
- Magga, i. 153; 168; 180; ii. 26; 79; iii. 44; 420. ariya°, anariya°, v. 244; 278. āsevati, ii. 157; iii. 74. uju°, iv. 189 foll. um°, ii. 177; 189 foll.; iv. 191. kum°, ii. 14; iii. 420; v. 145; 147; 149. nicca, iv. 285; 289; 322. maggaṃ ācikkheyya, i. 56. sukka°, kaṇha°, v. 244; 278. ariyatthangiko, i. 177; 180; 217; ii. 34; iii. 242; iv. 125 foll.; 203; v. 57. kāmanirodhagāminipatiṇḍā, &c., iii. 411 foll. bhāvito, subhāvito, iv. 225; v. 176. Angas, in detail, i. 40; 177; 180; 217; 297; ii. 89; 221 foll.; iii. 411 foll.; iv. 40; 190; 238; 348. with sammāñānaṃ and sammāvimutti, v. 212 foll.; 220 foll.; 231 foll.; 236 foll.; 310.
- Maggaṃ magga, ii. 37. maggaṃ maggañānadassanaṃ, v. 47.
- Manku, v. 88; amankubhūto, iii. 40. dum°, see Dummanku.
- Macala, ii. 86 foll.
- Macca, ii. 69 foll.; iii. 46.
- Macca, °dheyyaṃ, v. 232 foll.; 253 foll. °pāso, iv. 98.
- Maccha, i. 33; 287; 295; ii. 189; 206; iii. 52; 301. °gumbaṃ, i. 9. °ghātaḥ, ii. 207.

- Macchara**, macchhari, III. 139 *fol.*; 258; 265 *fol.*; 335; IV. 2; 79 *fol.*; v. 156. a°, III. 140; IV. 2. vitamaccharo, IV. 285; 289.
- Macchariya**, I. 95; 299; III. 272 *fol.*; IV. 148; 456; 465; v. 40 *fol.*; 209. pañca, IV. 459. °saṅgyojanaṃ, IV. 8.
- Macchika**, III. 301 *fol.*
- Macchera**, IV. 195; v. 156. °malanṃ, I. 105; 281; II. 58 *fol.*; 63; III. 40; 244; v. 331; 336. vigatamala°, I. 150; II. 58; 60; 66; III. 53; IV. 6; 266 *fol.*; 284; 289; 324; v. 331; 336.
- Majja**, I. 212; II. 58. °vaniḅḅā, III. 208.
- Majjati**, IV. 294. anu°, IV. 86.
- Majjhantika**, su°, I. 294.
- Majjhima**, janapada, IV. 226. paṭipadā, I. 295 *fol.* bhikkhu, *see* Bhikkhu.
- Mañca**, I. 215; III. 51; ayo°, IV. 133. sa°, III. 379.
- Mañcaka**, I. 212; II. 145; III. 379; IV. 250.
- Mañḅitṭhā**, III. 230; 234.
- Mañḅitṭhikā**, IV. 279.
- Mañḅussara**, I. 23.
- Maññati**, nāti°, IV. 31. sotabbanṃ, IV. 16; 19; 21.
- Mani**, I. 270; III. 167; IV. 199; 203; 255; 258; 262; v. 294; 296.
- Manda**, parisa°, I. 72.
- Maṅḅana**, I. 114; 212; II. 40; 145; v. 136. a°, v. 136.
- Mandanakajātika**, IV. 376. maṅḅanakajātiyo, IV. 278; v. 92; 94; 97 *fol.*; 103.
- Mandala**, v. 19. canda°, I. 283.
- Mattaññu** (mattaññutā), IV. 113 *fol.*; bhojane, I. 94; 113 *fol.*; II. 40; III. 70; 173; 301; 330; 430; 449; IV. 25; 168; 331.
- Mattasa**, IV. 241; mattasokārī, IV. 381.
- Mada**, I. 146; 299; II. 34; 40; 68; 145; III. 46; IV. 294 *fol.*; 350; 465; v. 310; 361.
- Madanīya** (dhamma), II. 120.
- Maddava**, I. 94; III. 248.
- Madhu**, °bhānī, I. 128.
- Manasikāra**, °kusalatā, I. 83. yoniso, I. 5; 13; 14; 16; 31; II. 245. ayoniso, I. 4; 13; 14; 16; 87; v. 145; 147; 149; 187. ayonisomanasikārassa āhāro, v. 113; 117. saññā°, IV. 415 *fol.* °sambhavā sabbe dhammā, IV. 339; v. 107.
- Manāpa**, °kāyikā devatā, IV. 262 *fol.* °cārī, III. 37; IV. 265; 267 *fol.* °dāyaka, I. 26. devatānaṃ piya°, I. 24. °dāyī labhate manāpaṃ, III. 49.

- Manussa**, I. 37; 139; 142; 159; v. 272. acchariya°,
 I. 22. deva°, I. 60. °bhūto, *see* Bhūta. °dobhagga,
 sobhagga, IV. 241.
- Mano**, atta°, III. 56; 336; 343. itthaṃ pi te mano iti pi
 te cittaṃ, I. 170 *foll.* °kammaṃ, *see* Kamma. dum°,
 III. 279. °bhāvanīyo, *see* Bhāvanīya. manindriyaṃ,
see Indriya. manaṃ padosaye, v. 171; 174. °san-
 khāro, I. 172. sabbalokā me mano vuṭṭhāti, III. 443.
 su°, III. 279; 336. *with* kāyo *and* vācā, *see* Kāya.
- Mano** (*adj.*), dhammuddhaccavigahitamaṇā, II. 157.
- Manopavicārā**, *the eighteen*, I. 175; *in detail*, I. 176.
- Manomaya**, I. 24; III. 122; 192; 194; IV. 235; v. 60;
 336.
- Mangala**, III. 206; mangalika, III. 206.
- Manta**, III. 56; 224; IV. 195. [a]sajjhāyakatā mantā,
 III. 230 *foll.*
- Mantadharo**, I. 163; 166; III. 223.
- Mantanā**, I. 198.
- Mantara**, I. 295; II. 206.
- Mantā**, IV. 136; °bhāsā, II. 141; °vācā, II. 228.
- Mandatta**, III. 191; 219 *foll.*
- Mama** (*gen. ahaṃ*), mamankāra, I. 132. a°, IV. 396 (*in*
the Commentaries = nittanha, *and* niddukkha).
- Marana**, I. 55 *foll.*; 144; 146; 155 *foll.*; 176; IV. 128
 foll.; v. 216 *foll.* jāti°, *see* Jātimarana. jātassa
 amaraṇaṃ, IV. 137. devadūtaṃ, I. 140. °dhammo,
 I. 140; 146 *foll.*; II. 172 *foll.*; 247; III. 54; 71; 73
 foll. bhaddakaṃ, III. 293 *foll.*; bhabbo, abhabbo
 pahātuṃ, v. 144; 147; 149. °bhayaṃ, I. 179; IV. 365.
 maranasabhaye, v. 83. °saññā, I. 42; II. 150; III.
 79; 83 *foll.*; 143; IV. 47; 465. °sati, I. 30; 42;
 III. 304 *foll.*; IV. 317; 320.
- Marīyāda**, III. 224; 227 *foll.*; 230; IV. 237. sam-
 bhinna°, III. 224; 227 *foll.*
- Mala**, I. 105. atṭha, IV. 195. °maccherayaṃ. *See s. v.*
- Mallaka**, I. 250.
- Mallikā**, I. 226.
- Masāṇa**, I. 240; 295.
- Masāragalla**, IV. 199; 203.
- Masi**, I. 136; 205; II. 199; IV. 103.
- Mahaggata**, v. 63. *See also* Mettā (°sahagatena cetasā).
- Mahagghasa**, IV. 92.
- Mahallaka**, III. 223; IV. 16; 19; 173.
- Mahādīpa**, *the four*, *in detail*, I. 227.
- Mahāparivāratā**, I. 38.

- Mahābhiññappatta, I. 25.
 Mahāmatta, II. 172; 179.
 Mahārājaṇ, cattāro°, I. 142; 227; IV. 242.
 Mahāsara, II. 55.
 Mahāsāla, I. 152; 159; II. 207; III. 44; IV. 104; 130; 239; 259. °kula, II. 86; III. 386 *fol.*; V. 290.
 Mahiccha, II. 143.
 Mahicchata, I. 12; 16 *fol.*; III. 448; IV. 280.
 Mahiddhika, II. 33; IV. 17; 75.
 Mahiyā, II. 53.
 Mahīsa, III. 121.
 Mahesakka, II. 33; 203; III. 244.
 Mahesiṇ, II. 26; 43. *See* Isi.
 Mahesī, V. 81.
 Mahodadhi, II. 55.
 Māgaṇḍika, III. 276.
 Māgavika, II. 207; III. 303.
 Mānava, III. 102; 373.
 Mānavaka, III. 226.
 Mātar, I. 27; 51; 90; 139; 178 *fol.*; II. 4; 32; 130 *fol.*; 436; 439; IV. 268.
 Mātāpitara, I. 62; 132; 206; II. 67; 70; III. 37; 45 *fol.*; 76. mātāpitunnaṇ upatthānaṇ, I. 151.
 Mātikā, IV. 237. °dharo, I. 117; II. 147; III. 179; 361 *fol.*. °sammaṇṇaṇ, IV. 237; V. 16; 349; 352.
 Mātugāma, I. 78; 282; II. 126; III. 95 *fol.*; 259 *fol.*; IV. 54 *fol.*. idha-, paralokavijayāya paṭipanno, IV. 269 *fol.*. daliddo, addho, II. 203. dubbanno, abhirūpo, II. 203. na Bhagavā anujānāti mātugāmassa . . . pabbajjaṇ, IV. 274 *fol.*. nikkhitto evaṇ niraye, sagge, V. 286 *fol.*. nirayaṇ uppajjati, I. 281. n'eva sabhāya nisīdati, *de.*, II. 82. manāpakāyikānaṇ devānaṇ saḥavyataṇ upapajjati, IV. 265 *fol.*. mātugāmapavicāro, V. 134. samantapāso Mārassa, III. 68.
 Mātucchā, I. 51; IV. 276.
 Mātulanī, I. 51.
 Māna, I. 100; 299; II. 145 *fol.*; III. 430; 445; IV. 144 *fol.*; 148; 350; 460; V. 17; 209; 310; 361. ati°, I. 100; 299; III. 430; 445; IV. 148; 350; 460; 465; V. 310; 361. anati°, V. 210. adhi°, III. 119; 430. °abhisamaya, II. 165; 249. sammā°, III. 246; IV. 8 *fol.*. asmi°, I. 44; II. 41; 216; III. 85 *fol.*. asmimānasamugghāto, III. 325; IV. 353; 358. iriya°, III. 346. o°, III. 430; 445. mānaṇ adhibhoti, V. 248; 282. °rāmo, II. 131. sa°, II. 71. *See also* Anusaya, Saṅyojana.

- Mānatta, °dānaṃ, I. 99. pakkha°, iv. 277.
Mānasa, abahigatena mānasena, iv. 87.
Māneti, iv. 276 foll.
Mānusa, v. 199. deva°, v. 327.
Mānusakō, iv. 252. atikkanta°, I. 282; III. 418; iv. 291; 422; v. 13; 35; 38; 68; 199 foll.; 211; 340. pañca kāmaganā, v. 272.
Māyā, I. 95; 100; 299; iv. 148; 350; 465; v. 157; 310; 361. °vinayo, v. 165; 168.
Māyāviṇ, III. 199; 335; v. 157; 165. a°, v. 15; 168.
Mārisa, I. 252.
Mālā, I. 212; 215; II. 85; 209; iv. 60; 239; 281. uppala°, vassika°, adhimuttaka°, iv. 278. suvaṇṇa°, III. 16.
Mālāguna, °parikkhattā, v. 264 foll.; 283 foll.; 292; 295.
Māluvā, I. 202.
Māsa (bean), iv. 108; 112. °ācito, iv. 333.
Migarājaṇ, I. 77; II. 33; 245.
Micchatta, v. 211; *the eight, in detail*, II. 221 foll.; iv. 237. *the ten, in detail*, II. 223; v. 211 foll.; 217 foll.; 220 foll.; 227 foll.; 231 foll.; 240 foll.
Micchācāra, kāmesu. *See* Sila.
Micchādītṭhi, I. 30; 87; 241; 283; II. 119; 226; 228; III. 447; v. 274 foll.; (adj.) III. 335; 432; iv. 1; 155. adhammo, v. 258; 261. orimaṇ tīraṇ, v. 252 foll. °kammāsamādānā, I. 164; v. 69. tividhā, v. 262. paraṇ micchādītṭhiyā samādapeti, II. 220; 255. micchādītṭhiyā pāpako vipāko, v. 251 foll. *See also* Micchatta.
Micchādītṭhika, I. 31; 33; 60; 154; 164; 174; 268; 271; 299; II. 220 foll.; 240; III. 114; 130; 140; 325 foll.; iv. 178; 226; v. 69; 123; 125; 153; 262; 265; 284; 286 foll.; 303.
Mitta, v. 135. °amaccā, II. 67; III. 45 foll.; iv. 95. kalyāna°, pāpa° (mittatā), III. 145; 310; 422 foll.; 448 foll.; iv. 22; 281 foll.; 286 foll.; 290; 322; 351; 357; v. 23; 26; 90; 123 foll.; 136; 146; 148; 153; 159; 161; 199; 336; 338. °dubbhī, III. 260. °dubbhitā, III. 261. sevitabbo, I. 286; III. 171; iv. 31 foll.
Mittavaṇ, iv. 95.
Middha, III. 421; iv. 85 foll. °sukhaṇ, III. 300. thīna°, *see* Thīna.
Milakkha, I. 35; iv. 226.
Mīlha, III. 241 foll.

- Mukka, *v. l.*, mutta, I. 101.
 Mukha, aññamaññaṃ °sattihi vitūdantā, I. 70; v. 89.
 āya°, III. 25. °tundaka, IV. 126; 176. °nimittaṃ, *see*
 Nimitta. Rāhu°, I. 47; II. 122.
 Mukhara, III. 199; 355.
 Mukhādhāna, IV. 191; 194.
 Mukhiṃ, assumukhī, III. 370.
 Mugga, IV. 108; 112; v. 170.
 Mucchita, II. 14; v. 178; 181. a°, III. 242; v. 178;
 181 *fol.* ajjho°, III. 57 *fol.*
 Muñcati, mocayatāṃ, II. 24.
 Muñja, II. 211.
 Mutthasacca, I. 95. mutthassati, *see* Sati.
 Muṇḍasāvaka, III. 276.
 Muta, II. 23; 25; 172. mottabbaṃ, II. 25. °vādi, II. 227.
 Mutta, pūtimuttā, II. 27. °karisaṃ, I. 62; 139.
 Muttā, IV. 199; 203; 255; 258; 262.
 Muttācāra, I. 295; II. 206.
 Muditā, I. 42; III. 448. cetovimutti, I. 39; III. 291; IV.
 300; v. 360. °sahagatena cetasā, I. 183; 196; II.
 184; III. 225; v. 300; 345.
 Mudu, II. 149 *fol.*; III. 16. °bhūto, III. 93; 100.
 Mudutta, II. 149.
 Muddikā, °bijaṃ, I. 32; v. 213.
 Muddhā, °amasitto, I. 106 *fol.*; II. 87; III. 151 *fol.*; 299.
 °abhisitto, III. 76; IV. 90. sattadhā phalati, IV. 378.
 Muni, I. 273.
 Musala, °mantara, I. 295; II. 206.
 Musā, sampajāna°, v. 265; 267; 283; 293; 295.
 Muhutta, IV. 137. su°, I. 294.
 Mūha, I. 157 *fol.* sam°, v. 318. amūhavinayo, I. 99.
 Mūla, II. 199 *fol.* ucchinna°, I. 135; 137; 184; 218;
 II. 41; 214; 249; III. 84 *fol.*; IV. 8 *fol.*; 173; 184;
 v. 32. um°, III. 370. kusala°, akusala°, I. 201; 203;
 III. 404 *fol.* °jāto, III. 214. vanamūlaphalāhārā, I.
 241; 295.
 Mūlaka, Bhagavaṃ°, IV. 158; 351; v. 355. chinna°, III
 179 *fol.*
 Mūsika, II. 73; 107; v. 289 *fol.*
 Megha, III. 34; 243. mahā°, I. 178; III. 46.
 Mettaṃsa, sabbabhūtaṃ, IV. 151.
 Mettā, I. 42; III. 185; 290; 446; IV. 353; 358; v. 80.
 °cetovimutti, I, 4; 38; 201; III. 290; IV. 300; v. 300;
 344; 360. mettāya cetovimuttiyā ānisaṃsā, IV. 150;
 v. 342. mettacitto, I. 10; III. 196 *fol.*; v. 81.
 mettena cittena, II. 72. °vihārī, I. 26. °sahagatena

- cetasā, I. 183; 196; II. 184; III. 225; IV. 390; V. 299; 344.
- Mettāvatā, III. 443.
- Metteyya, I. 142.
- Methuna, II. 145 *fol.*; IV. 54. dhammo, II. 53; III. 92; 95; IV. 370 *fol.* °dhammasamāpatti, I. 78; 261; IV. 46.
- Medakathālikā, IV. 377.
- Medhāvij, IV. 244.
- Meraya, I. 212; 261; 295; II. 53; 206.
- Mokkha, II. 95.
- Mokkha-cika, V. 203 (*Com.*: daṇḍakaṃ gahetvā . . . hetthuppariyabhāvena parivattanakīlanaṃ).
- Motaṛ, II. 25.
- Modaka, I. 130; III. 76.
- Modati, III. 40.
- Moneyya, *the three, in detail*, I. 273.
- Momūha, III. 164 *fol.*
- Momūhatta, III. 119; 191.
- Mosa, V. 84.
- Mosalla, II. 241.
- Moha, *with rāgo, doso, see Rāga. with lobho, doso, see Dosa. °agati, see Agati, the four. sa°, I. 255; II. 71. sam°, II. 174 fol.; III. 54 fol.; IV. 293 fol.; 326. sampa°, I. 199. See also Aggi.*
- Mohatta, vita°, II. 120; III. 376.
- Mohanīya, II. 120; III. 110.
- Yakkha, I. 160; II. 38; III. 256. °yoni, IV. 66.
- Yañña, I. 166; 168; II. 42 *fol.*; 63; 207; III. 337; IV. 41.
- Yata, II. 15; 50.
- Yathākamma, yathākammūpago, IV. 141; 143; 178; 291; 422; V. 13; 35; 38; 68; 200; 211; 340.
- Yathābhūtaṃ, attānaṃ āvikattā, III. 153. jānato, passato, V. 3; 313. ñānadassanaṃ, IV. 336; V. 2 *fol.*; 311 *fol.* ñānena pañhaṃ puttḥo vyākaroti, III. 419 *fol.*
(a) [nap]pajānāti, ajjhattaṃ me sankhittaṃ,—bahiddhā me vikkhattaṃ, cittaṃ, IV. 32 *fol.* attatthaṃ . . . paratthaṃ . . . ubhayatthaṃ, I. 158; 216; III. 230 *fol.* anekadhātunānādhātu-lokaṃ, V. 33; 37. ariyaṃ atthangikaṃ maggaṃ, V. 349; 352. āsavā . . . āsava-nirodhagāminī paṭipadā, I. 165; II. 211. idaṃ dukkhaṃ . . . paṭipadā, I. 71; 107; 117; 124; 165; 167; 285; 288; II. 103 *fol.*; 171; 184; 211; 250; IV. 397 *fol.* uppanno kho me ayaṃ lābho, yaso, &c., IV. 158

fol. kammalakkhaṇo bālo, paṇḍito, v. 348; 351. cattāri ca mahābhūtāni catunnaṃ ca mahābhūtānaṃ upādāya rūpaṃ, v. 348; 351. ceto-paññāvimuttiṃ, III. 165 *fol.*; v. 139 *fol.* jhānavimokkhasamāpattinaṃ saṅkilesaṃ vodānaṃ vutthānaṃ III. 417; v. 34; 38. thānaṃ ca thānato . . .; III. 417; v. 33; 37. thānaṃ hetuso vipākaṃ, III. 417; v. 33; 37. nissaranaṃ uttariṃ, IV. 76 *fol.*; v. 188. nissaranaṃ uddhaccakukkucassa, III. 232; 235; 318; 322; v. 323. . . . kāmarāgassa, III. 230; 233; 317; 321; v. 323. . . . thīnamiddhassa, III. 231; 234; 318; 322; v. 323. . . . vicikicchāya, III. 233; 235; 319; 322; v. 323. . . . vyāpādassa, III. 231; 234; 318; 322; v. 323. parasattānaṃ . . . indriyaparopariyattaṃ, v. 34; 38. me cetaso linattaṃ, IV. 32 *fol.* satipatthāne, cattāro, v. 350; 352. sattānaṃ nānādhimuttikataṃ, v. 34; 38. sabbatthagāminipatipadaṃ, v. 33; 37. samudayaṃ ca atthagamaṃ ca . . . kāmānaṃ, bhavānaṃ, &c., II. 10. hāna- thiti-, visesa- nibbedhabhāgiyā saññā, II. 167. dhammā, III. 427.

(b) abhijānāti, lokassa assādaṃ, &c., I. 259 *fol.*

(c) vidati, phassāyatanānaṃ samudayaṃ, &c. . . . v. 64.

(d) sammāpaññāya passati, suditthaṃ aniccato sabbe sankhārā, v. 174. angārakāsūpaṇā kāmā, IV. 224; v. 175. kāmesu ādīnava, III. 428. n' etaṃ mama . . . na m' eso attā ti, I. 284; II. 171; v. 188. abhijānāti, idaṃ dukkhaṃ . . . ime āsavā . . ., IV. 178 *fol.*

(e) bhāveti, satta bojžhange, III. 386 *fol.*

Yathāsanthātika, III. 220.

Yava, °karaṇaṃ °dūsī, °palāpo, °kāraṇavo, IV. 169. °sūkaṃ, I. 8.

Yasa, I. 15; 115; II. 32; 35; 66; 188; III. 31; 47 *fol.*; IV. 95; 157 *fol.* a°, II. 188; IV. 157 *fol.*

Yasavaṇ, II. 64.

Yasassiṇ, II. 34.

Yāga, āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I. 91.

Yāgu, III. 250. bhājaka, III. 275.

Yāca, °yogo, II. 66; III. 53; 313; 316; IV. 6; 266 *fol.*; 271; 284; 289; v. 331; 336.

Yācanaḥka, ati°, III. 136.

Yāna, I. 107; II. 85; 203; IV. 239.

Yāpanā, I. 114; III. 388.

Yāma, I. 114; IV. 168. devā, I. 210.

Yāvatajjhāvinita, parisā, I. 285.

Yitṭha, su°, II. 44.

Yuga, cattāri purisayugāni, *see* Sangha (*formula*).

Yūpa, IV. 41.

Yebhuyyasikā, I. 99; IV. 144.

Yoga, *the four, in detail*, II. 10. visay°, *the four, in detail*, II. 11. karaniyo, II. 93; V. 94 *fol.*; 98 *fol.*; 105. °gutta, II. 52. tanhā°, II. 13. dhamma°, III. 355. °bahulo, III. 432.

Yogakkhema, II. 40. anuttaro, I. 50; II. 87; 247; III. 21; 294 *fol.*; 353. mahā, I. 43.

Yogakkhemiṇ, II. 12. a°, II. 11. accanta°, V. 326. patta°, IV. 310.

Yodha, yodhājivo, I. 284; II. 170; 202; III. 89 *fol.*

Yoni, IV. 219. tiracchānayani, I. 37; 60; V. 269. kamma°, III. 186.

Yoniso, manasikāro, *see that title*.

Yobbana, I. 68; III. 5; 66; 103. °mado, I. 146; III. 72.

Rakkhā, II. 73. °āvaraṇagutti, I. 109; IV. 17; 20.

Rakhasā, V. 110.

Rakkhita, a°, I. 7.

Rakkhitar, III. 161 *fol.*; V. 264; ~~266~~; 283; 292.

Raja, I. 145; V. 92; 94; 97 *fol.*; 103. rajo, °akkha, V. 192. °aggaṇ, III. 89 *fol.* °haraṇaṇ, IV. 376.

Rajata, II. 53; 209; IV. 199; 203.

Rajaniya, III. 110; 158. dhammo, II. 120.

Rajja, I. 62. kapaṇaṇ mānusakaṇ rajjaṇ, I. 213.

Rajjati, III. 110; IV. 57 *fol.*; 70 *fol.*

Rajju, II. 241.

Ratthapiṇḍa, I. 10; 38; 43.

Raṇa, araṇavihārī, I. 24.

Ratana, II. 55; III. 52; IV. 199; 203; V. 82. āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I. 94. satta°, I. 62; IV. 89. pañca, III. 167; 240.

Rati, IV. 230 *fol.*

Arati, II. 28; III. 448; IV. 291. °ratisaho, IV. 291; V. 132. aratiyā nissaraṇaṇ, III. 291.

Rattañña, II. 27; 29 *fol.*; IV. 246.

Rattaññu, I. 23; 25; IV. 21; 24.

Ratti, I. 136. rattūparato, I. 212; II. 209; III. 217; 260.

Ratha, II. 117. ājañña°, III. 28. °kāro, I. 111. °kāra-kulaṇ, I. 107; II. 85; III. 385.

Rathaka, V. 203.

Rathatthara, I. 181.

Rathika, II. 117.

- Rathiyā, II. 241; III. 187; IV. 187.
- Randha, °gavesī, III. 175; IV. 25 foll.
- Ramma, II. 2.
- Rasa, I. 36. akkhamo, khamo rasānaṃ, III. 157 foll. itthi°, I. 2; III. 68. paṭhavi°, āpo°, V. 213. purisa°, I. 2. rūpa°, sadda°, gandha°, rasa°, phoṭṭhabba°, IV. 173.
- Rasiyati, IV. 387 foll.
- Rasmi, III. 28.
- Raha, III. 259; IV. 172; V. 350; 353.
- Rahada, udaka°, I. 9; II. 105; V. 202.
- Rāga, I. 61; 87; III. 95 foll.; 98. kāma°, I. 281; III. 233; 311; IV. 289. See also Nīvaraṇa. kāma°, ditthi°, I. 66; II. 10. kāma°, rūpa°, arūpa°, III. 422. kāmarāgassa pahānaṃ, III. 323. kāmesu vītarāgo, II. 175; III. 371; IV. 103; 135 foll. avītarāgo, &c., II. 173; III. 249; IV. 461; 463 foll.; V. 18. chanda°, see Chanda. tibba°, III. 261; V. 141. dhamma°, IV. 423. adhamma°, I. 160. rāgassa abhiññāya. . ., IV. 348 foll. rāgassa nissaraṇaṃ, III. 292. vita°, IV. 241. °virāga, I. 61; IV. 280. sankappa°, III. 411. sa°, IV. 241; 280. with doso, moho, I. 52; 100; 156 foll.; 184; 199 foll.; 230 foll.; 299; II. 256; III. 169; 185; 278; 438; 445 foll.; 451 foll.; IV. 144 foll.; 148; 174; 183; 456; 465. V. 31 foll.; 135; 144; 147; 209; 310; 360 foll. ajjhattaṃ, III. 358. [a]sarāgo -doso -moho, I. 255; II. 71; IV. 402; 404. rāgakkhayo, &c., I. 159. khayō rāgassa, &c., III. 376. rāga dosamohānaṃ tanuttā sakadāgāmī, I. 232; 233; II. 89; 238; IV. 12; 380. rāgassa, &c., pahānaṃ, I. 215. r. d. m. -pariyutṭhitaṃ cittaṃ, V. 329 foll.; 333 foll. r. d. m. -°vinayo, II. 96; III. 336. -vinayapariyosānaṃ, V. 238 foll. [a]vītarāgo -doso -moho, I. 144; 255; II. 120; 173; III. 43; 111; 336; 347; 376; IV. 402; 404.
- Rājāṇ, I. 68; 76; 106; 154; 244; 279; II. 113; 116; 207; III. 299; V. 81. °kula, I. 128; II. 205. °dhānī, I. 159; II. 33. pabbata°, I. 152; III. 44. °poriso, IV. 281; 286. °bhogga, I. 244; 284; II. 113; 116. °mahāmatto, I. 154; 252; 279; III. 128. adhammiko, dhammiko, II. 74 foll. cattāro mahārājāno, IV. 242. kuḍḍa°, V. 22.
- Rāsī, akusala°, III. 65.
- Riñcati, III. 86 foll.; 108 foll.; 116 foll.; 343 foll.; 366 foll.; 437.
- Ritta, arittajjhāno, I. 10; 38.

Rukkha, I. 137; II. 109; 207; III. 19; 200; 360; IV. 99; 336; V. 4 *fol.*; 314 *fol.* °gahanay, I. 154. °mūlay, II. 38; IV. 139; 392. °mūlasenāsanay, IV. 231. °mūliko, III. 219. °mūlikatta, III. 109. °mūlagato, III. 353; V. 109 *fol.*; 207; 323 *fol.*

Runna, ronna, I. 261; IV. 197; 223.

Rūpā, akkhāmo, khamo rūpānāy, III. 157 *fol.* ajjhattay rūpasaññī . . . *see* Abhibhāyatana. attato samanupassati, II. 214. arasarūpo, IV. 173. itthā, kantā, &c., *see* Kāmaguna. itthi°, I. 1. °cattāri ca mahābhūtāni catunnañ ca mahābhūtānāy upādāya rūpāy, V. 348; 351. °tanhā, *see* Tanhā. du°, II. 203. °dhātu, I. 223. passati, IV. 302 *fol.*; *and see* Abhibhāyatana. piyasāta°, V. 46 *fol.* purisa°, I. 2. °ppamāno, II. 71. °bhavo, arūpabhavo, I. 223. rūpanga, II. 79. rūpāy dutiyo anto . . ., III. 400. rūpānāy nissaranāy, III. 246. rūpānāy pariññāy paññāpeti, I. 277; V. 64. rūparāgo, arūparāgo, IV. 460; V. 17. rūpe avitarāgo, III. 249; IV. 461; 463 *fol.*; V. 18. rūpe āruppā, V. 11. rūpesu ādinavo, IV. 443. °vitakka, °vicāra, IV. 147; V. 360. sa°, a°, I. 83. °saññā, °sañcetanā, IV. 147; V. 359 *fol.* *See also* Khandha, Saññā.

Rūpaññū, V. 347 *fol.*; 350 *fol.*; 359 *fol.*

Rūpatā, bhavya°, II. 191.

Rūpiṇ, II. 34. a°, II. 34.

Roga, II. 128; 142; III. 310; IV. 289. pabbajitassa, II. 143. cakkhu°, sota°, &c., V. 110. rogātanko, II. 174 *fol.*; V. 169; 318.

Rosati, II. 215. pati°, II. 215.

Roseti, rosaye, III. 38.

Lakkhana, kamma°, V. 348; 351. °kusalo, V. 347 *fol.*; 350 *fol.*; 359. bāla°, paṇḍita°, I. 102. sankhata°, I. 152.

Lajjiṇ, II. 208; IV. 249; 251; 255.

Latā, I. 202.

Lapa, II. 26. nil°, II. 26.

Lapaka, III. 111.

Lapana, II. 26; III. 430.

Labhati, alabbhanīyāni ṭhānāni, III. 54 *fol.*; 60 *fol.*

Lampetvā, a°, II. 77.

Laya, IV. 137.

Lasagata, II. 165.

Lahu, I. 10; 45.

Lahuka, II. 48 *fol.* (āpatti), I. 20; 21; 88.

Lākhā, III. 230; 233.

Lāpana, lapita°, I. 165; 168.

Lābu, tittaka°, I. 32; v. 212.

Lābha, I. 74; IV. 157 foll.; 400. a°, IV. 157 foll.
lābhāsā, I. 86. °garu, II. 46; 84. °kāmo, II. 240;
IV. 1 foll.; 155 foll. lābhānuttariyaṇ, III. 284;
325 foll. °sakkārasiloko, II. 73; III. 343 foll.

Lābhiṇ, I. 24; II. 85; IV. 400.

Lāyaka, III. 365.

Lāyati, III. 365.

Līnatta, cetaso, I. 3; IV. 32 foll.; v. 145; 147; 149.

Lujjati, I. 283.

Ludda, II. 174 foll. 207; v. 149.

Luddha, III. 433. a°, III. 433.

Lulita, III. 233.

Lūkha, IV. 332 foll. °cīvara-dharo, I. 25. °ppamaṇo, II.
71. lūkhājīvi, v. 190. paṇītamhi lūkhaṇ deti, IV. 10.

Lekhaṇī, II. 200.

Lekhā, I. 283.

Lena, I. 155 foll.

Lepana, vāsana°, IV. 107; 111.

Leyya, IV. 394.

Loka, I. 9; 269. °adhipateyyaṇ, I. 147 foll. °adhipo, I.
150. [an]antavā, II. 41; IV. 428; v. 31; 186; 193;
196. ariyassa vinaye loko, IV. 430. idha° para°, v.
318 foll.; 325; 353 foll. idha° saññī, para° saññī, v.
7 foll.; 318 foll.; 353 foll. khaṇakicco, IV. 225.
°kkhāyikā kathā, v. 128. °cittesu, IV. 50. °cintā, II.
80. deva°, I. 115; 153; III. 414 foll. °dhammā,
attha, IV. 156 foll.; v. 53. na kiñci loke upādiyati, I.
91. [n]atthi ayaṇ, [n]atthi paro, I. 269; IV. 226; v.
265; 268; 286; 289; 291; 293; 296. niyyati
(niyyissati), II. 177; v. 194. para°, I. 192. manussa°,
III. 414 foll. lokantariko, II. 130. lokānukampako,
II. 147. lokassa anto°, II. 48 foll.; IV. 430. lokassa
samudayo, atthangamo, v. 107. lokuttaro, III. 107.
loke assādo ādīnavo nissaraṇaṇ, I. 258 foll. °vidū, I.
168; II. 33; 56; 63; 147; III. 2. saṇvattati, v. 60.
sadevako, samārako, sabrahmako, I. 259 foll.; II. 24
foll.; 130; III. 341; 346; IV. 56; 173; 259; 304; 448;
v. 50; 204. °sannivāso, I. 148. sabba°, II. 24. sab-
baloke anabhiratasaññā (saññī), III. 79; 83 foll.; 142;
IV. 50. sabbavā, III. 225; v. 299. °samudayo . . .
nirodhagāminī patipadā, II. 23 foll.; 48. [a]sassato, II.
41; v. 31; 186 foll.; 193; 196. idha° vijayo, IV. 272.

- Lokadhātu, saḥassī°, i. 227.
 Lokantagu, ii. 6; 49 *fol.*
 Lokāyata, i. 163; 166; iii. 223 (*Dialogues*, i. 166 *fol.*)
 Locana, i. 296.
 Lonā, i. 210; 250; iv. 108. °karakadāraka, ii. 182.
 °phalaṇ, i. 250. °raso, iv. 199; 203.
 Lobha, *with* doso, moho, *see* Dosa. °kkhayo, i. 64.
 °dhammā, iii. 350. visamalobhābhibhūto, i. 160; ii. 67.
 Loma, °vedhaviddho, ii. 114.
 Lomahaṅsa, sa°, iv. 311 *fol.*
 Loleti, iii. 188.
 Loha, iii. 16. °kumbhī, i. 141; iv. 133.
 Lohagula, iv. 131.
 Lohita, i. 35; iv. 135; 263; v. 62. °abhiḷāti, iii. 383.
 °kasinaṇ, i. 41. °pānī, v. 264; 283; 285; 289; 292.
 °pittaṇ, v. 110.
 Lohitaka, iv. 306; 349. ubhato lohitakūpadhāno, i.
 137; iii. 50; iv. 94; 231; 394.
 Lohitanka, iv. 199; 203.

 Vagga, ii. 240. °rato, v. 265; 283; 293. vaggārāmo,
 v. 265; 283; 293. vaggā parisā, i. 70; 243.
 Vanka, v. 203. sa°, a°, i. 112. vankangula, iii. 6.
 Vankatta, i. 112.
 Vankeyya, iv. 189; v. 167.
 Vaṅsa, ariya°, ii. 27. vaṅsaññā, ii. 27 *fol.*
 Vacana, ii. 168 *fol.* °kkhamo, iv. 32. °patho, ii. 117;
 153; iii. 163; iv. 277.
 Vacī, °kammaṇ, *see* Kamma. °duccaritāni, °sucaritāni,
the four, ii. 141. *See also* Duccarita, Sucarita, Kāya.
 °sankhārā, iii. 350.
 Vacchaka, ii. 207.
 Vacchataṛa, ii. 207; iv. 41 *fol.*
 Vaja, iii. 393.
 Vajira, vajirūpamacitto, i. 124.
 Vajja, i. 98; iv. 140. *the two*, i. 47. ana-sāvajjo,
 (sānu) i. 89; 97; 104 *fol.*; 148; 190 *fol.*; 292 *fol.*;
 ii. 2 *fol.*; 135; 252 *fol.*; iv. 109 *fol.* sāvajjo,
 anavajjo dhammo, v. 242; 276. anavajjabalaṇ, iv.
 363. -sukhaṇ, ii. 69. anumattesu vajjesu bhaya-
 dassāvī, *see* Bhaya. appa°, ii. 135 *fol.* appasā°,
 mahāsā°, i. 200. °bahulo, ii. 135 *fol.*
 Vañcana, ii. 209.
 Vaṭṭūpaccheda, ii. 34; iii. 35.
 Vaddhati, paññāya, v. 249; 282.

Vadḍhi. See Vuddhi.

Vana, iv. 386; v. 347 foll.; 350 foll.; 359.

Vañijjā, II. 81 foll. pañca vañijjā upāsakena akaraniyā,
III. 208.

Vanna, I. 229; II. 63 foll.; III. 47 foll.; 239; IV. 307;
V. 61 foll.; 135 foll. a°, II. 3. the four, IV. 202.
dibbo, III. 33; IV. 396. °pokkharatā, I. 38; II. 203.
mukha°, v. 342. [a]vannaṃ bhāsati (bhāsitā), I. 89;
II. 3; 77 foll.; 100; III. 264 foll.; IV. 179; 345.
°vādi, II. 27; v. 164 foll. sankhavaṇṇūpanibhāni,
III. 324. °sampanno (bhikkhu, &c.), I. 244 foll.;
288; II. 250 foll.

Vannada, II. 64.

Vañṇavaṇ, IV. 240.

Vañṇiṇ, āma°, pakka°, II. 106.

Vata, IV. 461; v. 18.

Vattar, v. 79 foll.; 226 foll.; 256.

Vattha, I. 132; 209; 247; 286; II. 85; 241; IV. 60;
186; 210; 239. odātaṇ, III. 27. kāsikaṇ, III. 50.
kāsāyaṇ, I. 107; III. 386. ubhatobhāgavimattṭhaṇ,
v. 61 foll. vatthado, II. 56.

Vatthu, II. 158; 209. avyākata°, IV. 68.

Vadaññu, II. 59; 61 foll.; IV. 271; 273; 285; 289; 322.

Vadaññutā, a°, v. 146; 148 foll.

Vadha, II. 113. °bandhanaṇ, II. 209; v. 206.

Vadhukā, II. 78.

Vana, I. 35; 37. °pattho, I. 60; II. 137. °pantho, I.
241. brahā°, I. 152; III. 44. °mūlaphalāhāro, I.
241; 295. °saṇḍo, III. 30.

Vanabhanga, IV. 197.

Vanaspati, I. 152.

Vandanā, I. 294; II. 203.

Vapakassati, III. 393 foll.

Vamana, ariyaṇ, v. 219.

Vambheti, II. 27 foll.

Vaya, I. 152; 299. °anupassī, IV. 146 foll.; v. 359.
°saññī, v. 7 foll.

Vāra, IV. 128 foll.

Vāratta, II. 33. °kkhaṇḍo, III. 380.

Varādāyiṇ, III. 80.

Valāhaka, II. 102 foll.; v. 22.

Valittacatā, III. 196.

Vavakassati, v. 74 foll.

Vavassagga, I. 36,

Vasavattiṇ, II. 24.

- Vasiṇ, cetovasippatto, III. 340.
 Vasitar, II. 107.
 Vasundharā, III. 34.
 Vassa, II. 31; III. 67; 243; IV. 252 *fol.*; 261; 277
 utusataṇ vassānaṇ, IV. 138 *fol.*
 Vassaganika, II. 166.
 Vassika, V. 22.
 Vassitar, II. 102 *fol.*
 Vassūpanāyika, *the two*, I. 51.
 Vākacīra, I. 240; 295.
 Vākkarana, kalyāna°, II. 97; III. 195; 261; IV.
 296 *fol.*; 328; V. 155.
 Vākkaranatā, kalyāna°, I. 38.
 Vākya, II. 34; III. 40.
 Vāca (adj.), and Vācā, saṅha°, II. 141; 228; III. 244;
 IV. 172; III. 243. atthasaṅhitā, III. 244. anādeyya°,
 IV. 248. pisunā°, pharusā°, I. 128; 174; 268 *fol.*;
 271 *fol.*; 298; II. 59 *fol.*; 84; 141; 209; 219;
 228; 254; III. 433; IV. 247 *fol.*; V. 205; 251 *fol.*;
 258; 267; 269 *fol.* porī, II. 51; IV. 296 *fol.* mantā°,
 II. 228. [a]vikinna°, I. 70; III. 199; 355; 391 *fol.*
 sacca°, II. 141; 228; III. 244. kalyāna°, III. 195;
 261; IV. 296 *fol.*; V. 155. sammā°, *see* Magga
 (Ariyatthangiko). micchā, *see* Micchatta.
 Vācapeyya. *See next line.*
 Vājapeyya, II. 42; IV. 151.
 Vāta, °ātāpa, I. 204; II. 117; 143; 199; III. 394 *fol.*;
 V. 15. °ātapaparetāni, IV. 127. °ātapahatāni, III. 404.
 °erito, III. 232; 235. mahā°, I. 136; 205; II. 199; IV.
 312. veramba°, I. 137. °samutthānaṇ, II. 87; III. 131.
 Vatāpāna, I. 101; 137; IV. 231.
 Vāda, °anupāto, II. 31. °anuvādo, III. 4. ahetu°, &c.
 II. 31. kamma°, kiriya°, III. 383. ñāna°, bhāvanā°,
 V. 42; 44. tuvaṅtuvaṅpesuññāmusā°, IV. 401. dham-
 miko, adhammiko, V. 230. °patho, II. 9. para°, I.
 188. °pāso, II. 182. musā°, I. 129; II. 141. *See*
 also Sīla (*precepts*). vibhajja°, ekaṅsa°, V. 190.
 Vādaka, °sammuti, IV. 347. avisaya°, IV. 249; 389.
 Vādita, I. 212; II. 209. adittha°, asuta°, amuta°,
 aviññāta°, II. 246; IV. 307.
 Vādiṇ, cattāro, II. 138. [a]kāla°, attha°, dhamma°,
 vinaya°, I. 202; 204; V. 205; 265; 267; 283; 328.
 [a]kiriya°, I. 62. dittha°, suta°, muta°, viññāta°,
 II. 227; 229. [a]dhammavādiniṇi parisā, I. 75.
 Vāya, IV. 375; V. 7; 318 *fol.*; 324; 353 *fol.* °saññi,

- °saññā, v. 7 foll.; 318 foll.; 325; 353 foll. *See also*
 Kasina, Dhātu.
 Vāyamaṭi, iv. 462 foll.
 Vāyama, i. 219; ii. 93; iii. 307; iv. 320; v. 93; 95;
 98 foll.; 104 foll. micchā°, iii. 141; *and see* Micchatta-
 sammā°, iii. 142. *See also* Magga (ariyatthangiko).
 Vāri, iii. 26°. vāha; ii. 56; iii. 53.
 Vāruni, iii. 213.
 Vāla, iii. 101. amanusso, iii. 102.
 Vāḷatta, i. 54.
 Vāla, °kambala, i. 240; 296.
 Vālagga, °kotinittuddanamattaṅ, iii. 403.
 Vālanduka, i. 209.
 Vālarājjū, iv. 129.
 Vālikā, i. 253.
 Vāsa, °atthā, ii. 59; 61 foll.
 Vāsī, °jāte dissante, iv. 127 (S. iii. 154; cf. Vin. iv. 168).
 Vikatīkā, i. 181.
 Vikappiṇ, anissara°, iii. 136.
 Vikālabhojana, i. 212; ii. 209.
 Vikūla, ukkūla°, i. 35; 37.
 Vikkaya, ii. 209.
 Vikkhitta, °citto, iii. 174; v. 147. a°, v. 149.
 Vikkhepa, iii. 448; v. 145 foll.; 149.
 Viggaha, iv. 401.
 Viggahitamano, dhammuddhacca°, ii. 157.
 Vighāta, a°, i. 204; iii. 3; 429. °parilāhā, ii. 197 foll.;
 iv. 161; 165. sa°, i. 202; iii. 3; 429.
 Vighātavaṇ, ii. 143.
 Vicāra. *See* Jhāna, formulæ. °matto, iv. 300 foll. rūpa-
 vicāre, &c., dukkhānupassī, anattānupassī, iv. 147;
 v. 360. sa°, a°, iii. 3; iv. 300.
 Vicikiccha (adj.), v. 93; 95; 97; 163. tinna°, ii. 211;
 iii. 92; 297 foll.; iv. 186; 210; 213; 437; v. 93;
 95; 97; 163.
 Vicikicchā, iii. 438; iv. 68; 144 foll.; v. 144; 147. *See*
also Anusaya, Nīvaraṇa, Saṅgyojana. °kathaṅkathā-
 sallassa nissaraṇaṅ, iii. 292. °pariyutthānaṅ, °pari-
 yutthito, v. 163.
 Vicikicchīṇ, ii. 174.
 Vicināti, yoniso vicine dhammaṅ, iv. 3 foll.
 Viceyya (deti), iv. 244.
 Vicchika, ii. 73; iii. 101; 306; iv. 320; v. 289 foll.
 Vicchiddaka, °saññā, ii. 17; v. 106; 310.
 Vijana, °vātaṅ, iv. 88.

- Vijambhati, II. 33.
 Vijambhikā, aratī-tandī°, I. 3.
 Vijaya, idhalokavijayāya, IV. 272.
 Vijānāti, cakkhuviññeyyā rūpā, &c., III. 377; IV. 404
fol.; 415; 430.
 Vijāyana, I. 78.
 Vijina, v. 156; 158; 160; 162.
 Vijjā, I. 8; 136. adhigatā, I. 164; IV. 177. vijjāy'antakaro,
 II. 163. uppajjati, I. 44. °caraṇasampanno, IV. 238;
 v. 327. °caraṇen' antakaro, II. 163. cha dhammā
 vijjābhāgiyā, III. 334. tisso, IV. 235; v. 211. tevijjo
 (brāhmaṇo), I. 163. pubbangamā kusalānaṃ dhammā-
 naṃ samāpattiyā, v. 214. vimutti ca, I. 83; II. 247.
 °vimuttiyā āhāro, v. 114; 118. °vimutti-phala-
 sacchikiriyā, I. 22; 43.
 Avijjā, I. 8. anupatitā, II. 158. āhāro avijjāya,
 v. 113; 116. °khandhaṃ padāleti, I. 285; II. 171.
 °gato, II. 132; III. 414. °nirodho, III. 414. °nivuto,
 IV. 228. °nīvaraṇaṃ, I. 223. °pabhedo, II. 166.
 paramaṃ malaṃ, IV. 195. pahinā, III. 84 *fol.* pahiyati,
 I. 44; 61. pubbangamā akusalānaṃ dhammānaṃ
 samāpattiyā, v. 214. bhavataṇhā ca, II. 247. vigatā,
 I. 164 *fol.* °vinayo dhammo, II. 132. °virāgo, I. 61;
 II. 196. vihatā, IV. 177. *See also* Anusaya, Āsava,
 Paṭicasamuppāda, Yoga, Saṃyojana.
 Vijju, °upamācitto, I. 124.
 Viññāpetar, IV. 196.
 Viññāna, I. 223 *fol.*; III. 400. *See also* Khandha.
 "anantaṃ viññānaṃ," IV. 401; 413; 420; 427; 431;
 434; 450; v. 346. °kaṣiṇo, I. 41; v. 60. °gato, IV.
 422. cakkhuviññāne, &c., aniccānupassī . . . IV. 147;
 v. 359. °dhātu, I. 176. viññānañcāyatanāṃ. *See*
 Jhāna (Arūpa) and Vimokkha. saviññānako, I. 132
fol.; IV. 53. °tthiti, the seven, v. 53. *in detail*, IV. 39.
 Viññātar, III. 169; IV. 196.
 Viññāpana, II. 51; 97.
 Viññu, II. 228; v. 15.
 Vitakka, avitakke ānisaṃso, IV. 440 *fol.* kāma°, vyāpāda°,
 vihiṃsa°, I. 148; 254; 274 *fol.*; II. 13; 16; 117; 137;
 153; 252; III. 163; 390; 428; 446; IV. 356; v. 110;
 348; 351. jāti°, janapada°, anavaññatti-pāṭisaṃyutto,
 I. 254. nekkhamma°, avyāpāda°, avihīṃsa°, I. 275;
 II. 76; III. 429; 446. pāpako, I. 280. mahāpurisa°,
 IV. 229. rūpavitakke, &c., aniccānupassī, &c., IV. 147;
 v. 360. °vicāro, IV. 409; 411; 450. *See also* Jhāna

(*formula of second*). °vicārā dutiyassa jhānassa kantako, v. 135. vitakkesu ādīnavo, iv. 440. vitakkūpacchedo, iv. 353. vidito, ii. 45; iv. 33; 168. °vipphārasaddaṃ, i. 171. sa°, savicāro, a° avicāro, iv. 300. sankappa°, iv. 385.

Vitakketi, ii. 36.

Vitudati, iii. 366.

Vitti, iii. 78.

Vitthāra, ii. 77. dhammaṃ na vitthārena paresaṃ desenti, iii. 177.

Vidūgga, iii. 128.

Vidūra, suvidūra°, ii. 50.

Viddhaṅsana, iv. 386.

Viddhastā, ii. 39.

Vidhā, °samatikkanto, iv. 53.

Vidhavā, iii. 128.

Vidhūra, i. 116.

Vinaya, i. 18 *fol.*; ii. 112; 168; iv. 175; v. 71; 73. a°, i. 18 *fol.*; v. 73 *fol.* °anuggaho, v. 70. abhi°, v. 24; 27; 90; 201; 339. amūlha°, sammukhā°, sati°, i. 99; iv. 144. ariya°, i. 163; iii. 353 *fol.* °kammaṃ, i. 74. kodha°, upanāha°, i. 91. dhamma°, *see* Dhamma. °dharakattaṃ, i. 38. °dharo, i. 25; 117; ii. 147; iii. 78 *fol.*; 179; 361; iv. 140 *fol.*; v. 10 *fol.*; 16; 349; 352. “[n]eso vinayo” . . . iv. 143; 280. °vādī, *see* Vādiṃ. °saññī, i. 85; 86. °sandoso, iii. 106 *fol.* sugata°, v. 237 *fol.*

Vinalikata, ii. 39.

Vināsika, iii. 38; iv. 266; 270.

Vinicchaya, iii. 354; iv. 400.

Vinipāta, v. 169. avinipātadhammo, *see* Sotāpanno. khīnāpāyaduggati°, iii. 211.

Vinipātika, i. 123; ii. 232 *fol.*; iv. 39; 401.

Vinibaddha, chandarāga°, iii. 311; iv. 289.

Vinibandha, i. 66. pañca cetaso, iii. 249; iv. 461; 463 *fol.*; v. 17.

Vinimoceti, iii. 92.

Viniyetheti, iii. 92.

Viniveśa, i. 66.

Vinīta, iv. 310.

Vinilaka, °saññā. *See* Subha, Asubha.

Vinīvaraṇa, ii. 71.

Vinodana, iii. 387; 390.

Vinodeti, ii. 13; 117.

Vipacitaññu, ii. 135.

- Vipaccanīka, iv. 95.
- Vipatti, upāṣakassa, iv. 26. atta°, para°, iv. 160; 162. kammanta°, ājīva°, i. 270. citta°, i. 268; 270. sila°, ditthi°, i. 95; 268; 270.
- Viparāmosa, ii. 209; v. 206.
- Viparināma, v. 59 foll. °aññathābhāvo, iii. 32. °dhammo, ii. 177.
- Viparīta, a° dassano, v. 268.
- Vipallāsa, ii. 52.
- Vipassanā, ii. 140; v. 131. adhipaññādhamma°, ii. 92 foll.; iv. 360; v. 99. samathā° (samatho ca), i. 61; 95; 100; ii. 157; 247.
- Vipassiṇ, iv. 244.
- Vipāka, aggo, ii. 34; iii. 35. °āvaranātā, iii. 436. kaṇha°, sukka°, ii. 230 foll. kamma° (kammassa), i. 134; ii. 80; 87; iv. 303. kāmānaṇ, vedanānaṇ, &c., iii. 410 foll. kāyaduccaritassa, i. 48; 52; ii. 112. dānassa, iii. 172. dukkha°, sukha°, i. 97; 263. dukkha-sukhavipāko dhammo, v. 244. pānātipātassa, &c., v. 250. piṣunāya vācāya, iv. 247; v. 251. micchā-ditthiyā . . . micchāvimuttiyā, v. 235.
- Vipubbaka, °jāto, iii. 324. °saññā, ii. 17; v. 310.
- Vipula, °paññatā, i. 45.
- Vippaṭṭisāra, iii. 197; 353; iv. 69. a°, iii. 46; 196; v. 1 foll.; iii. 111 foll. °samudayo, °nirodho, °nirodha-gāmini paṭipadā, iv. 69. °ja, iii. 166.
- Vippaṭṭisāriṇ, iii. 165 foll.; iv. 244.
- Vippamutto, i. 10; ii. 34.
- Vippasanna, iii. 41; 236.
- Vippahīna, pañcanga°, v. 16; 29 foll.
- Vippahāra, iv. 252.
- Vibhajja, -°vacanaṇ, ii. 46.
- Vibhatta, appaṭi°, iv. 211; 214.
- Vib[b]hanta, °citto. See Citto.
- Vibhavadiṭṭhi, i. 83.
- Vibhūta, v. 325 foll.
- Vibhūšana, i. 212; ii. 40; 145; 209.
- Vibhedeti, iv. 345 foll.
- Vimati, ii. 79; 185.
- Vimariyādikata, v. 151 foll.
- Vimala, iv. 340.
- Vimāna, ii. 33.
- Vimānita, iii. 158; 160.
- Vimuccati, iv. 126 foll.; 135; 179.
- Vimutta, iv. 75; 179; 340. a°, i. 109. su°, iv. 75.

asamaya°, v. 336. ubhato-bhāga°, i. 73; iv. 10; 77; 453; v. 23. pañña°, i. 73 foll.; iv. 10; 77; 452; v. 23. saddhā°, i. 73; iv. 10; 77; v. 23. suvimuttacitto, -pañño, v. 29 foll.

Vimuttatta, iv. 428.

Vimuttāyatana, *the five*, iii. 21 foll.

Vimutti, ii. 247; iii. 242. ariyā, ii. 1; 239; iii. 451; iv. 105. upekkhāceto, *see* Upekkhā. °kkhandho, *see* Khandha. ceto°, i. 243; iv. 357. ceto°, pañña°, i. 83; 107 foll.; 123 foll.; 132; 220 foll.; 232; 246; 273; 291; ii. 6; 36; 87; 146; 165; 214; iii. 20; 131; 262; 282; 300; iv. 13; 83; 140; 314 foll.; 400; v. 10 foll.; 36; 38; 69; 132; 200; 340. ceto°, pañña [na] yathābhūtaṇ pajānāti, iii. 165; v. 139 foll. cetovimutti-phalo, iii. 84. °ñānadassanaṇ, *see* Dassana-micchā°, ii. 222 foll., *and see* Micchatta. °parisuddhipadāniyaṇ, ii. 195. mettā ceto°, *see* Mettā. °raso, i. 36; iv. 203. [na]vimuccitabbā, v. 191 foll. vimuttanga, ii. 79. sammā°, ii. 222 foll.; v. 327, *and see* Magga (āriya). sāmāyikā, iii. 349; v. 139; °sāro, ii. 141; 243; iv. 385. °sārā sabbe dhammā, iv. 339; v. 107. sukhaṇ, iii. 218.

Vimokha, iv. 316; v. 11. *the eight*, ii. 87; 183. *in detail*, i. 40; iv. 306; 349. ākāsañcāyatanaṇ, *etc.*, i. 268; ii. 184; iv. 401; v. 7; 63 foll.; 318 foll.; 324; 346; 353 foll.; 360. *See also* Jhāna (Arūpa) and Anupubbavīhāra. anupādā-vimokho, v. 64. jhāna-vimokhasamādhi, iii. 417; 419; v. 34; 38.

Viyatta, iv. 310.

Viyūlha, 94 foll.; 99 foll.

Viraja, iv. 157; 160.

Virajjati, v. 3.

Viratta, v. 3; 313.

Virāga, i. 100; 299; ii. 26. *its equivalents*, iii. 325 foll.; iv. 423 foll.; v. 8; 110; 216; 312 foll.; 320; 322; 354 foll. *See* Jhāna (*formulae*). °anupassī, iv. 146 foll.; v. 112; 359. nibbidā°, i. 64; iv. 336; v. 2 foll. dhammāṇ[a]-sankhatāṇaṇ aggaṇ, iii. 35. °sañña°, iii. 85; 334.

Virāgiṇ, dandha°, khippa°, iii. 416.

Virāghanā, v. 211 foll.

Viriya, accāradha°, iii. 375. atilīna°, iii. 375. ārambhati (ārabhati), i. 39; 282; 296; iv. 462. °ārambho, i. 12; 16; iv. 15 foll.; 280; v. 123 foll. asallīnaṇ, i. 282; iv. 176. utthānaviriyādhigatā, iii. 76; iv. 282.

- kusalesu dhāmmesu, III. 4 *fol.*; 352; IV. 11. °balaṇ, IV. 363. *See also* Bala. n'atthi . . ., I. 286. °vādo, I. 287.
- Viriya (*adj.*), āradha°, I. 4; 12; 25; II. 76; 228; 230; III. 3; 65; 127; 183; IV. 3; 23; 38; 85; 229; 232; 291; 352; 357; V. 24; 27; 90; 93; 95; 97; 124; 130; 149; 153; 329; 333; 335; 339.
- Viruddhaka, a°, III. 276.
- Virūlhi, III. 8; 404 *fol.*; V. 152 *fol.*; 157; 161; 164; 350; 353.
- Virecana, ariyaṇ, V. 218.
- Vilāra, sasa°, III. 122.
- Vilimpati, III. 57.
- Vilepana, I. 107; 212; II. 209.
- Vilokita, II. 104; 106 *fol.*; 210.
- Vivajjaya, V. 17.
- Vivaṭṭa, saṇvaṭṭa, II. 142.
- Vivattacchada, II. 44.
- Vivattayi, saṇyojanaṇ, I. 134; III. 246; 444 *fol.*; IV. 8 *fol.*
- Vivara, III. 186 *fol.*; 189. pākāra°, V. 195.
- Vivaraṇa, ceto°, III. 117; 121; IV. 352; 357.
- Vivāda, IV. 401. a°, III. 289. cha °mūlāni, III. 334 *fol.* dasa, V. 78.
- Vivitta, II. 210; III. 92; IV. 436; V. 207; 270.
- Viveka, I. 53; III. 329; IV. 224. *See* Jhāna (*first formula*).
- Visa, āsī°, II. 110. °vaṇijjā, III. 208.
- Visaṇyoga, II. 11; III. 156.
- Visaṇvādaka, a°, IV. 249.
- Visaṇvādanā, V. 136. a°, V. 136.
- Visaññiṇ, II. 52.
- Visatta, II. 25.
- Visattikā, II. 211. loke, IV. 434.
- Visama, II. 74 *fol.* °gato, III. 285 *fol.*; V. 329 *fol.* °nissito, I. 153. pabbata-visamaṇ, I. 35. °parihāraja, II. 87; V. 110. °pākini, II. 75. parisā, I. 74.
- Visaya, a°, V. 50. petti° (pitti), I. 37; 267; II. 112; 126 *fol.*; 129; III. 339; 414 *fol.*; IV. 226; 247; 378. khīnapitti°. III. 211; IV. 405; 407; V. 182; 184; 270.
- Visāṇa, II. 207; IV. 376.
- Visārada, II. 8; III. 183; 203; IV. 310; 314 *fol.*; V. 10 *fol.*; 36.
- Visuddha, su°, IV. 304.
- Visuddhatta, IV. 239.
- Visuddhi, II. 195; III. 326 *fol.* catasso dakkhiṇā,

- II. 80; °dhammā, III. 315. paramattha°, v. 64. sīla°,
 ditthi°, I. 95.
 Visūka, °dassanaṇ, I. 212; II. 209; v. 134.
 Visesa, I. 267; III. 349 *fol.*; 427; v. 139 *fol.* adhigamo,
 IV. 22. alamariyañānadassana°, *see* Dassana. °gāmī,
 II. 185; III. 349 *fol.*
 Vissajjetar (pañhaṇ), I. 103.
 Vissattha, II. 51; 97; III. 114; v. 155.
 Vissatthiya, IV. 52.
 Vissāsa, II. 78.
 Vissāsaka, I. 26.
 Vissāsiṇ, asantha°, III. 136.
 Vihanati, III. 248.
 Vihangama, II. 39; III. 43.
 Vihāra, III. 51. ākiṇṇa, sangaṇika°, III. 104. (nava)
 anupubba°, IV. 410; anupubbavihārasamāpatti, IV.
 410 *fol.*; gāmantā°, arañña°, III. 343 *fol.*; IV. 344.
 janghā°, I. 136. ditthadhammasukha°, I. 43; 60;
 II. 23; III. 131 *fol.*; 135; 211; IV. 109; 111 *fol.*;
 140 *fol.*; 230 *fol.*; 291; 314; 363; v. 10 *fol.*; 67;
 132; 201; 339. pañca phāsu°, III. 119; 132.
 Vihāriṇ, araṇa°, I. 24. mettā°, I. 26.
 Vihīṇsā, III. 448. a°, I. 94; III. 448. avihīṇsavitakko,
 I. 275. uparati, II. 40; 145; III. 388.
 Vihesati, III. 194.
 Vihesā, vihesāya nissaraṇaṇ, III. 245; 291.
 Vinā, III. 375.
 Vītipatati, v. 88.
 Vitivatta, kālangatī (*vr. ll. kathankathī, &c.*), II. 44.
 Vitihāra, pada°, IV. 429.
 Vithi, v. 347 *fol.*; 350 *fol.*; 359.
 Vimaṇsā, I. 39; 297; III. 37; 346; v. 24; 27; 90; 338.
 Vutthāna, III. 418 *fol.* °kusalo, III. 427 *fol.*; IV. 34.
 Vutthi, vāta°, III. 370; 378.
 Vuttika, III. 14 *fol.*; 383; 385.
 Vuddhi (vaddhi, vuddhi), I. 15; III. 8; 44; 76; 352;
 404; IV. 16 *fol.*; v. 17 *fol.*; 96; 123 *fol.*; 152 *fol.*;
 157; 161; 164; 350; 353. tisso, I. 287. tisso
 nijjarā, I. 221. ariya°, III. 80. ariyasāvako ariyāya
 vadḍhiyā vadḍhati, v. 137. āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 94.
 kusalesu dhammesu, III. 434; v. 123 *fol.*
 Vuvahya māno, IV. 170. (*Com. opuniyamānassa. See*
 IV. 476).
 Vusitavaṇ, v. 16.
 Vusīmat, IV. 340.

- Vūpakatṭha, iv. 299. See Arahatta (*formula B.*).
 ganasmā, iv. 435 *fol.*
- Vūpakāsa, kāya°, citta°, iv. 152.
- Vūpakāseti, v. 72 *fol.*
- Vūpasanta, iii. 205. °cittañ, see Citta.
- Vūpasama, i. 4; v. 72. papañca°, ii. 162.
- Vekallatā, a°, iii. 441.
- Vega, sara°, iii. 158.
- Vegāyitatta, ii. 189 *fol.*
- Vethana, i. 145. sīsa°, iii. 380.
- Veṇa, i. 107; ii. 85; iii. 385.
- Veṭṭa, i. 47; ii. 122. °bandhanabaddho, iv. 127.
- Veda, i. 163; 166; iii. 223; 432. attha°, dhamma°,
 v. 329 *fol.*; 333; 349; 352.
- Vedagu, ii. 6; iv. 340.
- Vedanā, *the three*, v. 51; 56. *in detail*, iii. 400; 412.
 cakkhusamphassajā, &c., iv. 147; v. 359. purānā,
 navā, ii. 40; 145; iii. 388; iv. 167. veditā, iv. 32;
 168. vedanangañ, ii. 79. vedanānañ nidānasam-
 bhavo, &c., iii. 410; 412. vedanānañ pariññā, v. 64.
 vedanāsu vedanānupassī, i. 39; 296; ii. 256; iii. 450;
 iv. 301; 457 *fol.* vediyati, i. 122; 141; ii. 198; iii.
 245 *fol.* veyyābādhikā, iii. 388. °samosaraṇā, iv. 385.
 °samosaraṇā sabbe dhammā, iv. 339; v. 107. sāmīsā,
 nirāmīsā, iii. 412. sārīrikā, i. 153; ii. 116; 143;
 153; iii. 143.
- Vedanīya, ditthadhamma°, i. 249; iv. 382. samparāya°,
 sukha°, dukkha°, iv. 382.
- Vedayati (vediyati), i. 122; 141; ii. 198; iii. 245 *fol.*
 vedayitañ, ii. 198; iv. 415. vediyamāno, i. 176; ii. 198.
- Vedalla, ii. 7; 103; 178; iii. 86; 177; 361 *fol.*;
 iv. 113. °kathā, iii. 107.
- Vedha, ii. 114.
- Venayika, iv. 175; 182 *fol.*; v. 190.
- Vepakka, i. 223 *fol.* vohāra°, iii. 413. sammoha°,
 pariyetthi°, iii. 416.
- Vepulla, iii. 8; 404; v. 152 *fol.*; 157; 161; 164; 350;
 353. āmisa°, dhamma°, i. 94.
- Vepullatā, rāga°, dosa°, moha°, ii. 144.
- Vepullatta, iii. 432.
- Vemattatā, kāmānañ, vedanānañ, &c., iii. 410 *fol.*
- Veyyākaraṇa, i. 163; 166; ii. 7; 103; 178; iii. 86;
 177; 223; 237; 361 *fol.*; iv. 135. *ten*, v. 50 *fol.*; 54
fol. parisuddhaveyyākaraṇo, iii. 125.
- Veyyābādhika, iii. 388.

- Veyyāvacca, III. 41.
- Vera, a°, IV. 246. sapatta°, IV. 247. pañca bhayāni verāni, III. 204 *fol.*; IV. 405; 407; V. 182. pasavati, V. 183 *and passim*.
- Verajjaka, III. 263 *fol.*
- Veramanī, II. 217; 253; V. 252 *fol.*; 257; 260 *fol.*; 304; 306 *fol.*
- Verambavāta, I. 137.
- Verocana, II. 50.
- Velu, II. 73.
- Velūriya, I. 215; IV. 199; 203; 255.
- Velā, IV. 198; 201; V. 234; 250.
- Vevañña, V. 87; 210.
- Vesārajjā, II. 13; III. 297 *fol.* (Tathāgatassa), II. 8. °ppatto, IV. 83; 186; 210; 213. sekha °karaṇadhammā, III. 127.
- Vessa, I. 162; II. 194; III. 214; 242. vessī, III. 226; 229.
- Vehaphalā (devā), II. 128 *fol.*
- Vokinna, I. 123; 148; II. 232.
- Vocarīta, IV. 363.
- Vodāna, III. 418 *fol.*; V. 34; 38. sacitta°, I. 91.
- Vodāyati, V. 169; 317.
- Voditṭha, IV. 363.
- Vosāna, antarā, V. 157; 164.
- Vosāraṇiya, I. 99.
- Vossagga, °rato, II. 66; III. 53; IV. 6; 266 *fol.*; 271; 284; 289; V. 331; 336.
- Vohāra, ariya°, anariya°, II. 246; IV. 307. °vepakka, III. 413.
- Vyaggha, III. 101.
- Vyañjanaṇ, I. 69; 72; 131; II. 139; 182; III. 49; 201. anvyañjanaggāhī, V. 348; 351. °patirūpako, I. 69. pada°, I. 59; II. 147; 168; III. 178 *fol.* sa°, II. 147; III. 152; 381.
- Vyatta, III. 117; 258. a°, III. 258.
- Vyantibhāva, V. 292; 294; 297; 299.
- Vyasana, I. 33; V. 156; 158; 160; 162; 169. *the five, in detail*, III. 147. *first three*, II. 188. *eleven*, V. 317.
- Vyākata, I. 119.
- Vyākattar, III. 81.
- Vyākaraṇa, aññā°, *five modes of*, III. 119. pañhavyākaraṇāni, *the four, in detail*, I. 197 *fol.*; II. 46.
- Vyādinna, III. 64.
- Vyādhi, I. 146; 155; 156; 176; III. 66; 103. devadūto,

- i. 139. °dhammo, i. 139; 146 *fol.*; ii. 172; 247; iii. 54 *fol.*; 71 *fol.* °bhayaṅ, i. 179.
- Vyāpajjha, a°, i. 98; 104; 122; ii. 231 *fol.*; iii. 285; v. 210; 329 *fol.* avyāpajjhādhimutto, iii. 376 *fol.* avyāpajjhārāmo, iii. 431. sa°, i. 98; 104; 122; ii. 231 *fol.*; iii. 285 *fol.*
- Vyāpatti, v. 292 *fol.*; 297 *fol.*
- Vyāpanna, i. 262. a°, i. 262; °citto, i. 268; 299.
- Vyāpādo, i. 194; 280; v. 274 *fol.* See also Nīvarana, and Saṅyojana (orambhāgiyāni). adhammo, v. 258; 261. a° dhammapadaṅ, ii. 29 *fol.* abhiijhā°, ii. 14. avyāpādavitakko, i. 275. orimaṅ tīraṅ, v. 252 *fol.* °padosa, ii. 210; iii. 92; iv. 437. °pariyutthitena cetasā, iii. 231; 234. vyāpādassa pāpako vipāko, v. 251.
- Vyābādha, atta°, para°, i. 114; 157; 216; ii. 179.
- Vyāyika, a°, ii. 51.

Sa-ūttarachada, i. 181.

Saṅyama, kāyena, vācāya, manasā, i. 155 *fol.*

Saṅyutta, ii. 11 *fol.*; iv. 216. vi°, ii. 12; 24.

Saṅyūhati, iv. 137.

Saṅyoga, iv. 280. °visaṅyogo, iv. 57; 280.

Saṅyojana, i. 264; iv. 216. uppattipatilābhikāni, &c. ii. 133. patippassambhanti, iv. 127. pahānaṅ gacchanti, iii. 443. pahiyanti, i. 44; 242; iii. 74. saṅyojanaṅ pajahati, iii. 423. bhavasāṅyojanakkhayo, iii. 354. vivattayi, i. 134; iii. 246; 444 *fol.*; iv. 8 *fol.* sabbasaṅyojanātīto, iii. 346. tīni, i. 242 (*in detail*). satta, iv. 7 *fol.* (*in detail*). dasa, v. 17. tinnāṅ saṅyojanānaṅ parikkhayā . . ., i. 231 *fol.*; ii. 89; 238; iv. 12; 380. uddhambhāgiyāni, pañca (*in detail*), iv. 460; v. 17.

[pañc']orambhāgiyāni, ii. 133 *fol.*; 160; iii. 381; iv. 67; 211; 459. *in detail*, iv. 459; v. 17. [ap]pahināni, ii.; 133; 160; iii. 85 *fol.* pañcannaṅ orambhāgiyānaṅ saṅyojanānaṅ parikkhayā . . ., i. 232 *fol.*; 245; 290; ii. 5; 89; 238; iv. 12 *fol.*; 70 *fol.*; 146; 380; 399; 423 *fol.*; v. 343 *fol.*

Saṅyojananiya, dhammo, i. 50.

Saṅyojano, ajjhata° bahiddhā° puggalo, i. 63 *fol.*

Saṅvacchāra, iv. 139; 252 *fol.*

Saṅvara, ii. 26; iii. 387; v. 348; 351. a°, iii. 449; v. 145; 148. And see Indriya. indriya°, ii. 210; iii. 360. cakkhundriya° . . . manindriya°, iii. 387 *fol.* kāya°, vaci°, ājīva°, v. 88. °ppadhānaṅ, ii. 16.

- Saṅvāsa, III. 164 *fol.*; IV. 172. (cattāro), II. 57 *fol.*;
 78. saṅvāsena silaṅ veditabbaṅ, II. 187 *fol.*
 Saṅviggā, II. 115.
 Saṅvibhāgo, āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 92; 150.
 Saṅvuta, II. 25; III. 387. a°, III. 387 *fol.*; V. 348; 351.
 Saṅvega, I. 43; II. 114 *fol.*
 Saṅvejaṇiya, II. 120.
 Saṅvohāra, III. 77. saṅvohārena soceyyaṅ veditabbaṅ,
 II. 187 *fol.*
 Saṅsagga, IV. 87 *fol.* °ārāmatā, III. 293 *fol.*; IV. 331.
 Saṅsattha, III. 109; 116; 230; 258; 393. a°, III.
 233; 258 *fol.*; V. 130.
 Saṅsappajātika, V. 289 *fol.*
 Saṅsappati, kāyena, vācāya, manasā; V. 289 *fol.*
 Saṅsappaniya, °pariyāyo, V. 288; 291.
 Saṅsappiṅ, IV. 172.
 Saṅsaya, II. 24.
 Saṅsarita, II. 1.
 Saṅsādeti, IV. 398.
 Saṅsāra, II. 10; 12. vaci°, I. 79.
 Saṅsīdati, III. 89 *fol.*; 157 *fol.*; V. 203.
 Saṅseva, asappurisa°, V. 113 *fol.*; 117. sappurisa°,
 II. 245; V. 115 *fol.*; 118.
 Saṅhanti, IV. 437.
 Saṅhita, [an]attha°, III. 196 *fol.*; V. 81; 265; 267;
 283; 285; 328.
 Saṅhira, a°, IV. 141 *fol.*
 Sakadāgāmiṅ, I. 120; 232 *fol.*; II. 89; 134; 238; III.
 348; IV. 12; 292 *fol.*; 364; 372 *fol.*; 380; 394;
 V. 85; 120; 138 *fol.* °phala-sacchikiriya, I. 23; 44;
 IV. 204; 208; 292 *fol.*; 372 *fol.* °phalaṅ, III. 272;
 441 *fol.*; IV. 276.
 Sakalikā, II. 199. sakalikaggi, V. 9.
 Sakuna, II. 209; III. 241 *fol.*; 368.
 Sakkacca, II. 147; III. 172; 176; IV. 211; 215.
 Sakkāya, II. 33; III. 293; 401. °abhirato, III. 293 *fol.*;
 435. °ditthi, III. 438; IV. 144 *fol.* See also Saṅyo-
 jana. °nirodho, II. 165 *fol.*; III. 246; 401. °nirodho
 . . . -gāminī patipadā, II. 33. °samudayo, III. 401.
 sakkā-yassa nissaraṇaṅ, III. 246.
 Sakkāra, IV. 160; 165. a°, IV. 160; 165. °kāmo, II.
 240; IV. 1; 155 *fol.* °garu, II. 46. sakkāragarukāra . . .
 pūjanāsu, II. 203. lābha°siloko, II. 26; III. 377; IV. 51.
 Sakkharā, I. 9; 253.
 Sakkhalaka, III. 76.

- Sakkhi, kāya°, iv. 451. sakkhiṅ karoti, v. 46; 48.
- Sagga, i. 55 foll.; 97; 105; 292 foll.; 297; ii. 54; 66; 83 foll.; 226; 237; 253; iii. 4; 47; 244; 253 foll.; 264; iv. 81; v. 76; 135 foll.; 296; 302; 304 foll. ekantasukho, v. 290.
- Sankappa, i. 281; ii. 36. anāvila, v. 29 foll. kāma°, iii. 259. kāma°, vyāpāda°, vihiṅsā°, v. 31. paduṭṭhamana°, ii. 30; iii. 373; v. 265; 284; 293. ap°, v. 267; 285; 296. paripunna°, v. 92; 94; 97; 99; 104. micchā°, sammā°, iii. 140 foll. See also Magga and Micchatta. °vitakko, iv. 385. °rāgo, iii. 411.
- Sankappeti, ii. 36.
- Saukasāyati, i. 69.
- Sankassara, asucisankassarasamācāro, ii. 239; iv. 128; 201; 205.
- Sankinna, i. 123; ii. 232; iv. 246. a°, ii. 28 foll.; iv. 246. °pari[k]kho, iii. 84.
- Sankitti, ii. 206.
- Sankiliṭṭha, v. 169. a°, ii. 248; iii. 124 foll.
- Sankilesa, ii. 11; iii. 418 foll.; v. 34; 38.
- Sankilesika, ii. 172. °dhammo, ii. 247.
- Sankilati, iv. 55; 343.
- Sankīy , ii. 29; iv. 246.
- Sanku, ayo°, iv. 131.
- Sankeḷāyati, iv. 55.
- Sankhata, °ārammanā dhammā, i. 83. dhammā, ii. 34. ditthi, v. 187. °lakkhanāni, i. 152.
- Sankharoti, abhi°, iii. 371.
- Sankhalā, iii. 97.
- Sankha, iv. 199; 203. °saddo, ii. 186. °muṇḍika, i. 47; ii. 122. °likhitaj, v. 204.
- Sankhādati, iii. 304 foll.
- Sankhāra, v. 212 foll. aniccato, &c., sabbe sankhārā . . . suditthā, v. 174. aniccā, adhuvā, anassāsikā, iv. 100. abhi°, i. 112. asankhāra- sasankhāraparinibbāyī, i. 233; ii. 155 foll.; iv. 14; 72 foll.; 146; 380; v. 120. āyusankhāraṅ ossajati, iv. 311; 313. kāya°, citta°, v. 111. kāya°, vacī°, mano°, i. 122; ii. 158; 231. niccato, aniccato samanupassati, iii. 441 foll. °nirodho, i. 177; v. 184. passaddhakāya°, ii. 41. bhava°, iv. 312. sankhārā datṭhabbā . . . , ii. 94. sankhāraṅ niccato, sukhato upagacchati, i. 26 foll.; iii. 439. sasankhāraniggayhavāritavato, iii. 24; iv. 428. sabbasankhārā . . . anavatthitato khāyissanti, iii. 443. sabbasankhārasamatho, i. 133; ii.

- 118; III. 164; IV. 423 *fol.*; V. 8; 111; 320; 322; 354 *fol.* sabbasankhāresu aniccasaññā, V. 111. sabbasankhāresu aniccānupassī, II. 150 *fol.*; III. 83; 143; IV. 13. sabbasankhāresu anodhiṃ karoti, III. 443. sabbasankhāresu dukkhānupassī, IV. 14. sabbasankhārehi attiyati, V. 111. sabbe sankhārā aniccā, dukkhā, anattā, I. 286. *See also* Khandha.
- Sankhāravat, II. 215.
- Sankhepa, aṭavi°, I. 178; III. 66; 104. -pabbata°, III. 396.
- Sankheyya, a°, III. 336.
- Sanga, III. 311; IV. 289.
- Sanganikā, III. 256. sanganikavihāro, III. 104. sanganikārāmatā, III. 116; 293 *fol.*; 310; 330; 422 *fol.*; IV. 22; 24; 331; V. 134; 164.
- Sangaha, āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 92. °balaṃ, II. 142; IV. 363 *fol.* °vatthu, I. 26. *the four, in detail*, II. 32; 248; IV. 219; 364.
- Sangāma, I. 106; II. 116; III. 89 *fol.*; 157; V. 65. vijita°, I. 106; IV. 340.
- Sangāhaka, IV. 90.
- Sangāhika, III. 10.
- Sangha, II. 21; 79; 168; III. 439 ubhato°, IV. 277. °gāravatā, III. 330; 423 *fol.*; IV. 28 *fol.* sanghe agāravo viharati, III. 247; 334 *fol.*; 340; 439; IV. 84. nālaṃ sanghabhāvapakāsituṃ, III. 145. °parināyako, IV. 21; V. 348; 350 *fol.*; 353. °pitā, IV. 21; V. 348; 350 *fol.*; 353. Tathāgatasāvaka°, III. 36. °phāsutā, °sutthutā, I. 98 *fol.*; V. 70. bhikkhu°, I. 56; 173; II. 65; 183; III. 31; 123; IV. 395. bhikkhunī°, IV. 280. bhikkhusaṅgho viharanto phāsuvihareyya, III. 133. bhinno°, II. 234; III. 66; 105; 146; 179; 436; 439. °bhedo, II. 239 *fol.*; V. 73; 75. saṅghaṇṇanussarati, *see* Anussarati. saṅghānussati, I. 30; 42. garukaroti, IV. 120 *fol.* parivisati, IV. 215. saraṇaṅgato, *see* Saraṇa (*formula*). sobheti, II. 8. saṅghādiseso dhammo, II. 242. saṅghassa upatthānassa . . ., I. 279. saṅghupatthāko, I. 26; IV. 81. saṅghūposatho, I. 209. saṅgha aveccappasādo, *see* Pasāda. kankhati, III. 249; IV. 460; V. 18. samaggo, sammōdamāno . . ., III. 67; 105. °sammuti, IV. 347. °sāmaggī, V. 74; 76. āhuneyyo, &c., III. 36, *and see next*. supatipanno Bhagavato sāvakaṅgaho, &c., I. 208; II. 56; III. 212; 286; 312; 315; IV. 406; V. 183; 330.

- Sanghātaniya, III. 10.
 Sanghāta, II. 42; 43. accharā-sanghātamattaṃ, I. 34; 38.
 Sanghātī, II. 104; 106 *fol.*; 210; IV. 169 *fol.*; V. 123.
 Sacetaso, I. 254. *Com.* = cittasampanno.
 Sacca, II. 25. sacce ca akuppe ca, III. 198. appa°, V. 158; 161. °nāma, IV. 285; 289. panunnapacceka°, V. 29 *fol.* parama°, II. 115. puthupacceka°, V. 31. bahu°, I. 38; II. 218; III. 349 *fol.*; V. 135 *fol.*; 139 *fol.* brāhmanasaccāni, cattāri, II. 176.
 Sacca, °vācā, II. 141; 228; III. 244. °vādī, II. 209; IV. 249; 271; 389. °sandho, II. 209; IV. 249; 389.
 Ariyasaccāni, *the four*, I. 175 *fol.* III. 12. *in detail*, I. 176 *fol.*; II. 178; IV. 186; 210; 213; 384 *fol.* yathābhūtaṃ pajānāti, I. 71; 107; 117; 123 *fol.*; 165; 220; 235; 244; 285; 288; II. 103 *fol.*; 171; 184; 195; 202; 211; 250; III. 93; IV. 397 *fol.* abhijānāti, IV. 178.
 -Sacca, mutthasacca. *See* Sati.
 Saccāpeti, IV. 346.
 Saccessati, IV. 343.
 Sacchavi, III. 371.
 Sacchikaranīya (dhamma), II. 182.
 Sacchikiriya, I. 22; II. 148; IV. 332 *fol.* sotāpatti-phala°, &c., I. 44.
 Sajjha, III. 16.
 Sajjhāya, III. 22. a°, IV. 195. °kiriya, V. 136.
 Sañcetanā, kāya°, vaci° mano°, II. 157 *fol.* atta°, para°, II. 159. rūpasañcetanāya, &c., dukkha-, anattā-nupassī, IV. 147; V. 360.
 Sañcetanika, kammaṃ, V. 292; 294; 297; 299. [a]kusala°, V. 292 *fol.*; 297 *fol.*
 Sañchindati, II. 33.
 Sañjagghati, IV. 55; 343.
 Sañjambharī, karoti, I. 187.
 Sañjānāti, V. 63. paṭhavikasinaṃ, &c., V. 46; 60.
 Saññatti, I. 76.
 Saññā, IV. 85. catasso, V. 69. *the five, in detail*, III. 79; 277. *the six, in detail*, III. 413. *another list*, III. 334; 452. *the seven, in detail*, IV. 24; 148; V. 107 *fol.* *another list*, IV. 46. *the nine, in detail*, IV. 387; 465. *the ten, in detail*, I. 41; V. 105; 309. *another list*, V. 106; 310. anatta°, I. 41; III. 444; 447; IV. 353; 358; V. 310. anicca°, III. 443; 447; IV. 353; 358; 396; V. 310. sabbasankhāresu, V. 109; 111. arañña°,

- III. 343; IV. 344. asubha°, *in detail (five or six)*, I. 42; II. 17; V. 106; 310. āloka°, II. 45; III. 323; IV. 86. utthāna°, IV. 168. kāma°, rūpa°, IV. 409. kāma°, vyāpādā°, vihiṅsa°, III. 428 *fol.*; 446. nekkhanīma°, avyāpādā°, avihīṅsa°, III. 429; 447. °gato, II. 128; IV. 68; 422. tejo°, vāyo° V. 325. divā°, III. 323; IV. 86. nibbāna°, III. 443. dukkha°, III. 443 *fol.* pathavī°, āpo°, IV. 312; V. 325. °manasikāro, IV. 415; 440. rūpa°, paṭigha-° nānatta°, I. 41; 267; II. 184; IV. 40; 306; 349; 401; 410; 412; 416; 420; 425; 427; 431; 434; 437; 443; 450; 452; V. 208; 345. rūpa-saññāya. &c., aniccānupassī . . . viharatī, IV. 147; V. 359. vīditā, IV. 32 *fol.*; 168. °vipallāsā, cattāro, II. 52. virāga°, V. 107; 109 *fol.* °vivaddha-kusalo, I. 24. °vedayitānirodho, I. 41; IV. 306; 409; 418; 421; 426; 431; 434; 438; 447 *fol.*; 451 *fol.*; 465. °vedayitānirodhasamāpattiya° saññā ca vedanā ca kaṅṅako, V. 135. saññangaṇ, II. 79. saññānaṇ aggaṇ, III. 202. saññānaṇ nidānasambhavo, &c., III. 410. samaṇa°, tisso, V. 210. °samāpatti, IV. 426. hānabhāgiyā, thitibhāgiyā, &c., II. 167. *See also* Anupubbavīhāra, Khanda, Jhāna (Arūpa), Nirodha, and Vimokha.
- Saññiṇ**, II. 34; III. 35; IV. 427. a°, II. 34; IV. 427. ajjhantaṇ rūpa°, arūpa°, I. 40; IV. 305; 348 *fol.*; V. 61 *fol.* anicca°, anatta°, IV. 353; 358. appatte patta° . . ., V. 162. [a]kappiya°, [an]āpatti°, &c.; I. 84. āloka°, II. 211; V. 207. evaṇ°, IV. 427; V. 60; 62. nānatta°, ekatta°, IV. 39 *fol.*; 401. na paṭhavī, āpo°, &c., V. 7 *fol.*; 318 *fol.*; 353 *fol.* nevasaññino°, II. 34. pacchāpure°, IV. 87.
- Saññūhati**. *See* Saṇyūhati.
- Saṭaka**, eka°, III. 383.
- Saṭha**, II. 41; III. 35; V. 157; 165. a°, V. 168.
- Saṭheyya**, I. 299.
- Sañṭhāti**, III. 366. santhāpeti, II. 94.
- Sañṭhāna**, I. 50; IV. 190.
- Sañḍasañḍacāriṇ**, II. 206.
- Sañḍāsa**, I. 210.
- Sañha**, III. 196 *fol.*
- Sat**, santo (*nom. sg.*), II. 18; santaṇ, V. 8; =110; =320; =322; =354. santindriyaṇ santamaṇasaṇ, II. 38. [a]-santanivāso, I. 78. sati (*loc.*), I. 176; III. 338; IV. 422; V. 4; 6; 108; 121; 184; 314 *fol.* asati, IV. 336; V. 184; 313 *fol.* asmiti sati . . ., II. 212 *fol.*

- Sata, III. 325; IV. 311. sampajāno, III. 169; V. 207.
 Satakkaku, III. 34.
 Satatavihāra (cha), II. 198 (*read* santavihāra).
 Satapadī, II. 73; III. 101; 306 *foll.*; IV. 320; V. 290.
 Sati, I. 95; II. 93; V. 95; 98 *foll.*; 104 *foll.*; a°, III. 186; IV. 192. ānāpānasati, I. 30; 42; III. 120; 449; IV. 353; V. 109. *described*, V. 111. upatthita°, II. 218; V. 153; 329; 333; 335. satuppāda, II. 185 (*cf.* Jā, I. 98). upatthitā, apamuttā, II. 6; IV. 176. kāyagatā, I. 30; 42 *foll.*; IV. 374. °nepakkaṇ, IV. 4; 15; 36; 111; 234; V. 25; 28; 91. parimukhaṇ satīṇ upatthapeti, II. 210; III. 320; IV. 437; V. 207. °balaṇ, I. 94; II. 252, *and see* Bala. maraṇa°, I. 30; 42; IV. 317; 320. micchā°, sammā°, *see* Micchatta *and* Magga (Ariya). mutthas°, II. 185; 218; V. 153; 157; 159; 161; 164; 329; 333; 335. °vinayo, I. 99. satādhipateyyo, II. 243 *foll.*; IV. 339; 385; V. 107. satārakkhena cetasā, V. 30. satindriyaṇ, *see* Indriya. °sampajaññaṇ, *see* Sampajañña. mutthasaccaṇ, I. 95; II. 218; III. 421; 430; V. 145 *foll.*; 159 *foll.*
 Satipaṭṭhāna, II. 218. *the four*, III. 12; 155; 386; IV. 125 *foll.*; 203; 225; 457 *foll.*; V. 56; 175; 195; 350; 352. catunnaṇ satipaṭṭhānaṇ āhāro, V. 114; 118. kāye kāyānupassī . . ., dhammesu dhammānupassī viharati, I. 39; 296; II. 256; III. 450; IV. 300 *foll.*; 457.
 Satimat, I. 24; II. 35; IV. 4; 23; 38; 85; 111; 234; 300 *foll.*; 457 *foll.*; V. 25; 28; 91. *See also* Jhāna (*formula of third*).
 Satiṇ, upatthita°, II. 218; III. 199; IV. 232 *foll.*; V. 40. mutthas°, I. 70; II. 185; 218; III. 199; IV. 232 *foll.* micchā°, sammā°, III. 141 *foll.*
 Satta, I. 35; 55 *foll.* apadā va dipadā . . ., II. 34. aparimānā, IV. 246. āgāmino, anāgāmino, II. 159 *foll.* ābhassaravattanikā, V. 60. ditth' eva dhamme parinibbāyanti, II. 167. opapātikā, *see* Opapātika. kammassakā, kammadāyādā, *&c.*, V. 288. jātidhammā, jarādhammā, *&c.*, V. 216 *foll.* thalajā, odakā . . ., I. 35. para°, V. 34; 38. sattavanijjā, III. 208. sattāvasā, *the nine*, V. 53; 57. *in detail*, IV. 401. *seven*, *called* viññānatthitiyo, IV. 39. sattānaṇ nānādhi-muttakataṇ, V. 34; 38.
 Sattakkhattuparama, I. 233; 235.
 Satti, II. 117; IV. 130. °sūlaṇ, III. 97.
 Satta, kāya°, mano°, vacī°, IV. 42. °vanijjā, III. 208. nihita°, IV. 249; 251; 255 *and* passim.

Satthaka, III. 101; 307.

Satthar, I. 38; III. 21; 34; 247; 359; 439; IV. 190. aññaṃ satthāraṃ uddisati, III. 439. tayo satthāro, I. 277. pañca, III. 123 *fol.* satthāraṃ upanissāya viharati, IV. 151. satthāraṃ garukaroti, IV. 120 *fol.* satthari kankhati, III. 248; IV. 460; V. 17. satthugāravatā, III. 330; 423 *fol.*; IV. 28 *fol.* satthari agāravo viharati, III. 247; 334 *fol.*; 340; 439; IV. 84.

Satthi, II. 245.

Sathera, II. 169.

Sadattha, anuppatta°, V. 207 *fol.*

Sadara, II. 11; 172.

Sadiso, I. 125. 'atthi me°,' III. 359.

Sadda, III. 30 *fol.*; IV. 91. akkhamo, khamo saddānaṃ, III. 157; 159 *fol.* amanāpa°, IV. 248. itthi°, I. 1; III. 68. paṭhamassa jhānassa kantako, V. 135. purisa°, I. 2.

Saddhamma, I. 69; III. 7 *fol.*; 270. satta, IV. 108 *fol.*; 145. a°, V. 245; 278. satta a°, IV. 145. °garū, I. 73; II. 46; 84. °garutā, II. 47. ciratthiko, III. 247; 340; IV. 84. [ac]cuto saddhammā, IV. 294 *fol.*; 326 *fol.* suṇanto saddhammaṃ [a]bhabbo niyamaṃ okkamituṃ . . ., III. 174 *fol.*; 435 *fol.* saddhammatthiti, I. 98; V. 70. saddhammaṃ sotukāmo, I. 150. (saddhammassa) antaradhāna, I. 58; II. 147; III. 176. tthiti, I. 59; II. 148; III. 176. saddhammassa na vodāyati, V. 169; 317. saddhammesu adhimāniko hoti, V. 169; 317. °savanaṃ, I. 279; II. 245; IV. 25 *fol.*; 221; 223. °savanassa āhāro, V. 115; 118.

Saddha, I. 166. saddhāni karoti, V. 269; 273.

Saddha (*adj.*), I. 150; II. 164; 218; 227; 229; III. 3 *fol.*; 6 *fol.*; 34; 80; 112; 127; 182; 199; 433; IV. 38; 85; 145; 217; 220; 314 *fol.*; 359; V. 10 *fol.*; 124 *fol.*; 153; 329; 333; 335; 337. as°, II. 227; 229; III. 3 *fol.*; 6 *fol.*; 112; 181; 198; 433 *fol.*; IV. 145; V. 123; 125; 152; 158; 161; 329; 333; 335. nivittha°, III. 326 *fol.*

Saddhā, I. 150; 210; IV. 23; V. 96. *with* hiri, ottappaṃ, viriyaṃ, paññā, III. 4; 352; IV. 11; 353; V. 123. °adhimutto, I. 24 *fol.* °anusārī, I. 74; V. 23. kusalesu dhammesu, III. 4 *fol.*; 352; IV. 11; V. 123 *fol.* °deyyaṃ, III. 139 *fol.*; IV. 131. °dhanaṃ, III. 53. saddhassa saddhāpadānāni, V. 337. °pabbajito, I. 24. °vimutto, I. 74; 118; V. 23. °uddhi, I. 287. saddhāya āhāro,

- v. 115; 118. saddhāya vaddhati, i. 152; iii. 44.
 °sampadā, i. 62; 287; ii. 66; 218; iii. 53; 181; iv.
 221; 284; 288; 322. °sampanno, iv. 270, and *passim*.
See also Indriya, Bala.
- Saddhāsika, iv. 109.
 Saddhivihāriṇ, ii. 239; iii. 69.
 Sanābhika, ii. 37.
 Sanemika, ii. 37.
 Santata, santatakārī, °vutti, ii. 187.
 Santāneti, iii. 90; 96 *fol.*
 Santāsa, ii. 33; 120; 173.
 Santi, ii. 24. °pada, ii. 18.
 Santitṭhati, iv. 282; 286; 302 *fol.*; 438.
 Santuṭṭha, ii. 209; iv. 229; 232 *fol.*; v. 25; 28;
 67; 91; 130; 154; 201. a°, v. 153.
 Santuṭṭhi, ii. 27; 31. iii. 219 *fol.* a°, iii. 432.
 Santuṭṭhitā, i. 12; 16 *fol.*; iii. 448. a°, i. 12; 16
fol.; 95; iii. 448.
 Santussita, iv. 243.
 Santhara, i. 277.
 Santhāra, āmisa°, dhamma°, pati°, i. 93. tiṇasanthā-
 rako, iv. 250.
 Sandassaka, ii. 97; iv. 296; 328; v. 155.
 Sanditṭha, sanditṭhiparamāsī, iii. 335. a°, iv. 196.
 Sanditṭhika, ii. 198, dhammo, i. 156; ii. 56; iv. 453;
and see Dhamma-nibbānaṇ, iv. 453.
 Sandosa, v. 292 *fol.*; 297 *fol.* dhamma°, vinaya°,
 iii. 106 *fol.* kāya°, vacī°, mano°, iii. 358.
 Sandhātar, bhinnānaṇ, ii. 209.
 Sandhāvita, ii. 1.
 Sandhi, i. 153; v. 195.
 Sandhovika, v. 202.
 Sannicaya, āmisa°, dhamma°, i. 94; ii. 23. suta°,
 iv. 110.
 Sannicita, iv. 108; iii.
 Sannitōdaka, i. 187.
 Sannidhi, °kārakaparibhogo, iii. 109; iv. 370 *fol.*
 Sannidhipekha, iv. 60 *fol.*
 Sannipātika, ii. 87; v. 110.
 Sannivāsa, [a]asanta°, i. 78. sannivuttha, iv. 303.
 Sannisādeti, ii. 94.
 Sapatta, iv. 94 *fol.* °bhāro, ii. 210.
 Saparidaṇḍa, v. 264; 266; 283; 292; 295.
 Sappa, iii. 97; 260 *fol.*
 Sappabhāsa, ii. 45.

- Sappāya, I. 120; III. 143 *fol.*; 189. °asappāyo, IV. 33.
°kiriya, V. 136. a°, V. 136.
- Sappi, I. 278; II. 95; III. 219; IV. 103; 108. °maṇḍo,
II. 95; III. 219. °telaṇ, II. 207; V. 234; 250.
- Sappitika, sukhaṇ, I. 81. °ārammaṇaṇ, I. 81.
- Sappurisa, I. 90; 102; 105; 142; 293; II. 3; 77;
179; 217 *fol.*; 253; III. 46; IV. 244. °dānāni,
IV. 243. °bhūmi, asappurisabhūmi, I. 61. °pañ-
ñattaṇ, I. 151. °saṇsevo, II. 245. °upassayo, II. 32.
- Sabala, °kāri, II. 187.
- Sabbaññu, I. 214.
- Sabbattatā, sabbatthata, III. 225; V. 299; 344.
- Sabbāvaṇ, sabbāvato kāyassa, III. 27. sabbāvantaṇ
lokaṇ, V. 299 *fol.*; 344 *fol.*
- Sabrahmaka, II. 70.
- Sabhā, I. 128; 143. sabhaggato, I. 128.
- Sabhāga, °vuttika, III. 14 *fol.*
- Samaya, °vimutto, III. 173. asamayavimutto, V. 336.
- Sama, I. 293 *fol.*; II. 62; 152 *fol.* (parisā), I. 74.
°citta, I. 65; IV. 215. °saddhā, II. 62. °cariyā,
I. 55.
- Samagga, II. 240; V. 74 *fol.*; 265. (parisā), I. 70; 242
fol. samaggārāmo, &c., II. 209; V. 267; 285.
- Samangibhūta, II. 125.
- Sammaggata, II. 43; 65; V. 265.
- Samajivitā, IV. 281 *fol.*; 286; 322.
- Samana, I. 66; 260; II. 9; 30; 81; 143; 238; IV.
340. appiccho, santuttho, &c., IV. 233. as°, IV. 128;
201; 205. °uddeso, II. 78; III. 343. °karaṇiyāni,
I. 229. °dukkhāni, °sukkhāni, III. 146. dutiyō, &c.,
II. 238. °dūsī, &c., IV. 169 *fol.* °dhammo, III. 371.
pacchā°, III. 137. °patiñño, II. 239; IV. 128; 201;
205. °brāhmaṇa, I. 110; 173 *fol.*; 226; II. 9; 53;
200; III. 46; 77; 384; V. 64. °macalo, °puṇḍariko,
II. 86 *fol.* Sakyaputtiyo, IV. 202; V. 196. °sukhūmālo,
II. 86; III. 130.
- Samanaka? samanaka, sasanaka, II. 48.
- Samatā, viriya°, III. 375 *fol.*
- Samatta, III. 359. yathāditthi°, V. 212.
- Samatittika, III. 403.
- Samatha, I. 61; 95; 100; II. 140; 247; III. 449. ceto°,
II. 92 *fol.*; III. 86 *fol.*; 116 *fol.*; 297; IV. 360;
V. 99; 131. damatha°, II. 38. °vipassanā, II. 157.
sabbasankhāra°, I. 133; V. 110.
- Samanugāh-ati, -iyamāno, V. 156; 158; 160; 162.

- Samanuñña, II. 253 *fol.*; III. 330; 359; 423; IV. 75; v. 305 *fol.*
 Samanubhāsati, v. 156; 158; 160; 162.
 Samanuyuñjati, v. 156; 158; 160; 162.
 Samantapāsādika, I. 24.
 Samannāharati, III. 162 *fol.*; 402 *fol.*
 Samavaya, II. 41.
 Samavekkhati, II. 32; 244. a°, II. 244.
 Samavepākin, III. 65 *fol.*; 103; 153; v. 15.
 Samāgama, II. 51; III. 31.
 Samācāra, [a]parisuddhakāyo, &c., II. 200; v. 79.
 Tathāgato, IV. 82. sankassara°, II. 239.
 Samātaṇṇa, III. 346.
 Samādāna, adhisīla- adhicitta- adhipañña- sikkhā°, I. 229. kamma°, III. 417; 419; v. 33; 37; 200; 340. sammāditṭhi°, II. 52. sammāditṭhika°, *see* Cakkhu (dibba). [na]samāditabbaṇ, &c., v. 191 *fol.*
 Samādapaka, II. 97; IV. 296; 328; v. 155.
 Samādahati, samādahaṇ, v. 112.
 Samādhi, I. 36; 39. v. 2; 311. a°, I. 81; III. 420. aññaphalo, IV. 428. ariyo, II. 1; 239; IV. 105. [s]avitakko, [s]avicāro, IV. 300 *fol.* appamaṇo, III. 24; IV. 421. °indriyaṇ, *see* Indriya. °kathā, I. 125. °kusalo, IV. 34. °kkhandho, I. 125; 162; 291; II. 20; III. 15; 134; 271; v. 16; 326. °gāravatā, IV. 28 *fol.* samādhiṇ garukaroti, IV. 120 *fol.* ceto°, II. 54; III. 51; 397; IV. 78. jhānavimokkha°, III. 417; 419 *fol.*; v. 34; 38. °nimittaṇ, I. 256; III. 23. °paṭilābho, I. 132; v. 7; 318; 320; 353 *fol.* °pamukhā, IV. 385. °pamukhā sabbe dhammā, IV. 339; v. 107. °parikkhārā, satta, IV. 40. °balaṇ, I. 94; II. 252, *and see* Bala. °bhāvanā, *the four, in detail*, II. 44 *fol.*; III. 25 *fol.* samādhangaṇ, II. 79. samādhi maggo, a° kummaggo, III. 420. samādhimhā cāveṣṣati, III. 343. samādhismiṇ paripūrakārī, II. 136; IV. 380. mattaso-kārī, I. 231; IV. 381. samādhissa kallita-, gocara-, abhinihāra-kusalo, III. 311; IV. 34. samādhissa samāpatti-, &c., kusalo, III. 311; 427 *fol.*; IV. 34. °saṅvataniṇa, II. 57. °sampadā, III. 12 *fol.*; 81. °sampanno, III. 81; 134; v. 130. °sāro, II. 141. sukhaṇ samādhatthaṇ, -ānisaṇsaṇ, v. 2 *fol.*; 311 *fol.* [a]°sukhaṇ, I. 81. suññato, animitto, appaṇihito I. 299. sekho pi vutto, I. 219. *in connection with* Iddhi, III. 425; IV. 421.
 Sammā°, II. 89; III. 15; 19; 137; 200; 360; 423;

- iv. 99; v. 4 *fol.*; 314 *fol.* ariyo, pañcangiko, III. 25 *fol.* sammā° dhammapadaṅ, II. 29 *fol.*
- Samānattatā, II. 32; 248; IV. 219; 364.
- Samāpatti, akusalassa, III. 5. anupubbavihāra°, nava, IV. 410; 448. °kusalatā, I. 94. °vutthāna-kusalatā, I. 94. °kusalo, III. 427; IV. 34; V. 156; 158 *fol.*; 162. jhānavimokkhasamādhī°, III. 417; 419. dvayandvaya°, IV. 54 *fol.* vihāra°, III. 398.
- Samāpanna, II. 42 *fol.*
- Samārambha, kāya°, vacī°, mano°, II. 197 *fol.*
- Samāhita, III. 343; IV. 312; 343 *fol.*; V. 3; 93; 95; 97; 312; 329; 333; 335. a° -sankappo, II. 23. dhammosamāhitassa, IV. 229; 232; 234. °indriyaṅ, II. 6.
- Samitāviṇ, II. 49 *fol.*
- Samihita, III. 224; 229.
- Samukkaṭṭha, IV. 293.
- Samugghāta, II. 34; III. 407; V. 198.
- Samutthāna, II. 87; V. 198.
- Samuttejaka, II. 97; IV. 296; 328; V. 155.
- Samudaya, kamma°, I. 263. dukkha°, I. 177.
- Samudācarati, III. 124; 131; IV. 415; 440; V. 103.
- Samudāhāra, piya°, V. 24; 27; 90; 201; 339.
- Samudeti, III. 338.
- Samudda, I. 243; II. 48 *fol.*; 140; III. 240. acchariyā abbhutā dhammā mahāsamudde, IV. 198 *fol.*; 206 *fol.* °angamā, °ninnā, &c., V. 22. °kkhāyikā kathā, V. 128. mahā, I. 227; II. 55; III. 52; IV. 101; V. 22; 114; 116 *fol.*; 119.
- Samussayo, II. 42.
- Samusseyya, I. 199.
- Samuppāda, dhamma°, III. 406; 408.
- Sameti, samayataṅ, II. 24.
- Samodhāna, samodhānaṅ gacchati, III. 364; V. 21.
- Samosaraṇa, III. 364.
- Sampacura, II. 59; 62.
- Sampajañña, I. 13; 16 *fol.*; 95; II. 93; III. 307; 430; IV. 320; V. 93; 95; 98 *fol.*; 104 *fol.* sati°, I. 43; II. 44 *fol.*; 210; IV. 166; 336. satisampajaññaassa āhāro, V. 115; 118. asatā° āhāro, V. 113; 117.
- Sampajāna, IV. 47 *fol.*; 167 *fol.*; 300 *fol.*; 311; 457 *fol.* °kāri, II. 210; V. 206. °musā, I. 128; IV. 370 *fol.*; V. 265.
- Sampajjalita, IV. 131.
- Sampatti (upāsakassa), IV. 26. atta° para°, IV. 160; 162.
- Sampada (n), V. 228; 256.

- Sampadā, tisso, I. 269 *fol.*; 287; *the five, in detail*, III. 147. attha, IV. 322. ākappa°, parivāra°, I. 38. kamma°, attha°, &c., IV. 238 *fol.* citta°, I. 269 *fol.* kamanta°, ājiva°, I. 270. ditthi°, I. 95; 269 *fol.* pañña°, I. 287; IV. 322. saddhā°, &c., I. 62; 287; III. 53; 118 *fol.*; IV. 322. sīla°, I. 95; 269 *fol.*; 287; IV. 322.
- Sampadāletti, II. 33.
- Samparāya, °sukhaṇ, III. 354; IV. 285; 289; 322. °hitaṇ, IV. 284; 288.
- Samparāyika, III. 49; 364; IV. 285; 322; (vajjaṇ), I. 47; 48.
- Sampavanka, pāpa°, kalyāṇa°, III. 422; IV. 22; 283 *fol.*; 287 *fol.* kalyāṇa. v. 24; 199; 338.
- Sampavattar, III. 133.
- Sampalivetheti, IV. 131.
- Sampasāda, II. 199.
- Sampasārīyati, IV. 47 *fol.*
- Sampahaṅsaka, II. 97; IV. 296; 328; v. 155.
- Sampāyati, v. 50.
- Sampha, II. 23.
- Samphappalāpa, I. 269 *fol.*; 298; II. 60; 84; 141; 209; 219; 255; III. 254; 433; IV. 248; v. 205; 251 *fol.*; 258; 261 *fol.*; 267; 270 *fol.*
- Samphassa, aggi°, daṇḍa°, sattha°, v. 121. cakkhu-samphassa, &c., aniccānupassi . . ., IV. 147; v. 359. . . . sirīṅsapa°, II. 117; 143; III. 163; 388; v. 15.
- Samphassaja, vedanāya, &c., IV. 147; v. 359.
- Samphuṭṭha, v. 103.
- Sambādha, IV. 426; 449. gharāvāso, v. 204. putta° sayanaṇ, IV. 281; v. 333.
- Sambāhana, I. 62; IV. 54.
- Sambuka, sippi°, I. 9; III. 395.
- Sambuddha, II. 4. sammā°, I. 76 *fol.*; 110; 112; 142; 186; 266; II. 9; 21; 33; 168 *fol.*; 245. *See also Buddha (formula of faith in the)*. abhi°, II. 120. anabhi°, I. 186.
- Sambojjhanga. *See* Bojjhanga.
- Sambodha, I. 258; II. 200; III. 240 *fol.*; 325 *fol.*; v. 216; 238 *fol.* °sukhaṇ, IV. 341. °pakkhikānaṇ dhammaṇaṇ upanisa bhāvanāya, IV. 351 *fol.*
- Sambodhi, II. 14. °parāyano, I. 232; II. 80; 89; 238; III. 211; IV. 12; 405; v. 182; 184. °yanga, v. 233; 253 *fol.*
- Sambhata, III. 38; IV. 266 *fol.*; 285; 289; 322.

- Sambhava, II. 10; 18; 70. upāsakassa, IV. 26. atta°,
 IV. 312. tulaṅ atulañ ca . . ., IV. 312. mātāpettika°,
 IV. 386.
- Sambheda, I. 51; V. 82.
- Sambhoga, āmisa°, dhamma°, I. 92.
- Sammagata, I. 269; IV. 226; V. 265; 268.
- Sammajjanī, IV. 170.
- Sammatta, I. 121; III. 436 *fol.*; V. 212. *the ten*, V. 240.
- Sammadā, I. 3; V. 83.
- Sammadāsa, II. 18.
- Sammāditṭhi, I. 30; 87; 292; 299; II. 76; 119; 220;
 226; 228; 255; III. 15; 423; 432; 447; IV. 2; 156; V.
 252 *fol.*; 258; 261 *fol.*; 274 *fol.*; V. 305 *fol.*; 308;
 327. kusalānaṅ dhammānaṅ pubbangamo, V. 236.
 cetovimuttiphala . . ., III. 20. °samādāna, II. 52.
 °kammāsāmādāno, V. 69. *See also* Magga (Ari-
 yatthagiko).
- Sammāditṭhika, I. 31; 33; 60; 165; 241; 269; 271
fol.; 299; II. 89 *fol.*; 220 *fol.*; 255; III. 115; 138;
 IV. 290; V. 69; 124 *fol.*; 154; 199; 267; 270; 272.
- Sammāppadhāna. *See* Padhāna.
- Sammāpāsa, II. 42; IV. 151.
- Sammiñjita, II. 104; 106 *fol.*; 210.
- Sammukhāvinaya, I. 99.
- Sammukhībhūta, III. 404 *fol.*; 407 *fol.*; V. 226;
 256. sammukhībhāvā, I. 150.
- Sammosa, I. 58; II. 147; III. 176 *fol.* gacchati, III. 361
fol.
- Sammoha, II. 174; III. 54 *fol.*; 416. a°adhimutto,
 III. 376 *fol.* °vepakko, III. 416. sammūha, I. 165.
- Sayāna, II. 13 *fol.*
- Sara (*sea*), II. 55; IV. 101.
- Sara (*remembering*), II. 21.
- Sara (*voice*), I. 227; °kutti, III. 251 (Vin. Texts, III. 72).
- Saraṇa, I. 155 *fol.* appati°, II. 147. saraṇaṅ gacchati,
 I. 25 *fol.*; 157; 159; 160; 166; 168; 173; II. 24;
 113; III. 242. (*formula*), I. 56; 123; 226; III. 35;
 IV. 185; 210; 214; 220; 222; 245; 266; 268; 395.
- Saraṇiya, I. 106.
- Sarada, IV. 102; V. 22.
- Sarabhu, II. 73.
- Saravati, III. 375.
- Sarāva, I. 161.
- Saritar, II. 35; III. 11; IV. 111; 234; V. 25; 28; 91.
- Sarira, I. 50; III. 57 *fol.*; 323 *fol.*; IV. 190. tan jīvaṅ

- taṅ° . . . , II. 41; v. 31; 186; 193; 196. *dasa sari-ratthā*, v. 88.
Salāka, iv. 107; 110. °gāhī, i. 24; III. 156. °āvuttaṅ, i. 160.
Salāyatana, i. 176 *fol.*
Salla, iv. 289.
Sallāpa, kathā°, II. 182; 197; III. 401.
Sallekha, III. 219 *fol.*
Savana, i. 121; III. 349 *fol.*; v. 139 *fol.* *savanānaṅ*
aggaṅ, III. 202. °anuttariyaṅ, III. 284; 325 *fol.* *kālena*
dhamma°, III. 381; iv. 361. *dhamma°*, II. 140.
 [a]saddhammasavanassa āhāro, v. 113; 115; 117 *fol.*
Savantī, iv. 199; 202.
Savupādāna, II. 163.
Sasa, v. 202.
Sasura, II. 78.
Sassata, i. 41; v. 193-8.
Sassū, II. 78.
Sahattha, *sahatthā santappeti sampavāreti*, i. 274.
Sahadhammika, III. 4.
Sahavyatā, III. 192.
Sahasākāra, II. 209.
Sahāyaka, II. 79; 186; v. 159.
Sahita, II. 138; iv. 196.
Sāka, i. 241; 295.
Sākaccha, alaṅ°, III. 81; 191.
Sākacchā, *dhamma°*, II. 140; iv. 361. *sākacchāya*
paññā veditabbā, II. 187. *sākacchāyamāno*, II. 189.
Sākalya, i. 94.
Sākuṇika, III. 303. *sākuntika*, II. 207 (*v. l.* *sākuṇika*).
Sākkharappabheda, i. 163.
Sākhā, i. 152; II. 140; 165; 200; 206; III. 19; 43 *fol.*;
 200; 360; iv. 99; 336; v. 4 *fol.*; 314 *fol.*
Sāgara, II. 56; 140; III. 52; v. 114; 116 *fol.*; 119.
Sāci, °yogo, II. 209; v. 206.
Sājīva, III. 81; 191.
Sātiyagāhāpaka, III. 275.
Sāṭetar, v. 347 *fol.*; 351; 359 (*cf.* M. i. 220.)
Sāṭheyya (*sātheyya*), i. 95; 100; 299; iv. 148; 350;
 v. 157; 167; 310; 361. °vinayo, v. 165; 168.
Sāna, i. 240; 295; II. 206.
Sāta, °sukhaṅ, i. 81. °ārammaṅ, i. 82. *sātatta*, i. 32.
Sātacc[h]a, III. 249; iv. 460 *fol.*; v. 17 *fol.*
Sāthalika, i. 71; II. 148; III. 108; 179 *fol.*; 199.
Sādiyati, iv. 54; 347.
Sādhana, *landa°*, III. 156.

- Sādhāraṇa, asādhāraṇāni dhanāni, iv. 7.
 Sādhikaporiṣa, III. 403.
 Sādhu, v. 240; 273. a°, v. 240; 273.
 Sānuvajja, II. 3.
 Sāmaggi, III. 289; v. 89.
 Sāmañña, I. 142 *fol.*; II. 27; III. 199; v. 164. °attho,
 IV. 366.
 Sāmaṇera, III. 271; IV. 347; v. 73. °pesako, III. 275.
 °ā, III. 276.
 Sāmāka, °bhakkho, I. 295; II. 206.
 Sāmāyika, III. 349 *fol.*
 Sāmika, I. 205; II. 58 *fol.*; 78; IV. 66.
 Sāmīci, °kammaṇ, I. 123; II. 180. °paṭipadā, II. 65.
 °paṭipanno, II. 56; IV. 310.
 Sāmuḅkaṇṣika, yā buddhānaṇ sāmukkaṇṣikā dhamma-
 desanā, &c., IV. 186; 210; 213. sabba°, v. 194.
 Sāmuddika, III. 368; IV. 127.
 Sāyanha, su°, I. 294.
 Sāyatatiyaka, II. 206; v. 263; 266 *fol.*; cf. I. 296.
 Sāra, II. 110; 141; III. 20; 44; 200; 360; v. 226.
 °ādāyī, III. 80. v. 137. °tthiko, °gavesī..., v. 226; 256.
 Sārajja, III. 127; 183; 203. parisasārajjabhayaṇ, IV.
 364. °mānarūpo, IV. 359.
 Sārajjati, I. 260; III. 68; 158; 251; IV. 359.
 Sārathi, II. 112; 114; 116; IV. 190 *fol.*
 Sārada, I. 135; III. 404. vīta°, II. 24.
 Sārambha, I. 100; 299; II. 42 *fol.*; 191; 193; IV.
 148; 350; 465; v. 310; 361. a°, II. 192. sāraddho,
 I. 148.
 Sāravaṇ, IV. 170 *fol.*
 Sārāga, I. 264. tibba°, II. 30.
 Sārāṇiya, I. 55; 281; II. 42. dhammā, III. 288; v. 89.
 Sārīrika, II. 153. eka°, I. 168. aneka°, I. 168 *fol.*
 Sāreti, III. 28.
 Sāla, I. 202; III. 214. °latthi, II. 200. °pupphako, III. 49.
 Sāli, III. 49; IV. 231. °kkhettaṇ, I. 241; IV. 278. °bijjaṇ,
 I. 32; v. 213. °sūkaṇ, I. 8. °yavakaṇ, IV. 108; 111.
 Sālohita, I. 139; 222; II. 115; 194; III. 6.
 Sāvaka, I. 88; 160; 206; 267; II. 190; IV. 310. *list*
of, I. 23 *fol.* ariya°, I. 10; 207; 267; II. 55; 63
fol.; 195; 202; III. 2; 10; 45; 53 *fol.*; 80; 207;
 212; 284 *fol.*; 312 *fol.* IV. 3; 5; 68; 118; 157;
 245; 249 *fol.*; 388; v. 59; 137; 182 *fol.*; 235;
 299; 329 *fol.*; 333 *fol.* akaraṇiyo Mārassa, IV. 109.
 Tathāgata°, II. 245; III. 381. titthiya°, I. 279; III.

363. parinibbāyati, II. 126 foll.; 129. sammāsambuddho°, III. 34.
- Sāvika°, list of, I. 25 foll. ariya°, II. 63; III. 80; 88.
- Sāsa, v. 110.
- Sāsana, II. 21; III. 304; IV. 104; 235; 317.° °kāri, II. 26. buddha°, I. 294. buddhāna° (buddhānaṃ), III. 54; 103 foll.; IV. 6; 91; 334. viññātasāsano, III. 284. satthu°, II. 168; III. 256; IV. 143; 186; 280.
- Sāsapa, v. 170.
- Sāhasa, v. 177.
- Sikatā, suvaṇṇa°, I. 253.
- Sikkhamānā, III. 276.
- Sikkhā, II. 243. *the three, in detail*, I. 229 foll.; 235; 240; III. 444. °anuttariyaṃ, III. 284; 325; 327. °ājivasamāpanno, v. 204. °kāmo, I. 24; 238 foll.; v. 165; 167; 211. °gāravatā, III. 330; 423 foll.; IV. 28 foll. sikkhaṃ garukaroti, IV. 120 foll. °dubbalyaṃ, III. 90 foll.; 96 foll.; IV. 457; 462 foll. paccakkhāti, II. 124 foll.; III. 67; 95 foll.; 374 foll.; 393 foll.; IV. 195; v. 318. °samādānaṃ, I. 238 foll.; IV. 15; 36; v. 165; 167. sikkhāya kankhati, IV. 460; v. 18.
- Sikkhāpada, I. 63; 98; 220; 235 foll.; II. 14; 39; 243; 250 foll.; III. 113; 138; 195; 262; IV. 21; 66; 140; 142; 152; 201; 290 foll.; 352; 357; 395; v. 23; 25; 70 foll.; 89; 198; 338. *the five*, III. 211 foll. diyad-dhasikkhāpadasataṃ, I. 230 foll. brahmacariyapañcamāni, IV. 210; 214.
- Sigāla, jara°, I. 187.
- Singiy, II. 26; IV. 255; 258; 262.
- Singhātaka, II. 241; IV. 187; 376.
- Sita, I. 261. sitamattāya, I. 261.
- Sineha. *See* Sneha.
- Sippa, III. 225; IV. 281; 286; 322.
- Sippī, °sambukaṃ, I. 9; III. 395.
- Sibbanī, III. 399.
- Sira, adhosiraṃ, I. 141; IV. 133. °valito, I. 138.
- Siriṅsapa, II. 73; 117; 143; v. 15.
- Silā, °yūpo, IV. 404.
- Siluccaya, III. 346.
- Siloka, asilokabhayaṃ, IV. 364.
- Sīta, II. 117; 143.
- Sitibhavati, sitibhūta, I. 138; v. 65.
- Sitibhāva, III. 435.
- Sīla, *the five precepts called later Pañcasīlaṃ*, I. 226; II. 58; 66; 99; 217; III. 35; 53; 171; 203 foll.;

- 208 *fol.*; 212; 276; iv. 5; 220; 222; 246; 266; 271; 284; 288; 324; 406; 457; 463; v. 183. *ten precepts not called Sīlaṅ here*, I. 211; 269 *fol.*; 297 *fol.*; II. 59; 209; 219 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*; iv. 249; 388; v. 204 *fol.*; 250 *fol.*; 257; 260 *fol.*; 264 *fol.*; 269 *fol.*; 274 *fol.*; 283 *fol.*; 290; 295; 304 *fol.* (*seven only*), II. 83 *fol.*; III. 432 *fol.* silaṅgaṅ, II. 79. attano silāni anussarati, *etc.*, III. 286; 313; 316. adhi°, I. 240; III. 106; 133; 263; 444; iv. 25 *fol.* v. 72. adhisīla-sikkhā-samādānaṅ, I. 229 *fol.* °anussati, I. 30; 42; III. 284. ariyaṅ, II. 1. ariyakantaṅ, III. 332. (ariyakantaṅ), akhaṅḍaṅ, acchiddaṅ, asaba-laṅ . . ., III. 36; 132; 213; 286; 289; 313; iv. 407; v. 183 *fol.*; 330. °kathā, I. 125. sampadākathā, III. 81. kusalāni, v. 1; 3; 311; 313. °kkhandho, I. 125; 162; 291; II. 20; 210; III. 15; 134; 271; v. 16; 206; 326. dus°, II. 58; 81; 91; 225; 227; 229; 239; III. 19; 200; 252; iv. 128 *fol.*; v. 4; 139; 152; 158; 161; 313; 315; 335. °dhanaṅ, III. 53. °parisuddhipadhāniyaṅgaṅ, II. 195. °vipatti, I. 268; 270; III. 252. °vipanno, III. 19; v. 4 *fol.*; 313 *fol.* °visuddhi, I. 95; II. 200. °vuddhi, I. 287. °sampadā, I. 62; 95; 269 *fol.*; 287; II. 66; III. 12 *fol.*; 53; 181 *fol.*; 253; iv. 221; 223; 284; 288; 322. °sāro, II. 141. silāni avippatisāratthāni, v. 1; 311. silūposatho, I. 210. silesu paripūrākārī, iv. 380. sekhaṅ vuttaṅ, I. 219.
- Sīla (*adj.*), parisuddhasīlo, III. 124. buddhasīlo, *etc.*, v. 66. [a]bhāvitasīlo, III. 106 *fol.*; v. 42 *fol.* sampanna°, II. 14; 39; III. 12 *fol.*; 81; 134; 360; iv. 270 *fol.*; v. 2; 130; 312; 314 *fol.*
- Silabbata, I. 225; II. 62. °parāmāso, III. 377; 438; iv. 144 *fol.*; 459; v. 17; 144; 147.
- Silavaṅ, I. 150; II. 58; 60; 76; 81; 91; III. 127; 135; 138; 145; 183; 195; 206; 253; 262 *fol.*; iv. 85; 152; 220; 222; 290 *fol.*; 314 *fol.*; 352; 359 *fol.*; v. 2; 4; 10 *fol.*; 23; 25; 66; 71 *fol.*; 89; 141; 153; 198; 201; 312; 335; 338.
- Sīvathikā, III. 268 *fol.*; 323.
- Sīsa, I. 48; 207; II. 241; III. 16; iv. 169. ādittasīso, II. 93; III. 307; iv. 320; v. 93; 95; 98 *fol.*; 104.
- Sīha, III. 121. °camma, iv. 393. °nādaṅ, I. 187; II. 9; 33; 121; v. 32. °nādiko, I. 23. °seyyā, I. 114; II. 40; 244. Buddho, II. 24; III. 122.
- Sukara, iv. 334.

- Sukka, °abhiñāti, III. 383. °pakkhe, II. 19. °maggo, v. 244. °vipākañ, II. 230 *fol.*. See also Kaṇha.
- Sukha, I. 58; 155 *fol.*; 191; 195; 258; II. 63 *fol.*; 192; III. 47; 207; 285; 354; IV. 157; 450; v. I *fol.*; 213; 311 *fol.*; 333 *fol.* *lists of*, I. 80; II. 69. adukkhamā°, IV. 442. adukkhamasukhe ānisaṅso, IV. 442. anabhiribbatti, v. 121. anavajja°, II. 69; v. 206. anuttarañ, III. 354. abhiratiyā sati sukhañ pātikankhañ, v. 122. avyāseka°, v. 206. upekhā°, IV. 412; 443; 450. ekanta°, II. 231; III. 409. ekanta-sukhapatisaṅvedī, v. 84 *fol.* ditṭhadhamma°, IV. 281; 285; 363; v. 10 *fol.* dibbañ, I. 213; III. 33; IV. 242; 252 *fol.*; 257; 261; 396. devamanussānañ, III. 355. °dukkhañ, I. 123; II. 158; III. 440. nibbāne sukhānupassī, IV. 14. nekkhamma°, paviveka°, upasama°, sambodha°, III. 31; 342; IV. 341; paṭipadā, II. 149. bahujana°, III. 355. °vipāko, I. 98; IV. 245; v. 294. °vipāko dhammo, v. 244; 277. °saññī, II. 52. sāmisañ, I. 81; III. 412. sukhañ viharati, I. 96; III. 3; 429. sukhañ seti, I. 136; 138. sukhañ va dukkhañ patisaṅvedeti, I. 173. sukhapatisaṅvedī, IV. 14. sukhānañ aggāñ, III. 202. sukhudrayañ, I. 97; 215; IV. 255; v. 294 *fol.* sukhudrayo dhammo, v. 243; 277. seyya°, passa° (phassa°), middha°, III. 249; IV. 87; 343; 461; v. 18. °ssāhāro, IV. 245.
- Sukhiñ, II. 185.
- Sukhuma, II. 171.
- Sukhumāla, I. 145; II. 86 *fol.*; III. 130.
- Sunkadāyika, I. 54.
- Sugata, I. 63; 192; 227; II. 1; 3; 56; 113; 147; III. 34; 194; 214; 239. °vinayo, II. 147.
- Sugati, III. 3; 205; v. 268.
- Suggahīta, II. 148; 168; III. 179. °ggāhī, III. 79.
- Sucarita, I. 152; 294. *the three, in detail*, I. 49 *fol.*; 52; 57; 62; 102; 105; 114; 256; II. 112; 119; 121; 226; III. 267; 446; IV. 178; v. 35; 69. kāya°, vaci° *only*, v. 39. kāyena, &c., sucariṭaṅ carati, II. 85; III. 385. cattāri vacīsucaritāni, II. 141; 228. āhāro, v. 115; 118. pañc' ānisamsā sucarite, III. 267.
- Suci, I. 273; 293; v. 268. a°, III. 226; v. 109; 266.
- Sucimat, IV. 340.
- Suññatā, °paṭisaṅyutto, I. 72; III. 107.
- Suññāgāra, IV. 139; 392; v. 88; 131. °gato, III. 353; IV. 437; v. 109; 207; 323 *fol.*

Sunhā, ghara°, iv. 91.

Suta, i. 210; ii. 6 *fol.*; 25; 97; 172; iii. 44; 80. appas°, ii. 6 *fol.*; 218; iii. 181; v. 40; 152. bahus°, ii. 6 *fol.*; 76; 218; iii. 53; 78; 113 *fol.*; 127; 152; 182 *fol.*; 261 *fol.*; iv. 6; 23; 38; 110; 152; 217; 220; 290 *fol.*; 314; v. 10 *fol.*; 23; 26; 40; 71 *fol.*; 80; 89; 153; 163; 198; 338. °āvudha, iv. 110 °dhanaj, iii. 53; iv. 4 *fol.* °dharo, ii. 23; iii. 152; 261 *fol.*; v. 23; 26; 71 *fol.*; 80; 89; 153; 163; 198; 338. °sannicayo, ii. 23; iii. 113 *fol.*; 152; 262; iv. 6; 110; v. 23; 26; 71 *fol.*; 80; 89; 163; 198; 338. °sampadā, iii. 53; 181.

Sutavat, ii. 178; iii. 55; iv. 68; 157. as°, iii. 54; iv. 157.

Sutta, ii. 7; 103; 178; iii. 86; 177; 361 *fol.*; iv. 113. suttaso, v. 72 *fol.*; 81.

Suttanta, i. 60; 69; 72 *fol.*; ii. 147; iii. 107; 178.

Sudanta, iv. 376.

Suduttara, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*

Sudda, i. 162; ii. 194; iii. 214. suddi, iii. 226; 229.

Suddha, ii. 166.

Suddhi, iii. 439.

Suna, sunehi pādehi, iv. 275.

Sunakha, i. 48; ii. 122. brāhmaṇadharmā sunakhesu sandissanti, iii. 221 *fol.*

Sunaya, iii. 179. sunnaya, ii. 148.

Supāpika, ii. 203.

Supina (soppaj), i. 261; iii. 97; 251; v. 342. pañca mahā° bodhisattassa, iii. 240.

Suppaṭikāra, i. 123.

Suppaṭippatāḷita, iv. 263; 265.

Suppameyya, i. 266.

Suppavatti, iv. 140.

Subbaca, iii. 180.

Subha, ii. 52. °tthāyī, v. 60. -nimittaṅ, i. 3.

Asubha, ii. 52; iii. 446; iv. 353; 358. °saññā, iii. 79; iv. 46. (*five or six, in detail*, i. 42; ii. 17; v. 106; 310. °anupassī, iii. 83 *fol.* °-nimittaṅ, i. 4; 87; 200. °nimittānuyogo, iii. 32. uddhumātaṅ vinilikaṅ vipubbakajātaṅ, sarīraṅ, iii. 324.

Subharatā, iv. 280.

Sumatikata, i. 239.

Sumana, ii. 198.

Sumedha, ii. 49. sumedhasa, ii. 70.

Surabhi, iii. 238.

- Surā, I. 295; II. 53; 206. °mado, IV. 213. °meraya-
 pānaṅ, I. 261; II. 53. °merayamajjapamādatthānaṅ,
 I. 212; II. 58; 66; 99; 217; III. 35; 53; 171; 203
fol.; 210; IV. 271.
- Suriya, I. 227; II. 53; 139 *fol.* °maṇḍalaṅ, I. 283.
 dutiyo, &c., IV. 100 *fol.*
- Suvaca, III. 78.
- Suvanṇa, IV. 255. °dubbaṅṇo, IV. 305; V. 61; 68.
- Suvanṇakāra, I. 253.
- Susamā, atthangasusamāgato, IV. 271; 273.
- Susāna, I. 241; II. 210.
- Susu, II. 22; III. 66.
- Susuka, II. 123; 125.
- Sussusā, V. 136. a°, V. 136; sussusanti, IV. 393.
- Suhajja, IV. 96.
- Sūka, sāli°, yava°, I. 8.
- Sūkara, kukkuta°, II. 42 *fol.*; 209. °maṅsaṅ, III. 49.
- Sūkarika, II. 207; III. 303.
- Sūciḥaṭṭika, IV. 206.
- Sūpa, III. 49.
- Sūra, IV. 107; 110.
- Sūla, I. 48; II. 122; sūlā, V. 110.
- Sekha, I. 63; 96; 219; 231; II. 87; 90; 362. (dhammo),
 III. 15 *fol.*; 422. pañca dhammā sekhasa bhikkhuno
 . . ., III. 116 *fol.* cha, III. 329. satta, IV. 24. attha,
 IV. 331. °balāni, *the five, see Bala.* °vesārajjakaraṇa-
 dhammā, III. 127.
- Asekho, I. 63; 162; III. 271; V. 16; 326. kittāvata
 bhikkhu, V. 221. dasa asekhīyā dhammā, V. 222.
- Segālaka, I. 187.
- Settha, devamanussānaṅ, IV. 88; V. 326. lokassa, IV. 176.
- Setā, III. 241; setacchatta, I. 145.
- Setatthika, I. 160; IV. 279.
- Setughāta, I. 220; 261; II. 145 *fol.*
- Sedāvakkhitta, II. 67; 69; III. 45; 76; IV. 95; 282.
- Senā, III. 397; V. 82.
- Senāpati, III. 38; IV. 79; 180. °ko, III. 76; 78; 300.
- Sēnāsana, *passim.* itaritara°, II. 28; III. 145 *fol.*;
 V. 67. pañcangasamannāgato, V. 15. °paññāpako, I.
 24; III. 272. pantaṅ senāsanaṅ, II. 137; IV. 291; V.
 67; 202. °paviveko, I. 240 *fol.* senāsane kalyāṇa-
 kāmo, III. 109. sevitabbaṅ, V. 101.
- Semha, II. 87; III. 101; 131; IV. 320.
- Seyyo, 'atthi me°', III. 359.
- Seyyā, I. 296. catasso, II. 244. °āvasathapadipeyya,.

- II. 85; 203; III. 385; IV. 60; 239; V. 271 *fol.* °ni-
 sajjattharanassa, III. 53.
 Sevāla, III. 187; 232; 235. °mālaka, V. 263.
 Soka, I. 144. °nāsaṇaṇ, II. 21. °paridevo, III. 32; 238;
 326 *fol.*; V. 194; 216 *fol.* °sallaṇ, III. 54; 58.
 sokasabhayaṇ, V. 83.
 Sokhumma, *the four*, II. 17 *fol.*
 Sogandhika, nirayo, V. 173.
 Socicca, IV. 294.
 Soceyya, I. 94; II. 187 *fol.*; V. 263; 266 *fol.* a°, V.
 264 *fol.*; *the three, in detail*, I. 271 *fol.* kayena,
 vācāya, manasā [a]soceyyaṇ, V. 264 *fol.*
 Soṇḍa, a°, III. 38; IV. 266.
 Sota, ohita°, IV. 115; V. 154. dibba-sotadhātu, I. 255;
 III. 17; 29; V. 199. dhamma°, III. 285 *fol.*; 350; V.
 140; 143. dhamma° sampanno, V. 329 *fol.*
 Sotar, II. 116; III. 161 *fol.*
 Sotānugata, II. 185.
 Sotāpatti, cattāri °y-angāni, III. 12; IV. 405; 407; V.
 182 *fol.* °phalaṇ, III. 272 *fol.*; 441 *fol.*; IV. 276.
 °phala-sacchikiriya, I. 23; 44; III. 441; IV. 204; 208;
 292 *fol.*; 372 *fol.*
 Sotāpanna, IV. 364; 372 *fol.*; V. 85; 120. sotāpanno
 hoti avinipātadhammo . . ., I. 232; II. 80; 89; 238;
 III. 331 *fol.*; IV. 405; 407; V. 182; 184. khīṇanirayo
 'mhi . . . sotāpanno, &c., III. 211. sotāpattiphala-
 sacchikiriyaṇ paṭipanno, IV. 204; 208.
 Sotāvadhānaṇ, I. 198. kusalesu dhammesu, V. 126.
 Sotukamyatā, a°, V. 145 *fol.*; 148.
 Sotukāmo, I. 150; IV. 115.
 Sotti, I. 208.
 Sothhāna, samparāyikaṇ, IV. 271; 273; 285; 289.
 Sothhi, II. 68; IV. 266; V. 347.
 Soppa. *See* Supina.
 Sobbha, I. 243; II. 140; V. 114 *fol.*; 117; 119.
 Sobhana, parisa°, II. 225. sangha°, II. 8.
 Sobheti, II. 8.
 Somanassa, II. 69; III. 207; 238.
 Soracca, I. 94; II. 68; 113; III. 248.
 Sorata, II. 43; III. 349; IV. 376. °sorato, III. 393.
 Sovaggika, II. 54; 68; III. 46; 51; 259; 336; IV. 245.
 Sovacassa, II. 148; III. 180. °karaṇā dhammā, V. 24;
 26; 90; 338.
 Sovacassatā, I. 83; III. 310; 423 *fol.*; 449; IV. 29.
 Sovaṇṇa, °alankārāni, °dhajāni, IV. 393.

Sosānika, III. 220.

Sneha, II. 10 *fol.*; III. 25; 394 *fol.* (sineha), I. 223.

Svakkhāta, dhammo, *see* Dhamma. dhammavinayo,
I. 34.

Svāgata, pātimokkhāni, IV. 140.

Hata, °bhakkho, I. 295.

Hataka, I. 215; IV. 255; 258; 262.

Hatapahata, V. 264; 283; 285; 292.

Hattha, I. 47; II. 48; 165; III. 6. katahattho, II. 48.

°pajjotiko, I. 47; II. 122.

Hatthaththara, I. 181.

Hatthāvalekhana, I. 295 (*v. l. and* II. 206, hatthā-
palekhano).

Hatthiṅ, II. 116; 209; 435; V. 271. °dammasārathi, II.
116; III. 161. hatthājāniyo, I. 77. °kalabho, IV. 435.

Hadaya, hadayassa santi, V. 46 *fol.* hadayangama, II.
209; V. 205; 267.

Hantar, II. 116; III. 161 *fol.*

Harita, V. 234; 250.

Haliddī, III. 230; 233. haliddābhijāti, III. 383.

Hasita, I. 261.

Hāna, II. 167; III. 349 *fol.*; 427. °gāmī, III. 349 *fol.*

Hāni, III. 434; V. 17; 96; 123 *fol.*; 126.

Hārahāriṅ, IV. 137.

Hāsupaññatā, I. 45.

Hita, I. 58; 155 *fol.*; 189; II. 191; V. 212. a°, I. 58;
189; 194; II. 191; V. 213. atta°, para°, II. 95 *fol.*;
179; III. 12 *fol.*; IV. 116; 220; 222.

Hirañña, IV. 393.

Hiri, I. 51; 83; 95; III. 4 *fol.*; 352; IV. 11. [a]hiriko,
I. 51; 83; 95; II. 218; 227; 229; III. 3 *fol.*; 7 *fol.*;
112; 421; 433; IV. 1 *fol.*; 145; 155; V. 124; 146;
148. °gāravatā, III. 331; IV. 29. kusalesu dhammesu,
V. 123 *fol.* °balaṅ, *see* Bala (*the seven*). hirottappaṅ,
II. 78; IV. 336. hirimat, II. 218; 227; 229; III. 2
fol.; 7 *fol.*; 112; 434; IV. 2 *fol.*; 5; 23; 38; 109;
145; 217; 220; V. 124; 148.

Hīna, II. 154; III. 349 *fol.*; V. 59 *fol.*; 140; 200; 340.
'atthi me hīno,' III. 359. ekanga°, III. 351. gammaṅ,
pothujjanikaṅ, &c., III. 325 *fol.* hīnāyāvattati, III.
393 *fol.*; IV. 195.

Hetu, *with* paccayo, I. 55 *fol.*; 66; 200; IV. 151 *fol.*
ahetu-appaccayā, I. 173; 175. atta° para°, I. 128; V.
265; 267; 283; 293; 295. ayonisomanasikāra, V.

187. ādidassana°, &c., v. 47. āmisakiñcikkha°, v. 265; 267; 283; 293; 295. issaranimmāna°, i. 173 foll. takka°, naya°, i. 189; 195. vitakka°, i. 195. kam-massa pavattiyā, v. 86. pubbe kata°, i. 173 foll. °samuppanā dhammā, III. 440 foll.; 444. hetuso vipākaṅ pajānāti, III. 417. taṅ kissa hetu? III. 303 *passim*.

Hetuka, sa°, a°, i. 82.

Hema, °jalasañchanno, iv. 393.

Hemanta, iv. 138.

Hemantika, iv. 127.

II

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

II

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

- Aggālavā, cetiya, iv. 216.
 Aggivessa (parihāraka), ii. 180.
 Anga, mahājanapada, i. 213; iv. 252; 256; 260.
 Angīrasa (Buddha), iii. 239.
 Angīrasa, brāhmaṇa, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61 foll.
 Aciravatī, iii. 402; iv. 101; 198 foll.; 202; v. 22.
 Ajapāla, nigrodha, ii. 20; 22.
 Ajātasattu (Ajātasatta), 'rājā Māgadho Vedehiputto,'
 ii. 182; iv. 17 foll.; 20.
 Ajita, paribbājaka, v. 229 foll.
 Añjanavana, at Sāketa, iv. 427.
 Aññakoṇḍaññā, rattaññūnaṅ aggo, i. 23.
 Atthaka, brāhmaṇa, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61 foll.
 Atthakanagara, v. 342; 346 foll.
 Anāthapiṇḍika, Sudatta, dāyakānaṅ aggo, i. 26.
*consults the Buddha, i. 62. is admonished by the
 Buddha, i. 261; ii. 65-70; iii. 45-49; 204; 206; iv.
 392; 405; v. 176-184. brings a congregation to the
 Buddha, iii. 211. is referred to by the Buddha, iii.
 451; v. 189. rebukes paribbājakas, v. 185.*
 Anāthapiṇḍikassa, Ārāma, i. 1; 47; 63; 101; 118;
 278; ii. 20; 47; 51; 72; 102; 202; iii. 1; 32; 45;
 50; 57; 63; 67; 203; 279; 298; 331; 336; 344;
 358; 451; iv. 1; 34; 41; 91; 150; 248; 259; 351;
 358; 373; 378; 392; v. 1; 48; 65; 88; 92; 108;
 128; 131; 137; 176; 182; 185.
 Anuruddha, thera, dibbacakkhukānaṅ aggo, i. 23;
 281; ii. 239; iii. 299; iv. 228 foll.; 262 foll.
 Anotattā, mahāsara, iv. 101.
 Andhakavinda, in Magadha, iii. 138.
 Andhavana, at Sāvattī, iii. 359; v. 9.
 Annabhāra, paribbājaka, ii. 29; 176.

- Aparagoyāna, mahādīpa, I. 227 ; v. 59.
- Abhaya, I. 220 ; II. 200.
- Abhibhu, Sikhissā sāvaka, I. 227.
- Ambatṭha, gotta of Sūra, upāsaka, I. 26 ; III. 451.
- Ambapālivana, at Vesālī, IV. 100.
- Araka, bhūtapubbaṅ satthā titthakaro, IV. 135 foll. ; 138.
- Aranemi (*sic*), bhūtapubbaṅ satthā titthakaro, III. 371 ; 373 ; IV. 135.
- Ariṭṭha, upāsaka, III. 451.
- Avanti, mahājanapada, I. 213 ; IV. 252 ; 256 ; 261 ; v. 46.
- Aviha, I. 279.
- Asaññasattā (devā), IV. 401.
- Assaka, mahājanapada, I. 213 ; IV. 252 ; 256 ; 260.
- Ānanda, therā, bahussutānaṅ aggo, I. 24. *his dialogues with the Buddha*, I. 57 ; 132 ; 222-228 ; II. 82 ; 239 ; III. 132 foll. ; 138 ; 184 ; 194 ; 214 ; 323 ; 348 ; 381 foll. ; 402 ; IV. 18 ; 37 ; 279 ; 312 ; 439 ; v. 1 ; 7 ; 36 ; 75 foll. ; 108 ; 152 ; 311 ; 318. *intervenes in a dialogue*, I. 169 ; II. 80 ; v. 194. *is consulted*, I. 215 ; 217 ; 220 ; III. 347 ; 402 ; IV. 449 ; v. 137 ; 196 ; 225 ; 342. *consults a therā*, II. 167 ; III. 201 ; 361 ; v. 8. *is referred to by the Buddha*, II. 132 foll. ; III. 299 ; v. 229. *visits a sick Sister*, II. 144 foll. *and Brother*, v. 112. *addresses the brethren*, II. 156 ; v. 6. *and the laity*, II. 194. *attends the Buddha*, III. 344 ; 379 ; IV. 204 ; 308 ; 374 ; 438. *intervenes for women in the Order*, IV. 276.
- Ābhassarā (devā), II. 127 ; 129 ; III. 202 ; IV. 40 ; 401 ; v. 60.
- Ābhassarupaga, IV. 89 ; 105.
- Ārāmadanda, brāhmaṇa, I. 66.
- Ālavaka, Hattṭhaka, *the*, I. 26 ; 88 ; 136 ; II. 164 ; III. 451 ; IV. 217 foll.
- Ālavī, I. 136 ; IV. 216.
- Icchānangala, *in Kosala*, brāhmaṇagāma, III. 30 ; 341 ; IV. 340 foll.
- Isidatta, *uncle to Migasālā upāsikā*, gahapati, III. 348 ; 351 ; 451 ; v. 138 foll. ; 143 foll.
- Isipātana, I. 110 ; 279 ; III. 320 ; 392 ; 399.
- Ukkatṭha, *road from, to Setabba*, II. 37.
- Ugga, pariḥaraka, II. 180.

- Ugga, rājamahāmatta, iv. 6.
 Ugga, gahapati Vesāliko, i. 26; iii. 49 foll.; 451; iv. 208 foll.; 212.
 Ugga, gahapati Hatthigāmakō, iv. 212 foll.; 216.
 Uggata, gahapati, i. 26; iii. 451.
 Uggatasarīra, brāhmaṇa, of Sāvattihī, iv. 41.
 Uggaha, grandson of Menḍaka, iii. 36.
 Ujjaya, brāhmaṇa, ii. 42; iv. 285.
 Uttara, bhikkhu, iv. 162 foll.
 Uttarakuru, mahādīpa, i. 227; v. 59.
 Uttarakuruka, iv. 396.
 Uttarā, upāsikā, iv. 347 foll.
 Uttarā, Nandamātā, upāsikā, jhāyīnaṅ agga i. 26; ii. 164; iii. 336; iv. 63 foll.; 348. ? = Velukaṅṭaki, i. 88.
 Uttiya, paribbājaka, v. 193.
 Udāyi, bhikkhu, i. 228; iii. 184; 192; 322; 345; iv. 414: 427; 449; brāhmaṇa, ii. 43 foll.
 Udenacetiya, iv. 309.
 Upaka, Maṇḍikaputta, of Rājagaha, ii. 181.
 Upacāla, therā, v. 133 foll.
 Upavattana, Mallānaṅ sālavana, ii. 79.
 Upavāna, therā, ii. 163; iii. 195 foll.
 Upasena Vangantaputta, therā, samantapāsādikānaṅ aggo, i. 24.
 Upāli, therā, vinayadharānaṅ aggo, i. 25; iv. 143; v. 70 foll.; 77 foll.; 201 foll.; 207 foll.
 Uppalavaṇṇā, therī, iddhimantānaṅ aggā, i. 25; 88; ii. 164.
 Uruvelakappa, Mallānaṅ nigama, iv. 438.
 Uruvelā, ii. 20; 22. See also Kassapa.
 Erāpatha, ahirājakula, ii. 72.
 Eḷeyya, rājaṅ, ii. 180.
 Kakudha, Koliyaputta, iii. 122.
 Kakkata, therā, v. 133 foll.
 Kakkarapatta, Koliyānaṅ nigama, iv. 281.
 Kankhā-Revata, therā, jhāyīnaṅ aggo, i. 24.
 Kaccāna, Mahā, therā, vibhajantānaṅ aggo, i. 23; 65 foll.; iii. 299; 314; 321; v. 46; 255; 259.
 Kajangalā, a town, also a bhikkhunī, v. 54 foll.; 58 foll.
 Kaṭissaha, therā, v. 133 foll.
 Kaṇḍarāyana, brāhmaṇa, i. 67.

- Kannamundā, mahānadi, iv. 101.
 Kaṅhāgotamaka, ahirājakula, II. 72.
 Kaddamadaha, nadī, i. 65.
 Kapilavatthu, i. 219; 276; II. 196; III. 284; IV. 220;
 274; v. 83; 328; 332; 334.
 Kappina, Mahā, thera, bhikkhu-ovādakānaṃ aggo, i.
 25; III. 299.
 Kamboja, mahājanapada, i. 213; iv. 252; 256; 261.
 Kammāsadhamma, v. 29.
 Kalimbha, thera, v. 133 *fol.*
 Kalandakanivāpa, at Rājagaha, II. 35; 172; 179;
 III. 35; IV. 402; 414; v. 161.
 Kallavālamutta, Magadhesu gāma, iv. 85.
 Kassapa, Uruvela-, thera, mahāparisānaṃ aggo,
 i. 25.
 Kassapa, Kumāra, thera, cittakathikānaṃ aggo,
 i. 24.
 Kassapa, Pūraṇa, II. 383 *fol.*; iv. 428.
 Kassapa (Buddha), III. 215; 217 *fol.*
 Kassapa, brāhmaṇa, isi, III. 224; 230; iv. 61 *fol.*
 Kassapa, Mahā, thera, dhutavādānaṃ aggo, i. 23; III.
 299; v. 161.
 Kassapagotta, bhikkhu, i. 236 *fol.*
 Kāṇā, upāsikā, iv. 348.
 Kāṇāya-Mātā, upāsikā, iv. 348.
 Kātiyānī, upāsikā, aveccappasannānaṃ aggā, i. 26.
 Kāraṇapāli, brāhmaṇa, of Vesālī, III. 236; 238.
 Kālakārāma, at Sāketa, II. 24.
 Kālāmā, inhabitants of part of Kosala, i. 188.
 Kālī, upāsikā, Kurara-gharikā, i. 26; v. 46.
 Kāludāyi, thera, kulappasādakānaṃ aggo, i. 25.
 Kāsī, i. 213; iv. 252; 256; 260. Kāsika, III. 391.
 Kāsi-Kosalā, v. 59.
 Kimikālā, nadī, iv. 354.
 Kimbila, thera, III. 247; 339; iv. 84.
 Kimbilā, III. 247; iv. 84.
 Kisa-Sankicca, aññatitthiya, III. 384.
 Kisāgotamī, therī, lūkhacīvaradharānaṃ aggā, i. 25.
 Kukkuṭārāma, at Pāṭaliputta, III. 57 *fol.*; v. 342.
 Kuṇālā, mahānadi, iv. 101.
 Kuṇḍadhāna, thera, paṭhamaṃ salākaṃ gāhantānaṃ
 aggo, i. 24.
 Kudḍāla (Kuddālaka), satthā titthakara, III. 371; 373;
 iv. 135.
 Kumāra-Kassapa. See Kassapa.

- Kumāripaṅhā, v. 46 (= S. i. 126; 16).
 Kuraraghara, pabbata, Avantīsu, v. 46.
 Kurū, i. 213; iv. 252; 256; 260; v. 29 *fol.*
 Kusinārā, i. 274; ii. 79; v. 79.
 Kūṭāgārasālā, at Vesālī, i. 220; ii. 190; 200; iii. 38; 49; 75; 142; 167; 236; 239; iv. 79; 179; 208; 258; 274 *fol.*; 279 *fol.*; 308; v. 86; 133.
 Kesaputta, Kālāmānaṅ nigama, Kosalesu, i. 188.
 Kesi, assadammasārathi, ii. 112.
 Koṭṭhita (Mahā), thera, paṭisambhidappattānaṅ aggo, i. 24; 118; ii. 161; iii. 299; 392; 398; iv. 382.
 Kokanuda, paribbājaka, v. 196.
 Kokālika, bhikkhu, v. 170 *fol.*
 Komārabhacca. *See* Jīvaka.
 Koravya, ratṭha, iii. 369 *fol.*
 Koḷiya, janapada, ii. 62; 194; iii. 122 *fol.*; iv. 281.
 Koḷiyadhita, i. 26; ii. 62; iv. 348. Koḷiyaputta, iv. 281.
 Kosambī, i. 217; ii. 82; 144; 156; 239; iii. 122; 132; 184; 202; iv. 37; 262; 426; 449.
 Kosalā, i. 180; 188; 213; 236; 276; iii. 30; 214; 301; 341; 402; iv. 128; 252; 256; 260; 340; v. 122.
 Khujjuttarā, upāsikā, bahussutānaṅ aggā, i. 26; 88; ii. 164; iv. 348.
 Khema, bhikkhu, iii. 358.
 Khemā, therī, mahāpaṅṅānaṅ aggā, i. 25; 88; ii. 164; iv. 347.
 Gaggara, pokkharanī, at Campā, iv. 59; 168; v. 151; 189.
 Gangā, i. 250; iv. 101; 198; 202; v. 22.
 Gandhabba, parihāraka, ii. 180.
 Gandhāra, mahājanapada, i. 213; iv. 252; 256; 261.
 Gayā, iv. 302.
 Gayāsīsa, iv. 302.
 Gavesi, upāsaka, iii. 215 *fol.*
 Gijjhakūṭa, at Rājagaha, i. 185; 237; ii. 29; 73; 176; 181; iii. 340; 366; 368; 374 *fol.*; 383; iv. 17; 21; 74; 160; 164; 369; 371.
 Giṅjakāvasatha, 'Brick Hall' at Nādika, near Pātaliputta (D. ii. 91, *cc.*), iii. 303; 306; 391; iv. 316; 320; v. 322.
 Girimānanda, thera, v. 108; 112.

- Giribbaja, Rājagaha, iv. 369; 371.
 Gundāvana, at Madhurā, i. 67.
 Gotama, so addressed by (a) brahmins, i. 55; 62; 155
 foll.; 163-173; ii. 35 foll.; 42; 43; 172; 173; 232;
 iii. 30; 223; 230; 237; 337; 341; 357; 363; iv.
 18; 41; 54; 173; 285; 340; 428; v. 232; 234;
 249; 269; 301. (b) by paribbājakas, ii. 100; 176;
 v. 193; 230. (c) by laymen, iv. 181. (d) by himself,
 iv. 106. samāna Gotama (referred to as), i. 278; iv.
 181; v. 48; 64; 185; 189.
 Gotamaka-cetiya, i. 276.
 Gotamī. See Pajāpatī.
 Gomagga, Siṅsapavane, i. 136.
 Goyogapilakkha, near Benares, i. 280.
 Gosingasālanadāya, near Vesālī, v. 133 foll.
 Ghositārāma, at Kosambī, i. 217; ii. 82; 144; 156;
 239; iii. 122; 132; 184; 202; iv. 37; 262; 426;
 449.
 Candikāputta, bhikkhu, iv. 402.
 Campā, iv. 59; 168; v. 151; 189.
 Cātummahārājikā (devā), i. 210 foll.; 213; 227;
 iii. 287; 313; 316; 332 foll.; iv. 60; 104; 119; 239;
 242; 252; 256; 261; 307; v. 59; 331; 334.
 Cāpālacetiya, iv. 308 foll.; 311.
 Cāla, thera, v. 133 foll.
 Cālikā, iv. 354. °pabbata, *ibid.*
 Citta (gahapati of Macchikasaṇḍa, i. 26; 88; ii. 164;
 iii. 451.
 Citta, Hatthisāriputta, thera, iii. 392; 398.
 Cunda, kammāraputta, of Pāvā, v. 263.
 Cunda, Mahā°, thera, iii. 299; 355; v. 41; 157.
 Cunda, rājakumāra, of Magadha, iii. 35; v. 263.
 Cundī, rājakumārī, of Magadha, iii. 35; iv. 347.
 Cullapanthaka, thera, saññā - vivaddha - kusalānan
 aggo, i. 24.
 Cetī (mahājanapada), i. 213; iii. 355; iv. 228 foll.; 232;
 235; 252; 256; 260; v. 41; 157.
 Chaddantā, mahānadi, iv. 101.
 Channa (paribbājaka), i. 215.
 Chabyāputta (ahirājakula), ii. 72.
 Jaṭilāgahiyā, bhikkhunī, at Sāketa, iv. 427 foll.
 Jantugāma, iv. 354.

- Jambudīpa, I. 35; 37; 227 *fol.*; v. 59. jambudīpaka, iv. 396.
- Jambusāṇḍa, raṭṭha, iv. 90.
- Jānussoṇi, brāhmaṇa, I. 56; 158; 166; II. 173; III. 362
iv. 54; 56; v. 233; 249; 269.
- Jātiyāvāna, near Bhaddiya, III. 36.
- Jīvaka, Komārabhacca, of Rājagaha, upāsaka, I. 26;
III. 451; iv. 222.
- Jīvakambavana, at Rājagaha, iv. 222.
- Jetavana, near Sāvattihī, I. 47; 63 *fol.*; 100; 118; 278;
II. 20; 47; 51; 72; 102; 202; III. 1; 32; 45; 50 *fol.*;
57; 63; 67; 203; 279; 298; 330 *fol.*; 336; 344; 358;
423; iv. 1, 27 *fol.*; 34; 41; 91; 150; 248; 259;
iv. 351; 358; 373; 378; 390; 392; v. 1; 48; 65; 88;
92; 108; 128; 131; 137; 176; 185.
- Jotipāla, satthā titthakara, III. 372 *fol.*; iv. 135.
- Ñātika (Nādika), v. 322.
- Ñātaka (bhikkhu), I. 106.
- Taduttari (Tatuttari) (devā), III. 287; 314; 316;
v. 331; 334.
- Taduppacceka (a Brahmā), v. 171.
- Tapassu, Tapussa, gahapati, of Uruvelā, upāsaka,
III. 450; iv. 438.
- Tapassu, Bhallika, vāṇija, upāsaka, I. 26.
- Tapodā (ārāma), v. 196.
- Tavakaṇṇika (gahapati), III. 451.
- Tāvatiṇṣa (devā), I. 143; 210; 213; 227; III. 287; 313;
316; 333; iv. 104; 117; 163; 240; 242; 252; 257;
307; 396; v. 59; 331.
- Tikaṇḍakivāna, at Sāketa, III. 169.
- Tikaṇṇa (brāhmaṇa), I. 163.
- Tissa, bhikkhu, III. 332; iv. 75; 78.
- Tissā, iv. 348.
- Tissāya mātā, iv. 348.
- Tusitā (devā, devakāyo), I. 210; 214; 228; II. 130;
III. 287; 313; 333; 348; iv. 104; 119; 240; 242;
253; 257; 261; 312; v. 59; 138; 331.
- Todeyya, brāhmaṇa, II. 180.
- Dakkhiṇāgiri, iv. 63.
- Dandakappaka, Kosalānaṃ nigama, III. 402.
- Dabba, Mallaputta, thera, I. 24.
- Dasama, gahapati, of Atthaka, v. 342; 346 *fol.*

- Dīghajānu, Koliyaputta, Byagghapajja, of Kakkara-patta, iv. 281.
- Devadatta, 'acirapakkante,' ii. 73; iii. 123; 402 *fol.*; iv. 160; 164; 402.
- Doṇa, brāhmaṇa, ii. 37; iii. 223 *fol.*
- Dhammadinnā, therī, dhammakathikānaṃ aggā, i. 25.
- Dhammika, thera, iii. 366 *fol.*
- Dhavajalikā, at Mahisavatthu, iv. 162 *fol.*
- Nakulapitā, gahapati, upāsaka, i. 26; ii. 61 *fol.*; iii. 295; 297 *fol.*; 451.
- Nakulamātā, gahapatāni, upāsikā, i. 26; 61 *fol.*; iii. 295 *fol.*; iv. 268; 348.
- Nanda, thera, indriyesu-gutta-dvārānaṃ aggo, i. 25; iv. 166. Nandamātā, see Uttarā, Velukaṅṭakī.
- Nanda-Vaccha, aññatitthiya, iii. 384.
- Nandaka, thera, bhikkhunovādakānaṃ aggo, i. 25; 193; iv. 358.
- Nandana, iii. 40.
- Nandā, therī, jhāyīnaṃ aggā, i. 25.
- Nandiya, Sakka, of Kapilavatthu, v. 334 *fol.*
- Namūci, ii. 15.
- Nalerupucimanda, at Verañjā, iv. 172; 197.
- Nāgavana, near Hatthigāma, iv. 213.
- Nāgita, thera, iii. 31; 341; iv. 341.
- Nāthaputta (Nātaputta), i. 220; iv. 180 *fol.*; 429.
- Nādika (Nātika), iii. 303; 306; 391; iv. 316; 320.
See also Nātika.
- Nālakagāmaka, home of Sāriputta, v. 120 *fol.*
- Nalākapāna, Kosalānaṃ nigama, v. 122; 125.
- Nārada, bhikkhu, iii. 57 *fol.*; 62.
- Nāvindaki, parihāraka, ii. 180.
- Nikata, thera, v. 133 *fol.*
- Nigaṇṭha, i. 220; iv. 180 *fol.*; 185 *fol.*; 429.
- Nigrodhārāma, at Kapilavatthu, i. 219; ii. 196; iii. 284; iv. 220; 274; v. 83; 328; 332; 334.
- Nimmānaratī (devā), i. 210; 214; 228; iii. 287; 313; 333; iv. 104; 119; 240; 242; 253; 257; 261; v. 59; 331.
- Nerañjarā, nadī, ii. 20; 22.
- Pankadhā, Kosalānaṃ nigama, i. 236.
- Pacetana, rājā, i. 111.
- Pajāpatī, Mahā, Gotamī, therī, rattaññūnaṃ aggā, i. 25; iv. 274 *fol.*; 280.

- Pañcala (Pañcāla), mahājanapada, i. 213; iv. 252; 256; 260.
- Pañcalacaṇḍa, devaputta, iv. 449. Pañcāliputta, *see* Visākha.
- Paṭācārā, therī, vinayadharāṇaṃ aggā, i. 25.
- Paṇḍitakumāraka, Licchavi, i. 220.
- Paḍumā, upāsikā, iv. 347.
- Panthaka, therā, saññā-vivaddha-kusalāṇaṃ aggo, i. 24.
- Paranimmitavasavattī (devā), i. 210; 214; 228; iii. 287; 313; 333; iv. 104; 119; 240; 243; 254; 257; 261; v. 59; 331.
- Paribbājakārāma, at Rājagaha, v. 326.
- Palāsavana, near Nalakaṇḍa (Kosala), v. 122; 125.
- Pasenadi-Kosala, rājā, iii. 57; 345; v. 59; 65 *fol.*; 69.
- Pahārāda, Asurinda, iv. 197 *fol.*; 200 *fol.*
- Pācīnavaṇṣadāya, Cetisu, iv. 228 *fol.*; 232; 235.
- Pāṭaliputta, iii. 57 *fol.*; v. 342. Pāṭaliputtako, v. 347.
- Pārāyana, Puṇṇakapañha (S. N. 1048), i. 133; ii. 45. °Udayapañha, i. 134.
- Pāvā, v. 263.
- Piṅgiyāni, brāhmaṇa, of Vesālī, iii. 236 *fol.*
- Piṇḍola-Bhāradvāja, therā, sihanādikāṇaṃ aggo, i. 23.
- Piyaka, kosārakkha, at Pāṭaliputta, iii. 57 *fol.*; 62.
- Pilinda-vaccha, therā, i. 24.
- Puṇṇa, Mantāniputta, therā, dhammakathikāṇaṃ aggo, i. 23.
- Puṇṇiya, bhikkhu, iv. 337 *fol.*; v. 154.
- Pubbavideha, mahādīpa, i. 227; v. 59.
- Pubbārāma, at Sāvattihī, i. 63 *fol.*; 193; 205; ii. 183; iv. 204; 255; 267; 269.
- Purāṇa, Migasālāya pitā, iii. 348; 351; 451; v. 138 *fol.*; 143.
- Pūraṇa Kassapa. *See* Kassapa.
- Pekhuṇiyanattā. *See* Rohaṇa.
- Potaliya, paribbājaka, ii. 100.
- Phagguṇa, bhikkhu, iii. 379.
- Bakkula, therā, appābādhāṇaṃ aggo, i. 25 (Th. i. Bākula).
- Bahuputtakacetiya, at Vesālī, iv. 309.
- Bārāṇasī, i. 110; 279; iii. 320; 392; 399.

- Bāhiya Dārucīriya, sikkhamāna, i. 24.
 Bāhuna, bhikkhu, v. 151 *fol.*
 Bimbī, upāsikā, iv. 347.
 Beluvagamaka, near Vesālī, v. 342.
 Bojjhā, upāsikā, iv. 259 *fol.*; 347.
 Byagghapajja. See Dighajānu.
 Brahmakāyika (devā), i. 210; ii. 126; 129; iii. 287; 314; iv. 40; 62; 76; 119; 240; 401; v. 331.
 Brahmaloaka, i. 227; iii. 332; 371; iv. 75; 78; 103 *fol.*; 120; 135 *fol.*; v. 59; 199; 342.
 Brahmā, i. 110; ii. 8; 172; iii. 54; 56 *fol.*; 60; 62; 148; 151; 202; 332; iv. 75; 83; 89; 105; 307. Mahā°, iv. 89; 105; v. 59.
 Brahmā Sahampati, ii. 21; v. 172.
 Brahmā Sanaṅkumāra, v. 327.
 Bhagu, brāhmaṇa, isi, iii. 224; 230; iv. 61 *fol.*
 Bhaggā, ii. 61; iii. 295 *fol.*; iv. 85; 228 *fol.*; 268.
 Bhaṅḍagāma, Vajjisu, ii. 1.
 Bhaddaji, therā, iii. 202.
 Bhaddā, Muṇḍassa rañño devī, Pāṭaliputte, iii. 57 *fol.*; 62.
 Bhaddā Kaccānā, therī, mahābhiññappattānaṅ aggā, i. 25 (called *Gotama's wife*, B. V. 26; 15).
 Bhaddā-Kapilānī, therī, pubbenivāsaṅ anussaraṅ tīnaṅ aggā, i. 25.
 Bhaddā Kuṇḍalakesā, therī, khippābhiññānaṅ aggā, i. 25.
 Bhaddiya, Licchavi, ii. 190; iii. 36.
 Bhaddiya, Kāligodhāyaputta, therā, i. 23.
 Bharandu Kālāma, Gotamassa purāṇasabrahmacārī, i. 277.
 Bhallika, gahapati, upāsaka, i. 26; iii. 451.
 Bhāradvāja, brāhmaṇa, isi, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61 *fol.*
 Bhumma (devā), iv. 119.
 Bhesakalāvana, Bhaggesu, ii. 61; iii. 295 *fol.*; iv. 85; 228; 232; 268.
 Bhoganagara, ii. 167.
 Makkhali, aññatitthiya, i. 33; 286.
 Makkhali Gosāla, iii. 384, and see foregoing.
 Magadhā, mahājanapada, i. 213; ii. 35; 172; 179; iii. 138; iv. 17 *fol.*; 85; 252; 256; 260; v. 120 *fol.*
 Māgadha, ii. 182. Māgadhika, iii. 122 *fol.*
 Macchā, mahājanapada, i. 213; iv. 252; 256; 260.
 Macchikasāṇḍika. See Citta (gahapati).

- Maṇḍikāputta. *See* Upaka.
 Manujā, upāsikā, iv. 347.
 Mandhāta, ii. 17.
 Madhurā, i. 67; ii. 57; (*five dangers at*) iii. 256.
 Mantāni-putta. *See* Punṇa.
 Mandākinī, mahānadi, iv. 101.
 Mallā, i. 213; ii. 79; iv. 252; 260; 438.
 Mallikā (devī), ii. 202; iii. 57. (upāsikā), iv. 348.
 Mahā-Kaccāna, °Kassapa, °Koṭṭhita, Pajāpati, °Moggallāna, &c. *See under those names.*
 Mahānāma (Licchavi), iii. 76.
 Mahānāma (Sakka), upāsaka, i. 26; 219; 276; iii. 284; 451; iv. 220; v. 328 *fol.*; 332 *fol.*
 Mahāpañha, v. 54; 58 (*cf. Introd. to vol. v., ix.*)
 Mahāli, Licchavi, v. 86 *fol.*
 Mahāvana, near Vesālī, i. 220; ii. 190; 200; iii. 38; 49; 75; 142; 167; 236; 239; iv. 79; 179; 208; 258; 274 *fol.*; 279 *fol.*; 308; 438; v. 86; 133.
 Mahisavatthu, iv. 162.
 Mahī, mahānadi, iv. 101; 198 *fol.*; 202; v. 22.
 Māra, i. 110; 150; ii. 9; 15; 17 *fol.*; iii. 54; 56 *fol.*; 60; 62; 68; 148; 151; iv. 83; 109; 307; 310. akaraṇīyo Mārassa, iv. 113; 434. °cakkhu, iv. 434. °dheyyasasānugo, iv. 228. °dheyyādhībhū, ii. 15. samārako, i. 259 *fol.*
 Mālukyaputta, *vv. ll.* Mālunkya-, Mālukyā-, thera, ii. 248.
 Migadāya, near Benāres, i. 110; 279; iii. 295; 320; 392; 399; iv. 85; 228 *fol.*; 232; 268; 427.
 Migasālā, upāsikā, iii. 347 *fol.*; v. 137 *fol.*
 Migāra-Rohaneyya, iv. 6.
 Migāranattā. *See* Sālha.
 Migāramātā, of Sāvattthī, i. 193; ii. 183; iii. 344; iv. 204; 255; 267; 269; 348.
 Muga-pakkha (Mūgapakkha), satthā, titthakara, iii. 371; 373; iv. 135.
 Muṇḍa, rājan, Pāṭaliputte, iii. 57 *fol.*; 62.
 Muṭṭā (? therī), iv. 347.
 Meghiya, thera, iv. 354.
 Meṇḍaka, gahapati, at Bhaddiya, iii. 36; 451.
 Metteyapañha, iii. 399; 401 (*S. N.* 1040; 1042).
 Moggalla, pariহারকা, ii. 180.
 Moggallāna, Mahā, thera, iddhimantānaṅ aggo, i. 23. ranked with Sāriputta, i. 88; ii. 164; 239; iii. 336; iv. 63; v. 170. converses with same, ii. 154. ranked

- Vangā, mahājanapada, i. 213.
 Vangisa, therā, paṭibhānavantānaṃ aggo, i. 24.
 Vaṅsā, mahājanapada, iv. 252; 256; 260.
 Vacchagotta, paribbājaka, i. 160.
 Vajjiyamāhita, gahapati, iii. 451; v. 189 *fol.*
 Vajjī, mahājanapada, i. 213; ii. 1; iii. 76; iv. 16 *fol.*;
 212; 252; 256; 260.
 Vappa, Sakka, Nigaṅṭha, ii. 196.
 Varanā, i. 65.
 Varadhara, paribbājaka, ii. 29; 176.
 Vasavattī, devā, iv. 89 *fol.*; 243.
 Vassakāra, brāhmaṇa, of Rājagaha, mahāmatta, ii.
 35; 172; 179.
 Virūpakkha, ahirājakula, ii. 72.
 Vāmaka, brāhmaṇa, isi, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61 *fol.*
 Vāmadeva, brāhmaṇa, isi, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61 *fol.*
 Vāsetṭha (upāsaka), iii. 451; iv. 258.
 Vāsetṭha, brāhmaṇa, isi, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61 *fol.*
 Vijaya, gahapati, iii. 451.
 Visākha-Paṅcāliputta, therā, ii. 51.
 Visākhā Migāramātā, upāsikā, dāyikānaṃ aggā, of
 Sāvattī, i. 26; 205; iv. 255; 267; 269; 348.
 Vedehiputta. *See* Ajātasattu.
 Venāgapura, Kosalānaṃ brāhmaṇagāmo, i. 180.
 Verañjā (Verañji), near Madhurā, ii. 57; iv. 172 *fol.*;
 197.
 Velukaṅṭaka, Dakkhinagirismiṃ, iv. 64.
 Velukaṅṭakī (Velukaṅṭakī, Velukaṅṭakiyā), i. 88 *fol.*;
 ii. 164; iii. 336; iv. 63. *See* Uttarā.
 Veluvana, near Rājagaha, ii. 35; 172; 179; iii. 35;
 247; 339; iv. 84; 402; 414; v. 54; 161.
 Velāma, brāhmaṇa (bhūtapubbaṃ), iv. 393.
 Vesālī, i. 220; 276; ii. 190; 200; iii. 38; 49 *fol.*; 75;
 142; 167; 236; 239; iv. 16; 20; 79; 100; 179; 181;
 185; 187; 208; 258; 274 *fol.*; 279 *fol.*; 308 *fol.*;
 v. 86; 133; 342. Vesāliko, iii. 49 *fol.*; 451; iv. 208
fol.; v. 347.
 Vessāmitta, brāhmaṇa, isi, iii. 224; 229; iv. 61 *fol.*
 Vessavaṇa, 'mahārājā uttarāya disāya,' iv. 63 *fol.*; 162.
 Vyagghapajjā. *See* Sāpūgiyā.
 Sakulā, therī, dibbacakkhukānaṃ aggā, i. 25.
 Sakuludāyi, paribbājaka, ii. 29; 176.
 Sakka devānaṃ indo, i. 143; iii. 370 *fol.*; iv. 89; 105;
 163; 242.

- Sakka (Mahānāma). *See* Mahānāma (Sakka).
 Sakka (Vappa). *See* Vappa.
 Sakkā, I. 219; II. 196; III. 284; 309; IV. 220; 274; V. 86 *fol.*; 328; 332; 334.
 Sakya, °putta, °kula, III. 30; 341; IV. 340. Sakya-puttiyo (samana), I. 185; III. 251; IV. 202; V. 196. Sākīyānī, IV. 274.
 Sankheyyaka (pabbata), *at* Mahisavatthu, IV. 162.
 Sangāraṇa, brāhmana, I. 168; III. 230; V. 232; 252.
 Sajjanela, Koliyānaṅ nigama, II. 62.
 Sajjha, paribbājaka, IV. 371.
 Sattambacetiya, *near* Vesālī, IV. 309.
 Santusita, devaputta, IV. 243.
 Sandha, bhikkhu, V. 323 *fol.*
 Sandhāna, gahapati, III. 451.
 Sappinī, nadī, II. 29; 176. Sappinikā, I. 185.
 Samiddhi, thera, IV. 385.
 Sarabha, paribbājaka, I. 185.
 Sarabhū, mahānadī, IV. 101; 198 *fol.*; 202; V. 22.
 Saṅgāṭṭha, bhikkhu, I. 118.
 Sahajāti, Cetisu, III. 355; V. 41; 157.
 Sahampati, II. 21.
 Sāketa, II. 24; III. 169; IV. 427.
 Sāgata, bhikkhu, I. 25.
 Sāpūgā, Koliyānaṅ nigama, II. 194.
 Sāpūgiyā, Koliyaputtā, Vyagghapajjā, *ibid.*
 Sāmagāmaṅka, Sakkesu, III. 309.
 Sāmaṇḍakāni, paribbājaka, V. 120 *fol.*
 Sāmaṅvatī, upāsikā, mettāviharīnaṅ aggā, I. 26; IV. 348.
 Sāragga, upāsaka, III. 451.
 Sārandada, cetiya, *near* Vesālī, III. 167 *fol.*; IV. 16; 20; 309.
 Sāriputta, thera, *ranked as* mahāpaññānaṅ aggo, *etc.*, I. 23; III. 149; IV. 33; 196. *and with* Moggallāna, *q.v.* *addresses* bhikkhus, I. 63; II. 160; III. 186; 190; 196; 200; 292; 340; IV. 325; 328; 365; V. 94; 102; 123; 315; 356 *fol.* *is admonished by the Buddha*, I. 65; 133; II. 81; 159; III. 198; 207; 211; 424; IV. 30; 35; 120; 223; 379; V. 174. *discourses with* Mahā-Kotthita, I. 118; II. 161; IV. 382. *with* Anuruddha, I. 281. *with* Moggallāna, II. 154. *with* Ānanda, II. 167; III. 201; 361; V. 8; 320. *with* paribbājakas, IV. 378; V. 120. *with* Samiddhi, IV. 385. *with* Candikāputta, IV. 403. *with* Udāyī, IV. 414. *brings* upāsakas *to the Buddha*, IV. 59. *utters his* Sīhanāda, IV. 373 *fol.*

- Sāḷha, *grandson of Migāra*, Sāvattḥī, I. 193; II. 200.
 Sāvattḥī, I. 1; 47; 63; 66; 101; 118; 193; 205; 278;
 II. 20; 47; 51; 72; 102; 183; 202; III. 1; 32; 45;
 50; 57; 63; 67; 203; 279; 298; 331; 336; 344; 358;
 IV. 1; 34; 41; 91; 150; 204; 248; 255; 259; 267;
 269; 351; 358; 373; 378; 392; V. 1; 48 *fol.*; 65; 88;
 92; 128; 131; 176; 185; 334 *fol.* °nidānaṃ, I. 215;
 II. 54.
 Siṅsapāvāna, *near Ālavī*, I. 136.
 Sikkhi, Buddha, I. 227.
 Sikha Moggallāna, brāhmaṇa, II. 232.
 Sigālamātā, therī, saddhādhimuttānaṃ aggā, I. 25.
 Sineru, IV. 100; 102 *fol.* °pabbatarājā, I. 227; V. 59.
 Sirimā, IV. 347.
 Sītavana, *near Rājagaha*, III. 374.
 Sīvaka. *See Moliya-sīvaka.*
 Sīvali, therā, I. 24.
 Sīha, senāpati, *of Vesālī*, III. 38; IV. 79; 180.
 Sīhapapātā, mahāsara, IV. 101.
 Suṅsumāragiri, Bhaggesu, II. 61; III. 295 *fol.*; IV.
 85; 228; 268.
 Sujātā, *daughter-in-law to Anāthapiṇḍika*, IV. 91.
 Sujātā Senānidhitā, upāsikā, I. 26.
 Sutavā, paribbājaka, IV. 369.
 Sudatta, Anāthapiṇḍika gahapati, I. 26; III. 451.
 Sudhanā, IV. 347.
 Suddhāvāsā (devā), II. 128; 130.
 Sunimmita, devaputta, IV. 243.
 Sunetta, satthā titthakara, III. 371; 373; IV. 103 *fol.*;
 135.
 Suppatittha, nigrodha, III. 369 *fol.*
 Suppavāsā, Koliyadhita, upāsikā, I. 26; II. 62; IV.
 348.
 Suppiyā, upāsikā, I. 26; IV. 348.
 Subhakinhā, -kinṇā, -kinṇakā devā, I. 123; II.
 127; 129; 231; 233; III. 202; IV. 40; 401.
 Subhūti, therā, dakkhiṇeyyānaṃ aggo, I. 24; V. 337.
 Sumana, therā, III. 358.
 Sumanā, rājakumārī, *of Sāvattḥī*, III. 32; IV. 347.
 Suyāma, devaputta, IV. 242.
 Surasenā (Sūrasenā), mahājanapada, I. 213; IV. 252;
 256; 260.
 Sūra, Ambaṭṭha, upāsaka, I. 26; III. 451.
 Seta, nāga, III. 345.
 Setabbya (Setavyaṇ), *near Ukkattha*, II. 37.

III

INDEX OF GĀTHĀS

III

INDEX OF GĀTHĀS

- Aguttaṅ cakkhusotasmiṅ, I. 281.
 Aggato ve pasannānaṅ, II. 35 ; III. 36.
 Aggaṅ āyuṅ ca vaṇṇo ca, II. 35.
 Aggasmiṅ dānaṅ dadataṅ, II. 35.
 Aggassa dātā medhāvī, II. 35.
 Agge dhamme pasannānaṅ, II. 35.
 Agge Buddhē pasannānaṅ, II. 35.
 Agge Sanghe pasannānaṅ, II. 35.
 Ajelakā ca gāvo ca, II. 43.
 Ajjhattaṅ ca na jānāti, II. 71.
 Ajjhattaṅ ca pajānāti, II. 71.
 Aññānatthaṅ pasādatthaṅ, I. 199.
 Atthaṅgūpetassa uposathassa, I. 215.
 Atthaṅgupetaṅ upavassūposathaṅ, I. 215.
 Athāparāyaṅ akkhāto, I. 129.
 Atthassa pattiṅ, v. 46 *fol.*
 Atthābhisamayā dhiro, II. 46.
 Atthā sampacurā honti, II. 59 ; 61 *fol.*
 Atho atthe anatthe ca, II. 46.
 Atho pi viharissanti, II. 21.
 Adaliddo ti taṅ āhu, II. 57.
 Adesayi so Bhagavā, II. 26.
 Adhammikā honti adhammagāravā, II. 19.
 Adhiggaḥitā tutthassa, II. 27.
 Adhisīlaṅ adhicittaṅ ca, I. 236.
 Adhisīle sikkhamāno, I. 279.
 Ananasukhaṅ katvāna, II. 70.
 Anattani ca attā ti, II. 52.
 Anattani anattā ti, II. 52.
 Anattaṅ parivajjeti, II. 46.
 Anabhijjalū vihareyya, II. 29.
 Anavajjena tutthassa, II. 27.
 Anavajjena sukhaṅ' etaṅ, II. 70.
 Aniccaṅ aniccato dakkhuṅ, II. 52.
 Anicce niccasaññīno, II. 52.
 Anuccāvacaṣiḷassa, I. 165.

- Anuyuñjetha medhāvī, II. 57.
 Anusuyyamāno sammadaññāya, I. 199.
 Andhakārena onaddhā, II. 54.
 Andhañ ca ekacakkhuñ ca, I. 130.
 Annena atho pānena, II. 70.
 Apādakehi me mettañ, II. 72.
 Appakā te manussesu, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*
 Appamatto ayañ kali, II. 3; v. 171; 174.
 Appamādarato bhikkhu, II. 40.
 Appassuto pi ce hoti, II. 7.
 Abrahmacariyā virameyya methunā, I. 215.
 Abhabbo tādiso bhikkhu, II. 14.
 Abhabbo parihānāya, II. 40.
 Abhijjhā vinaye sikkhañ, II. 31.
 Abhisankhatañ nirārambhañ, II. 43.
 Amaccā ñātisanghā ca, I. 152.
 Amittā dummanā honti, II. 59; 61 *fol.*
 Ariyañ c'atthangikañ maggañ, II. 34.
 Avakujjapañño puriso, I. 131.
 Avijjānivutā posā, II. 54; 72.
 Avitivattā sakkāyañ, II. 34.
 Avyāpajjhañ sukhañ lokañ, II. 44.
 Avyāpanno sadā sato, II. 31.
 Avyāyiko hoti satañ samāgamo, II. 51.
 Asajjhāyamalā mantā, IV. 195.
 Asamāhitasankappo, II. 23.
 Assamedhañ purisamedhañ, II. 42.
 Ahañ ce tañ jiguccheyyañ, I. 147.

- Ādittasmiñ agārasmiñ, I. 156.
 Ādiñ kathāya majjhañ ca, I. 131.
 Āpūراتi tassa yaso, II. 18 *fol.*
 Āyuj vanñañ, III. 48.
 Āyudo balādo dhīro, III. 42.
 Ārā so thāvareyyamhā, II. 23.
 Āsavānañ khayā bhikkhu, II. 23.
 Āhuneyyā ca puttānañ, II. 70.

- Iti kaṇhāsu setāsu, I. 162.
 Iti devamanussā ca, II. 24.
 Iti Buddhho abhiññāya, II. 2.
 Iti saccaparāmāso, II. 42.
 Ito so nirayañ gantvā, I. 129.
 Iti h'etañ namassanti, II. 24.
 Itthabhāvaññatthābhāvañ, II. 10.

Idha dhammaṃ caritvāna samasīlabbatā, II.
59 ; 61 *fol.*

Idha dhammaṃ caritvāna maggaṃ, I. 153.

Idh' eva taṃ vedāniyaṃ, I. 136.

Idh' eva naṃ paṣaṅsanti, II. 69.

Ucchangapañño puriso, I. 131.

Ucchādanena nhāpanena, II. 70.

Ucchādena nhāpanena, I. 132.

Utthātā kammadheyyesu, IV. 285 ; 289 ; 322 ; 325.

Uddhaggā dakkhiṇā dinnā, II. 68.

Uddhaṃ tiriyaṃ apācīnaṃ, II. 15 ; 17.

Upatthitā silavanto, II. 68.

Upadāne bhayaṃ disvā, I. 142.

Upaniyati jivitaṃ appam āyu, I. 155.

Upārambhaṃ na sikkheyya, I. 199.

Upāsako ca yo saddho, II. 8.

Upekkhāsatisaṃsuddhaṃ, I. 134.

Ubhayena naṃ garahanti, II. 7.

Ubho ca honti dussilā, II. 59 *fol.*

Ubho saddhā vadaññū, II. 59 ; 61 *fol.*

Ekasavacanaṃ ekaṃ, II. 46.

Ekam pi ce paṇam aduṭṭhacitto, IV. 151.

Etaṃ anussaraṃ macco, II. 69.

Etaṃ ādinaṃ ṇatvā, II. 10.

Etaṃ yajetha medhāvī, II. 43.

Etaṃ hi atthangikamāhūposathaṃ, I. 215.

Etaṃ hi yajamaṇassa, II. 43.

Etañ ca sallaṃ patigacca disvā, II. 25.

Etasmiṃ yaṃ vijjati antare dhanāṃ, I. 215.

Etādisaṃ yaññaṃ anussarantā, II. 63.

Etāhi tihi vijjāhi, I. 165 ; 168.

Ete upakkilesā vuttā, II. 54.

Ete kho sangahā loke, II. 32.

Ete kho sanghaṃ sobhenti, II. 8.

Ete ca sangahā nāssu, II. 32.

Ete padhānā cattāro, II. 17.

Evaṃ naraṃ annadapānavatthadaṃ, II. 56.

Evaṃ yajitvā medhāvī, II. 44.

Evaṃ viharamāno pi, II. 40.

Evaṃ hi vuttaṃ samaṇo na jānatā, II. 19.

Evam ādīpito loko, I. 156.

Evam eva manussesu, II. 75.

Esa khināsavo Buddho, II. 25.

Esa maggo mahantehi, II. 26.
 Esa so Bhagavā Buddhō, II. 24.
 Esanā patinissatthā, II. 42.

Kaṭuvīyakato bhikkhu, I. 281.
 Kaṇhaṇ dhammaṇ vippahāya, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*
 Karonti akusalaṇ kammaṇ, II. 72.
 Kalyaṇaṇ vata bho sakkhi, I. 149.
 Kāmayogena saṇyuttā, II. 12.
 Kāmesanā bhavesanā, II. 42.
 Kāle dadanti, III. 41.
 Kummaggapaṭipanno so, II. 14.
 Kuhā thaddhā lapā singī, II. 26.
 Kodhano dubbhaṇo hoti, IV. 96.
 Kodhamakkhagaru bhikkhu, II. 47.
 Kodhamakkhagarū bhikkhū, II. 47.

Khattiye brāhmaṇe, I. 162.
 Khattiyo settho jane, v. 327 *fol.*
 Khippaṇ hi veti asataṇ samāgamo, II. 51.

Gamanena na pattaḅbo, II. 49 *fol.*
 Gāme vā yadi va rañṇe, I. 281.
 Gunnaṇ ce taramānāṇaṇ, II. 75.

Catukanno catudvāro, I. 141.
 Catu pañhassa kusalo, II. 46.
 Catuppadehi me mettaṇ, II. 73.
 Cattāri thānāni anupaveccati, II. 64.
 Cattāro ca paṭipannā, IV. 292 *fol.*
 Candappabhā tāraṇā ca sabbe, I. 215.
 Cando ca suriyo ca ubho sudassanā, I. 215.
 Caraṇ vā yadi vā tiṭṭhaṇ, II. 14.
 Cātuddasī pañcadasī, I. 144.
 Cutā patanti patitā, II. 2.
 Cetovasipatto samāhitindriyo, II. 6.
 Cetosamathasāmīciṇ, II. 15.
 Coditā devadūtehi, I. 142.

Chandā ca dosā ca bhayā ca gāmino, II. 19.
 Chandā dosā bhayā mōhā, II. 18 *fol.*
 Chandarāgavasūpetā, II. 71.
 Chabyaputtehi me mettaṇ, II. 72.

Jānāmi passāmi tath' eva etaṇ, II. 26.

- Taṇ kathaṇ kathaye dhīro, i. 199.
 Taṇ tādisaṇ devamanussasetthaṇ, ii. 9.
 Taṇ ve tamonudaṇ dhīraṇ, i. 165.
 Tañ ca sammaggatā, ii. 43.
 Taṇhādutiyo puriso, ii. 10.
 Tatiyaṇ paṭipuccheyya, ii. 46.
 Tato aññā vimuttassa, i. 231.
 Tato have dūratarāṇ vadanti, ii. 51.
 Tatrābhiratim iccheyya, v. 232 *fol.*; 253 *fol.*
 Tathāgataṇ patvāna te bhavanti, ii. 9.
 Tath' eva sīlasampannaṇ, i. 152.
 Tam ahaṇ vadāmi thero, ii. 23.
 Tam āhu sekhaṇ paṭipadaṇ, i. 236.
 Tam eva bhāre yuñjanti, i. 162.
 Tamonudā te pana antalikkhagā, i. 215
 Tasmā mahantaṇ papponti, ii. 32.
 Tasmā lobhañ ca dosañ ca, i. 136.
 Tasmā saddhañ ca sīlañ ca, ii. 57.
 Tasmā have lokavidū sumedho, ii. 49 *fol.*
 Tasmā hi attakāmena, ii. 21.
 Tasmā hi te namasseyya, i. 132; ii. 70.
 Tasmā hi te sappurisā pasaṇsiyā, ii. 19.
 Tasmā hi dhīro idh' upatṭhitā sati, ii. 6.
 Tasmiṇ yeva viraje, i. 162.
 Tassa ayomayā bhūmi, i. 142.
 Tādisaṇ upasaṇyanti, ii. 44.
 Tāya naṇ paricariyāya, ii. 70.
 Tihi vijjāhi sampannaṇ, i. 165.
 Tulam atulañ ca, iv. 312.
 Te atthaladdhā sukhitā, i. 294.
 Te imaṇ dhammaṇ pakāsentī, ii. 52.
 Te khemappattā sukhitā, i. 142.
 Te tusitā jetvā Māraṇ savāhanaṇ te anejā, ii. 15.
 Te mayhaṇ āsavā khinā, ii. 39.
 Te yogayuttā Mārassa, ii. 52.
 Te ve dhamme virūhanti, ii. 26; 47.
 Tesāṇ divā ca ratto ca, ii. 65.
 Tesāṇ sutvāna sappaññā, ii. 52.
 Te honti jānapatiyo, ii. 59; 61 *fol.*

Theyyena kūṭakamma, i. 129.

Dadaṇ piyo hoti, iii. 40.

Dadamāno piyo hoti, iii. 41.

Dadāti setthasankappo, i. 130.

- Danto damayataṅ seṭṭho, II. 24.
 Dassanaṅ bhāvitattānaṅ, IV. 26 *fol.*
 Dassanakāmo silavataṅ, I. 150.
 Duddadaṅ dadāti mitto, IV. 31.
 Dānañ ca peyyavajjañ ca, II. 32.
 Dāliddiyaṅ dukkhaṅ loke, III. 353 *fol.*
 Ditthiyogaṅ samuhacca, II. 12.
 Ditthiyogena saṅyuttā, II. 12.
 Dīghāyu yasavā hoti, II. 64.
 Dukkhaṣṣ' antakaro satthā, II. 2.
 Dukkhaṣṣ' antaṅ karissanti, II. 26.
 Dubbhāsitaṅ vikkhalitaṅ, I. 199.
 Durāsado duppasaho, II. 46.
 Devā pi naṅ pasaṅsanti, II. 8 ; 29.
 Devabhūto manusso vā, II. 35.
 Devalokañ ca te yanti, I. 162.

 Dhaññaṅ dhanāṅ yaso kitti, II. 32.
 Dhanena dhaññaena ca, V. 137.
 Dhammatṭho silasampanno, I. 162.
 Dhammalāddhehi bhogehi, I. 129.
 Dhammassa hoti anudhammacārī, II. 8.
 Dhamme tṭhitā ye na karonti pāpakaṅ, II. 19.
 Dhāreti antimaṅ dehaṅ, II. 18.
 Dhāreti seṭṭhasankappo, I. 131.
 Dhīro ca aratijaṅ sahati, II. 28.

 Na upalippāmi lokena, II. 39.
 Na ussesu na omesu, III. 359.
 Na ca appatvā lokantaṅ, II. 49 *fol.*
 Na c'eva bhogā tathārūpā, I. 129.
 Najjo yathā naragaṇasanghasevitā, II. 55.
 Najjo yathā vārivahā va sāgaran ti, II. 56.
 Na tapanti na bhāsanti, II. 54.
 Na taṅ sammaggatā yaññaṅ, II. 43.
 Na te dhammā virūhanti, II. 26 ; 47.
 Na tesu tādi saya saṅvutesu, II. 25.
 N'atthi loke raho nāma, I. 149.
 Nandino devalokasmiṅ, II. 59 ; 61 *fol.*
 Na pupphagandho paṭivātam eti, I. 226.
 Nabhā ca dūre pathavī ca, II. 51.
 Namo te purisājañña, V. 325 *fol.*
 Na socanāya na paridevanāya, III. 56 ; 62.
 Nābhāsamaṅaṅ jānanti, II. 51.
 Nāya naṅ paricariyāya, I. 132.

- Nārati sahatī dhīraṇ, II. 28.
 Nāhaṇ Bhagavato dassanassa, I. 279.
 Nāhaṇ bhabbo etarahi, I. 147.
 Nikkuhā nillapā dhīrā, II. 26.
 Niraggalaṇ mahārambhā, II. 43.
 Nirayesu bhayaṇ disvā, III. 213.
 Nihīyati tassa yaso, II. 18 *foll.*
 Nihīyati puriso nihīnasevī, I. 126 ; 127.
 Nekkhammaṇ adhimuttassa, III. 378.
 Nekkhaṇ jambonadass' eva, II. 8 ; 29.

 Pañcatthānāni sampassam, III. 43.
 Paṭirūpe vase dese, II. 32.
 Paḍakkhiṇaṇ kāyakammaṇ, I. 294.
 Paḍakkhiṇāni katvāna, I. 294.
 Padutthacittā ahitānukampinī, IV. 92.
 Padumaṇ yathā kokanadaṇ, III. 239.
 Pannabhāro visaṇyutto, I. 162.
 Paradāragamaṇāṇ cāpi, II. 71.
 Parisakkasāvo ca paṇ' esa vuccati, II. 19.
 Parisāya mando ca paṇ' esa vuccati, II. 19.
 Parovarā yassa samecca dhammā, II. 6.
 Pasannacitto yajati, II. 44.
 Pasayha Māraṇ, I. 150.
 Passanti devā ca Tathāgatā ca, I. 150.
 Passa puñṇānaṇ vipākaṇ, IV. 89.
 Pahānaṇ kāmacchandānaṇ, I. 134.
 Pahīnajātīmaraṇo, I. 162 ; II. 23.
 Pāṇaṇ na hāne na cādinnam ādiye, I. 214.
 Pāṇaṇ na hañṇe, IV. 254 ; 257 ; 261.
 Pāṇātīpāto adinnādānaṇ, II. 71.
 Pāragū sabbadhammānaṇ akhilo paṭībhānavā, II. 23.
 Pāragū sabbadhammānaṇ anupādāyanibbuto, I. 162.
 Piṇḍapāta sayena, II. 65.
 Piyo ca garu bhāvanīyo, IV. 32.
 Puñṇassa dhārā upayanti paṇḍitaṇ, II. 56.
 Puñṇena puñṇaṇ saṇsandamānā, II. 63.
 Puṭthassa paramā santi, II. 24.
 Pundarīkaṇ yathā vaggu, II. 39.
 Puthupañṇo ca puriso, I. 131.
 Puthū savanti upayanti sāgaraṇ, II. 56.
 Punappunaṇ jāṭījarūpagāmī, II. 6.
 Pubb' eva dānā sumano, III. 337.
 Pubbenivāsaṇ yo vedī, I. 165 ; 167.
 Purisassa hi jātassa, V. 171 ; 174.

Phalaṅ ve kadaliṅ hanti, II. 73.

Bahiddhā dadanti, I. 162.

Bahiddhā phaladassāvī, II. 71.

Bahuñ ca so pasavati, II. 5.

Bahunnaṅ vata atthāya, IV. 245.

Bahubheravaṅ ratanagaṇamālayaṅ, II. 55.

Bahussutaṅ dhammadharaṅ, II. 8.

Bahussuto pi ca hoti, II. 8.

Bālā ca avijaṇantā, I. 162.

Buddho antimasarīro, II. 37.

Brahmā ti mātāpitaro, I. 132; II. 70.

Bhabbo so tādiso bhikkhu, II. 14.

Bhayaṅ dukkhaṅ rogo, III. 311.

Bhayaṅ dukkhañ ca, IV. 290.

Bhariyā sīlavatī hoti, 59; 61.

Bhariyā 'ssa hoti dussilā, II. 59; 61.

Bhāvayaṅ kusalaṅ dhammaṅ, II. 40.

Bhāsamaṇaṅ ca jaṇanti, II. 51.

Bhāsaye jotaye dhammaṅ, II. 51.

Bhikkhu ca sīlasampanno, II. 8.

Bhītā santāsaṅ āpāduṅ, II. 34.

Bhuñjaṅ bhogasukhaṅ, II. 70.

Bhuttā bhogā bhatā bhaccā, II. 68; III. 46.

Bhojanamhi ca mattaññū, II. 40.

Maggāmaggassa kusalaṅ, II. 37.

Manāpadāyī labhate manāpaṅ, III. 50 *fol.*

Manussabhūtaṅ sambuddhaṅ, III. 346.

Manussalābhaṅ laddhāna, IV. 227.

Mama sankappam aññāya, IV. 235.

Mahodadhiṅ aparamitaṅ mahāsaraṅ, II. 55;

III. 52.

Mātāpitukiccakaro, III. 78.

Mātari pitari cāpi, II. 4.

Mānābhisamaya buddho, II. 42.

Mā maṅ apādako hiṅsi, II. 73.

Mā maṅ catuppado hiṅsi, II. 73.

Māro ādhipateyyānaṅ, II. 17.

Mālaṅ na dhāraye na ca gandham ācare, I. 215.

Micchādittthagatā sattā, II. 52.

Micchājīvena jīvanti, II. 54.

Mutto mocayataṅ aggo, II. 24.

Mohena adhamasattā, II. 72.

- Yakkhattaṇ yena gaccheyyaṇ, II. 39.
 Yaṇ kiñci diṭṭhaṇ vā suttaṇ mutaṇ vā, II. 25.
 Yaṇ ve disvā ca sutvā ca, II. 37.
 Yaṇ samaṇena pattaṇṇaṇ, IV. 340.
 Yaññaṇ etaṇ pasasanti, II. 44.
 Yaññe vā yadi vā saddhe, II. 43.
 Yañño ca vipulo hoti, II. 43 *fol.*
 Yataṇ care yataṇ titthe, II. 15.
 Yataṇ sammiñjaye bhikkhu, II. 15.
 Yato ca verocano abbhudeti, II. 51.
 Yathā divā tathā rattiṇ, I. 236.
 Yathā dhammā tathā santā, II. 72.
 Yathā pi khetta sampanne, IV. 238.
 Yathā pi cando, III. 34.
 Yathā pi [hi]pabbato selo, I. 152 ; III. 44.
 Yathā pi meggho, III. 34.
 Yathā pure tathā pacchā, I. 236.
 Yadatthaṇ bhogaṇ iccheyya, II. 68.
 Yadā ca buddhā lokasmiṇ, II. 52.
 Yadā Buddho abhiññāya, II. 34.
 Yam ariyagaraḥī nirayaṇ upeti, II. 4.
 Yasmā ca sangahā ete, II. 32.
 Yassa saddhā Tathāgate, II. 57 ; III. 54.
 Yasu kāsū ca etāsū, I. 162.
 Ye keci kāmesu asaññatā janā, II. 6 ; 19.
 Ye keci me vādapathā puthussitā, II. 9.
 Ye ca kāme pariññāya, II. 12.
 Ye ca kho devadūtehi, I. 142.
 Ye ca kho samma-d-akkhāte, v. 232 *fol.* ; 253 *fol.*
 Ye ca taṇ patipajjanti, II. 26.
 Ye c'abbhatitā sambuddhā, II. 21.
 Ye ca yaññā nirārambhā, II. 43.
 Ye ca rūpeṇa pāmiṇsu, II. 71.
 Ye ca saddhammagaruno, II. 47.
 Ye c'assa dhammā akkhātā, II. 27.
 Ye ca sante upāsenti, I. 162.
 Ye ca sīlena sampannā, I. 281.
 Ye dassanavaraṇ laddhā, III. 329.
 Yena devūpapaty assa, II. 39.
 Ye pi dīghāyukā devā, II. 34.
 Ye viruddhā sallapanti, I. 199.
 Yesaṇ sambodhiyangesu, v. 233 ; 253 *fol.*
 Yehi upakiliṭṭhā, II. 54.
 Yehi bhikkhu idh' ātāpi, II. 17 ; 74.
 Yo uddhatena cittaṇ, II. 23.

- Yo ubh'ante vidityāna, III. 399 ; 401.
 Yo ca caraṇ vā tiṭṭhaṇ, II. 14.
 Yo ca tesañ tattha tattha, II. 46.
 Yo ca sīlena sampanno, II. 23.
 Yo c'etarahi sambuddho, II. 21.
 Yo dhammacakkam abhikhuyya kevaliṇ, II. 9.
 Yo naṇ bharati sabbadā, III. 38 ; IV. 266 *fol.* ; 269.
 Yo nindiyaṇ pasaṅsati, II. 3 ; V. 171 ; 174.
 Yo papañcaṇ anuyutto, III. 294 *fol.*
 Yo paṇaṇ atimātetī, III. 205.
 Yo vitakkaṇ vitakketī, II. 14.
 Yo ve kilesāni pahāya pañca, II. 6.
 Yo vedī sabbasattānaṇ, II. 37.
 Yo ve na byādhati patvā, IV. 196.
 Yo saññātānaṇ paradattabhojinaṇ, II. 64.
 Yo hoti vyatto ca visārado ca, II. 8.

- Rajataṇ jātarūpaṇ ca, II. 54.
 Rāgajaṇ ca dosajaṇ ca, II. 72.
 Rāgadosapatikkitṭhā, II. 54.
 Rāh' aggaṇ attabhāvīnaṇ, II. 17.
 Rūpasokhummataṇ ṇatvā, II. 18.

- Labhetha mānaṇ pūjaṇ vā, II. 32.
 Lābho alābho ca, IV. 157 ; 159.
 Lokassa antaṇ samitāvī ṇatvā, II. 49 *fol.*
 Lobhajaṇ dosajaṇ c'eva, I. 136.

- Vaddhenti kaṭasiṇ ghoraṇ, II. 54.
 Vighāto hoti cittassa, II. 27.
 Vicināti mukhena so kaliṇ, II. 3.
 Viññāṇassa nirodhena, I. 236.
 Vitakkaṇ samayitvāna, II. 14.
 Vinīvaraṇadassāvī, II. 71.
 Vineyya maccheramalaṇ samūlaṇ, II. 63.
 Vipassamāno jānāti, II. 70.
 Virūpakkhehi me mettaṇ, II. 72.
 Vivattacchadā ye loke, II. 44.
 Vitatāho anādāno, II. 10.
 Vutthito nappajānāti, I. 131.
 Vyādhidhammā jarādhammā, I. 147 ; III. 75.

- Sakkāyaṇ ca nirodhaṇ ca, II. 34.
 Sakkāro kāpurisaṇ hanti, II. 73.
 Saggaṇ ca kamati ṭhānaṇ, II. 65.
 Sankapparāgo purisassa kāmo, III. 411.

- Sankhāya lokasmiṃ parovarāni, I. 133 ; II. 45.
 Sankhāre parato ñatvā, II. 18.
 Sangamma taṃ namassanti, II. 24.
 Sanghe pasādo yass' atthi, II. 57.
 Saṅvaratthaṃ pahānatthaṃ, II. 26.
 Saṅvaro ca pahānaṃ ca, II. 17 ; 74.
 Saṅvāsāyaṃ vijānātha, IV. 172.
 Saṅvekkhitā ca dhammānaṃ, II. 15.
 Sace c'aṅsa kathākāmo, I. 199.
 Sace sammaddaso bhikkhu, II. 18.
 Saññato dhiro dhammesu, II. 23.
 Saññā yato [ca]samudeti, II. 18.
 Satam etāni tñānāni, I. 151.
 Sataṃ ca gandho paṭivātam eti, I. 226.
 Sataṃ sahaṣṣānaṃ, II. 3 ; V. 171 ; 174.
 Satataṃ pahitatto ti, II. 15.
 Sato ekaggacittassa, II. 29.
 Sattā gacchanti saṅsāraṃ, II. 12 ; 52.
 Satthugaru dhammagaru, III. 331 ; IV. 28 foll.
 Sadevakasmiṃ lokasmiṃ, II. 24.
 Sadevakassa lokassa, II. 17 ; 24 ; 34.
 Saddhammo garukātabbo, II. 21.
 Saddhādhaṇaṃ silādhaṇaṃ, IV. 5 foll.
 Saddhābalaṃ viriyaṃ ca, IV. 3 foll.
 Saddhāya silena ca yo 'dha vaddhati, V. 137.
 Saddhāya silena ca yo pavaddhati, III. 80.
 Saddhā hiriyaṃ, IV. 236.
 Sa[n]to vidhūmo anigho nirāso, I. 133 ; II. 46.
 Sabbakammakkhaṇaṃ patto, II. 24.
 Sabbāṃ raṭṭhaṃ dukhaṃseti, II. 76.
 Sabbāṃ lokaṃ abhiññāya, II. 24.
 Sabbadā ve sukhaṃ seti, I. 138.
 Sabbayogavisayaṃyuttā, II. 12.
 Sabbarāgaviratassa, II. 42.
 Sabbalokavisayaṃyutto, II. 24.
 Sabbassāpi saḥāpi attanā, II. 3.
 Sabbā āsattiyo chetvā, I. 138.
 Sabbā tā ujuṃ gacchanti, II. 76.
 Sabbā tā jimaṃ gacchanti, II. 75.
 Sabbe bhadrāni passantu, II. 73.
 Sabbe made abhibhosmi, I. 147.
 Sabbe sattā sabbe paṇā, II. 73.
 Sabbe saddhammagaruno, II. 21.
 Sabbhi dānaṃ upaṇṇattaṃ, I. 151.
 Samantāvarenaṃ bālo, II. 71.

- Samānattatā dhammesu, II. 32.
 Sambādhe gataṃ okāsaṃ, IV. 449.
 Sammāditthisamādānā, II. 52.
 Sammappādhānā Maradheyyādhībhuṇo, II. 15.
 Sammākammavīyakataṃ, II. 29.
 Sammāpaṇidhisampanno, II. 32.
 Sallape asihatthena, III. 69.
 Savedagū vusitabrahmacariyo, II. 6.
 Sa ve santo sato bhikkhu, II. 42.
 Sa ve sabbābhībhū dhiro, II. 24.
 Sahāpi dukkhena paheyya kāme, II. 6.
 Sākhāpattaphalupeto, III. 43.
 Sā dakkhiṇā ujjugatesu dinnā, II. 63.
 Sāpi chavā saṃvasati, II. 59 ; 61.
 Sāpi devī saṃvasati, II. 59 ; 61.
 Sāmiko dussilo hoti, II. 59 ; 61.
 Sāmiko sīlavā hoti, II. 59 ; 61.
 Sārattā rajanīyesu, II. 72.
 Singisuvanṇaṃ athavā pi kañcanaṃ, I. 215.
 Silaṃ samādhīpaññā ca, II. 2.
 Silaṃ ca yassa kalyāṇaṃ, II. 57.
 Silato naṃ pasaṃsanti, II. 7.
 Sile patitthito bhikkhu, II. 40.
 Sukhette pūtibijaṃ va, II. 47.
 Suciṃ paṇītaṃ kālena, IV. 244.
 Sutvā arahato vākyaṃ, II. 34.
 Sunakkhattaṃ sumangalaṃ, I. 294.
 Sunetto Mugapakkho ca, III. 373.
 Subhāsītadhajā isayo, II. 51.
 Surāṃ pivanti merayaṃ, II. 54.
 Susaṃvihitakammantā, IV. 271 ; 273.
 Susankhataṃ bhojanaṃ yā dadāti, II. 63.
 Suhutaṃ suyritthaṃ suppattaṃ, II. 44.
 Sekhassa sikkhamānassa, I. 231.
 Sekho asekho ca imasmiṃ loke, I. 63.
 Senāsanaṃ ca ārabba, II. 27.
 Selo yathā ekaghano, III. 379.
 Seyyānisajjatharaṇassa dāyakaṃ, II. 56.
 So āyudāyī baladāyī, II. 64.
 So e'eva dhammaṃ carati, II. 76.
 So me atho anuppatto, II. 69.
 So sīlabbatasampanno, I. 167.
 So 'ham evaṃ viharanto, I. 147.

Hitāṃ devamanussānaṃ, II. 37.

Hito bahunṇaṃ paṭipajja bhoge, III. 47.

IV

INDEX OF THE VAGGAS

IV

THE VAGGAS

- Akammaniya, I. 5.
 Akkosa, v. 77.
 Akkosaka, III. 252.
 Acelaka, I. 295.
 Accharāsaṅghāta, I. 10.
 Atthāna, I. 24.
 Atthavasa, I. 98.
 Adanta, I. 6.
 Adhamma, I. 16.
 Adhikaraṇa, I. 52.
 Anāpatti, I. 20.
 Anuttariya, III. 309.
 Anusaya, IV. 9.
 Anussati, v. 328.
 Andhakavinda, III. 136.
 Apaṇṇaka, II. 76.
 Appamattaka, I. 35.
 Abhiññā, II. 246.
 Arañña, III. 219.
 Arahatta, III. 429.
 Ariyamagga, v. 244.
 „ v. 278.
 Avyākata, IV. 67.
 Asura, II. 91.
 Ākankha, v. 131
 Āghāta, III. 185.
 Ānanda, I. 215
 Ānisaṃsa, III. 441.
 „ v. 1.
 Āpatti, II. 239.
 Āpāyika, I. 265.

Ābhā, II. 139.
 Āyācana, I. 89.
 Āvasika, III. 261.
 Āsā, I. 86.
 Āhuneyya, III. 279.

Iddhipāda, IV. 463.
 Indriya, II. 143.

Upasampadā, III. 271.
 Upāli, V. 70.
 Upāsaka, III. 203.
 „ V. 176.
 Uposatha, IV. 248.
 Uruvela, II. 20.

Ekadhamma, I. 30.
 Ekapuggala, I. 22.
 Etadagga, I. 23.

Kakudha, III. 118.
 Kamma, II. 230.
 Kammakāraṇa, I. 47.
 Karajakāya, V. 283.
 Kalyānamitta, I. 14.
 Kimbila, III. 247.
 Kusināra, I. 274.
 Kesi (Com : Kosiya), II. 113.
 Kodha, I. 95.
 Khema, IV. 455.

Gahapati, IV. 208.
 Gilāna, III. 142.

Cakka, II. 32.
 Cara, II. 11.
 Cūla, I. 150.

Jānussoni, V. 249.
 Jhāna, I. 38.

Tika, III. 445.
 Tikāṇḍaki, III. 164.

Thera, III. 110.

Thera, v. 151.

Dāna, I. 91.

„ IV. 236.

Dīghacārika, III. 257.

Duccarita, III. 267.

Devatā, III. 329.

„ III. 421.

„ IV. 27.

Devadūta, I. 132.

Dhana, IV. 1.

Dhamma, I. 83.

Dharmika, III. 344.

Nātha, v. 15.

Nimitta, I. 82.

Nissaya, v. 311.

Nivarana, I. 3.

„ III. 63.

Paccorohanī, v. 222.

Pañcangika, III. 14.

Pañcāla, IV. 449.

Paṭipadā, II. 149.

Panihita, I. 8.

Pattakamma, II. 65.

Pamāda, I. 15.

Parisā, I. 71.

Parisuddha, v. 237.

Puggala, I. 76.

„ I. 118.

„ II. 133.

„ V. 247.

„ V. 281.

Puññābhisanda, II. 54.

Phāsuvihāra, III. 127.

Bala, III. 9.

Bāla, I. 59.

„ I. 84.

„ I. 101.

Bīja, I. 30.

Brāhmaṇa, I. 155.

„ see Yodhājīva, 2

Brāhmaṇa, III. 221.
 Bhaṇḍagāma, II. 1.
 Bhaya, II. 121.
 Bhūmicāla, IV. 293.

Makkhali, I. 33.
 Mangala, I. 292.
 Macala, II. 83.
 Mahā, I. 173.
 „ II. 185.
 „ III. 374.
 „ IV. 99.
 „ IV. 172.
 „ IV. 410.
 „ V. 32.

Mahāyañña, IV. 39.
 Muṇḍarāja, III. 45.
 Mettā, IV. 150.

Yamaka, IV. 314.
 „ V. 113.
 Yodhājīva, I. 284.
 „ (Com. Brāhmaṇa) II. 170.
 „ III. 84.

Rathakāra, I. 106.
 Rāja, III. 147.
 Rūpa, I. 1.
 Rohitassa, II. 44.

Loṇaphala, I. 239.

Vaggāsangahitā Suttantā, III. 449.
 „ „ IV. 144.

Vajjī, IV. 16.
 Valāhaka, I. 103.
 Vinaya, IV. 140.
 Viriyārambha, I. 12.

Sa-ādhāna, IV. 274.
 Sacitta, V. 92.
 Sañña, III. 79.
 Sañcetanika, II. 171.
 Sati, IV. 336.
 Satipatthāna, IV. 457.

- Sattāvāsa, IV. 396.
 Saddhamma, III. 174.
 Santhāra, I. 93.
 Sappurisa, II. 217.
 Samacitta, I. 61.
 Samana, I. 229.
 Samanasaññā, V. 210.
 Sambódha, IV. 351.
 Sambodhi, I. 258.
 Sammappadhāna, IV. 462.
 Sādhu, V. 240.
 „ V. 273.
 Sārāṇiya, III. 228.
 Sīti, III. 435.
 Sīhanāda, IV. 373.
 Sukha, I. 81.
 Sucarita, II. 228.
 Sumana, III. 32.
 Sekhabala, III. 1.
 Sobhaṇa, II. 225.

Vagga, with no title, V. 303.
 „ „ „ V. 359.

V

INDEX OF THE SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS

V

INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS

EKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. I.).

- ekaṅgaṅgaṅ (ajjhattikaṅ), 16 *fol.*
 eka-dhammo . . . [an]atthāya, &c., saṅvattati, 1; 6;
 16; 18; 30; 43.
 eka-dhammo . . . yena . . . [a]kusalā dhammā uppaj-
 janti, &c., 3 *fol.*; 8 *fol.*; 12 *fol.*; 30 *fol.*
 eka-puggalo . . . [a]hitāya uppajjati, 22; 33.
 eka-rūpādi . . . yaṅ cittaṅ pariyādāya, 1 *fol.*
 etad-aggaṅ, 15; 23 *fol.*
 [a]tthānaṅ, 26 *fol.*
 appamattaṅ rāmaṇeyyakaṅ, 35 *fol.*
 bhikkhu arittajhāno, 10; 38 *fol.*
 bhikkhū ye dīpentī, 18; 21.

DUKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. I.).

- dve atthavasā, 60; 77; 98.
 „ adhikaraṇā, 80.
 „ anukampā, 92.
 „ anuggahā, 92.
 „ [na]abbhācikkhantā, 59 *fol.*
 „ ātitttheyyāni, 93.
 „ āpattiyo, 87.
 „ āyaceyyā, 88.
 „ āsavā [na]vaddhanti, 85.
 „ āsā duppajahā, 86.
 „ iddhiyo, 93.
 „ uppajjamānāni, 82.
 „ ekaṅsena Bhagavatā akkhātāni, 57.
 „ esanā, 93.
 „ gatiyo, 60.
 „ cariyāyo, 55.
 „ cāgā, 92.
 „ thūpārahā, 77.
 „ dakkhiṇeyyā, 63.

- dve dānāni, 91.
 „ desanā. Dhamma°, 53.
 „ dhammā, 49; 50; 51; 58; 61; 78; 83; 88; 91;
 94; 95; 96; 97; 98; 100.
 „ paccayā, 56; 66; 87.
 „ paṭipattiyo, 69.
 „ paṭisanthārā, 93.
 „ paṇḍitā, 59; 84.
 „ padhānāni, 49.
 „ pariyetthiyo, 93.
 „ pariyesanā, 93.
 „ pariccāgā, 93.
 „ parisā, 70-6.
 „ puggalā, 63; 76; 77; 87; 90.
 „ pūjā, 93.
 „ balāni, 52.
 „ bālā, 59; 84.
 „ buddhā, 77.
 „ bhikkhū suttante gaṇhetvā, 69
 „ bhūmiyo, 61; 67.
 „ bhogā, 92.
 „ yāgā, 91.
 „ ratanāni, 94.
 „ vajjāni, 47.
 „ vassūpanāyikā, 51.
 „ vādā (Bhagavato), 58; 62.
 „ vuddhiyo, 94.
 „ vepullāni, 94.
 „ saṅvibhāgā, 92.
 „ sangahā, 92.
 „ sanghe samayā, 68.
 „ [a-]santasantā, 68.
 „ sannicayā, 94.
 „ sannivāsā, 78.
 „ santhārā, 93.
 „ sambhogā, 92.
 „ sukhāni, 80 *fol.*
 „ suppaṭikātabbā, 61.

TIKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. I.).

- tiṇi angāni, 115 *fol.*; 153; 244 *fol.*; 284; 286.
 tividhena aṭṭhiyitabbāṅ, 115.
 tayo atthavasā, 151.
 tiṇi adhipateyyāni, 147.
 „ (mātapitunnāṅ) adhivacanāni, 132.

- tividhena antarāyakaro, 160 *fol.*
 „ avyāpanna-citto, 262.
 tayo assakhaḷunkā, 287.
 „ assasadassā, 289.
 „ assājānīyā, 290.
 — assādo, ādīnavo, nissaraṇaṇ, 258, 259.
 tayo āpāyikā, 265.
 tīni uccāsayanamahāsayanāni, 181.
 tayo upakkilesā, 253.
 „ uposathā, 142; 205.
 — kaṭṭuviyaṇ, āmagandho, makkhikā, 280.
 tīni kathāvattthūni, 197.
 „ karaṇīyāni (accāyikāni), 229; 230; 239; 240.
 „ [a]kusalamūlāni, 203.
 „ gandhajātāni, 225.
 tayo gilānā, 120.
 — gītaṇ, naccaṇ, hasitaṇ, 261.
 tīni ṭhānāni . . ., 150; 151; 153; 185 *fol.*; 222.
 „ tittḥāyataṇāni, 173.
 „ devadūtāni, 138.
 tividhaṇ Dhammaṇ desemi, 276.
 tividhena Dhammo sacco, 188 *fol.*
 „ sandiṭṭhiko Dhammo hoti, 156 *fol.*
 tayo dhammā, 101; 102; 103 *fol.*; 106; 113; 114;
 199; 275; 279; 281; 282; 291; 292; 293; 297; 299.
 tividhena dhammā [a]kusalā, &c., 193 *fol.*
 tisso dhātuyo, 286.
 „ nijjarāvisuddhiyo, 221
 tīni nidānāni (kammānaṇ), 134; 135; 263 *fol.*
 tividhena sandiṭṭhikaṇ nibbānaṇ hoti, 158.
 tīni nimittāni, 256; 257.
 tayo nerayikā, 265.
 „ paccayā (manussānaṇ khayō), 159.
 tīni paññattāni, 151.
 „ paṭicchannāni, 282.
 tisso paṭipadā, 295; 296.
 tinnaṇ paṭisevanāya (n'atthi titti), 261.
 tisso parisā, 242; 285.
 tīni pavivekāni, 240; 241.
 tinnaṇ (hetūnaṇ) pahānaṇ, 215.
 tīni pahiyyi, 145.
 „ pāṭihāriyāni, 170.
 tinnaṇ pātubhāvo dullabho, 266.
 tayo puggalā, 107; 118; 121; 122; 123; 124; 126;
 127; 128; 130; 266; 267; 283.

- tayo purisakhalunkā, 287.
 „ purisasadassā, 289.
 „ purisājānīyā, 290.
 tīni bhayāni (amātā-samātā-puttikāni), 178.
 tayo bhavā, 223; 224.
 tividho bhikkhu (thero, majjhimo, navo), 236 *fol.*; 246;
 247.
 tayo madā, 146.
 „ malā, 105
 tividhena mānānusayā na honti, 132 *fol.*
 tīni moneyyāni, 273.
 tividhena rakkhitaḅbaṇ, 261.
 ti-lakkhano paṇḍito, bālo, 102 *fol.*
 tividhena vānko, doso, kasāvo, 109 *fol.*
 tisso vaddhiyo, 152.
 tividhena (Tathāgato) vadati, 142.
 tisso vandānā, 294.
 tayo vādā, 286.
 tisso vijjā, 163; 166.
 tayo vitakkā, 274; 275.
 tisso vipattiyo, 268; 270.
 tīni vivatāni, 283.
 tisso vuddhiyo, 287.
 tīni vyākatāni (Ānandena), 217.
 tividhena saṇyamo, 155; 156.
 tīni sankhata-lakkhanāni, 152.
 tayo satthāro, 277.
 tinnāṇ sam mukhībhāvā (puññāṇ pasavati), 150.
 tīni samaṇakaraṇīyāni, 229.
 tayo samayā sucariṇaṇ, 294.
 tisso sampadā, 269; 270; 271; 287.
 tīni saraṇīyāni, 106.
 tisso sikkhā, 230; 231; 233; 234; 235.
 — silaṇ, samādhi, paññā, 219; *cf.* 249-53.
 tividhena (Tathāgato) sukhaṇ seti, 136 *fol.*
 tīni soceyyāni, 271; 272.

CATUKKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. II.).

- cattāri agatigamanāni, 18; 19.
 cattāro aggapasādā, 34.
 cattāri angāni, 79; 113; 116; 157; 170; 194; 250;
 251.
 cattāro attabhāvapaṭilābhā, 159.
 cattāri attavadhāya parābhavāya phalaṇ denti, 73.
 „ atthavasā, 239.

- cattāri atthā (brahmacariyassa), 26.
 „ adhivacanāni (mātāpitunnaṃ), 70.
 „ anavajjāni, 26.
 cattāro antakarā, 163.
 cattāri appāni, 26.
 cattāro abbhutadhammā, 130; 131; 132; 133.
 „ abhisandā, 54; 56.
 cattāri ambāni, 106.
 „ asankheyyāni, 142.
 cattāro assājāniyā, 114. *See also* angāni.
 cattāri ahirājakulāni, 72.
 cattāro ānisaṃsā, 185; 239.
 catasso ābhā, 139.
 cattāro ālokā, 139.
 „ āsīvisā, 110.
 cattār' indriyāni, 141.
 cattāro iriyāpathā, 13; 14.
 „ udakarahadā, 105.
 „ upakkilesā, 53.
 catasso upapattiyo, 39.
 cattāro obhāsā, 139.
 cattāri kammāni, 67; 230; 232; 233; 235; 236.
 cattāro kavī, 230.
 „ kālā, 140.
 „ kumbhā, 104.
 cattāri cakkāni, 32.
 „ cinteyyāni, a°, 80.
 „ attanā jānitabbāni, 191.
 catuvidhaṃ jāneyyaṃ, 179.
 cattāri imāni jāyanti, 213.
 „ ṭhānāni, 63; 64; 118; 119; 120; 187; 196
 fol.; 202; 249.
 „ taṇhāya adhivacanāni:—jālīni, &c., 211 *fol.*
 cattāro taṇhuppādā, 10; 248.
 „ thūpārahā, 245.
 „ therakaraṇā dhammā, 22
 catasso dakkhiṇā visuddhiyo, 80.
 catuvidhena (Tathāgato) daṭṭhā, 25.
 cattāri dukkhasaccāni, 202.
 „ duccaritāni (vacī°), 141; 228.
 cattāro Dhammakathikā, 138.
 catuvidhā Dhammadesanā, 51.
 cattāri Dhammapadāni, 29.
 cattāro dhammā, 1; 2 (*bis*) = 221 = 252; 4; 19 = 71 = 83
 = 84 = 226 = 237 = 253; 22; 35; 39; 65; 66; 76;
 77; 144; 147; 172; 182; 245; 246; 256.

- catasso dhātuyo, 165.
 catuvidhena paṅcayā uppajjati sukhadukkhaṃ, 157.
 cattāro pajjotā, 140.
 cattāri mayā paññattāni, 181 foll.
 catasso paññattiyo (agga°), 17.
 cattāri pañhavyākaraṇāni, 46.
 catusu paṭipajjamāno, 4.
 catasso paṭipadā, 149; 150; 152-155.
 „ patisambhidāyo, 160.
 catuvidho bhikkhu patto, 183 foll.
 cattāro padesā. mahā°, 167.
 cattāri padhānāni, 16; 74. sammap°, 15.
 cattāro papañcavādā, 161 foll.
 catasso pabhā, 139.
 „ kalyāṇiyo paripucchāyo, 177 foll.
 „ pariyesanā. [an]ariya°, 247.
 „ parisā, 78; °dussanā, &c., 225; saddhā, 164.
 cattāro pasādā. See aggapasādā.
 catuppādā gāthāya, 178
 cattāro pāpa-kalyāṇā, 222.
 „ „ „ dhammā, 223.
 „ puggalā (saṃvijjamānā lokasmiṃ), 5; 6; 46; 71;
 85; 86; 88-93; 95-98; 100; 126; 128; 130;
 133; 135; 136; 137; 155; 165; 205.
 „ puggalā valāhakūpamā, &c., 102 foll.; 109 foll.
 catuvidho purisadammo Bhagavā, 112.
 „ purisā, 217-22.
 „ purisājāṇiyyā, 115. See also angāni.
 cattāri balāni, 141; 142; 252.
 cattāro balivaddā, 108.
 catuvidhaṃ brahmacariyaṃ, 243.
 cattāri brāhmaṇa-saccāni, 176.
 „ bhayāni, 121; 123; 240.
 cattāro bhikkhuvihārā, 26.
 catuvidho bhikkhu, 41.
 cattāro maraṇadhammā samānā, 173 foll.
 „ mahāyāgā, 42; 43.
 catudhammo mātugāmo, 82.
 catubhāgiyo mātugāmo, 202 foll.
 catasso mūsikā, 107.
 cattāro yogā, 10; visaṇ°, 11.
 „ rukkhā, 109.
 „ rogā (pabbajitassa), 143.
 cattāri labhāni, su°, 26.
 „ loka-saccāni, 23; 48; 50.

- cattāro vaṅsā, ariya°, 27.
 cattāri vanijjaṭṭhānāni, 81 foll.
 cattāro valāhakā, 102; 103.
 ,, vādī, 138.
 cattāri vidūrāni, suvidūra°, 50.
 cattāro vipallāsā (sañña°, citta°, diṭṭhi°), 52.
 ,, vibhajjavādā, 172 foll.
 cattāri vesārajjāni, 8.
 cattāro vohārā. [an]ariya°, 246.
 ,, vyattā, 8
 saṅvāsā, 57; 59.
 cattāri sakkāyasaccāni, 33.
 ,, saṅghavatthūni, 32; 248.
 ,, saccāni. See dukkhasaccāni, brāhmaṇasaccāni,
 lokasaccāni, above.
 cattāro sacchikarāniyā dhammā, 182.
 catasso saññā, 167.
 cattāro [a]saddhammā, 47.
 ,, samaṇā, 238.
 catuvidhena samā, 6 foll.
 catasso samādhibhāvanā, 44.
 ,, sampattiyo (sila . . . vimutti), 20.
 catuvidhā-sambhūto kāyo, 144 foll.
 ,, sārā, 141.
 catuvidhena sukhaṅ (dukkhaṅ) seti ratthaṅ, 74 foll.
 cattāri sukhāni, 69.
 ,, sucaritāni, vacī°, 141; 228.
 catasso seyyā, 244.
 cattāri sokhumāni, 17.
 catudhammo sotāpanno, 80.

PAÑCAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. III.).

- pañcannaṅ aggaṅ, 202.
 pañc' angāni, 20; 65, 128; 147; 148; 151; 153; 154;
 156-64; 243; 248.
 ,, aññāvākaraṇāni, 119.
 pañcannaṅ atthāya hoti sappuriso, 46.
 pañca dhammā anāyussā, 145.
 pañc' antarāyā (vassassa), 243.
 ,, abbhokāsikā, 220.
 ,, abhisandā, 51.
 ,, ākārā, 197.
 ,, āghātaṭṭhavināyā, 185; 186.
 ,, ādiyā (bhogaṇaṅ), 45.

pañc' ādīnavā, 250; 251; 252; 254; 255; 256; 257;
258; 259; 260; 267; 268; 270.

„ ānisaṅsā, 41; 42; 248; 250; 251; 253-5;
257-60; 267; 268. *cankame*, 29.

„ āpāyikā, 146.

„ āraññakā, 219.

„ āvaranā, 63.

pañcavidhena itthi antarāyakaro, 67 *fol.*

pañc' upakkilesā, 16.

„ upanisā, 19 *fol.*; 200.

„ ekāsanikā, 220.

„ kālādānāni, 41.

pañcavidhena khippanisanti. 201.

pañcabi paccayehi [na]ciratthitiko saddhammo,
247.

pañca cetokhilā, 248.

„ dhammā cetovimuttiphālā, 84.

„ ñānāni, 24.

„ ṭhānā[ni], 4; 33; 42; 43; 54; 57-62; 71; 191;
207; 244. [at]ṭhānā, 14 *fol.*

„ dānāni, 41; 171. *See* kāla, ānisaṅsā.

„ dānaphalāni, 39.

„ dukkhāni, 146.

„ dhammā dullabhā, 47.

„ dhanāni, 53.

pañcavidhena bhikkhu dhammavihārī, 86; 88.

pañca dhammā, 3; 6-8; 12; 38; 47; 76-8; 81-5;
110-14; 116; 119-21; 127; 128; 130; 135-8; 139-
145; 170; 171; 173-8; 183; 191; 195 *fol.*; 203
fol.; 206; 221; 248; 261-6; 271 *fol.*; 274-8.

pañcavidhena dhammikā rakkhāvaraṇaguttī,
150.

pañcūpamo Dhammo, 236.

pañca dhātuyo (nissaraṇiyā), 245.

„ nissandā, 30 *fol.*

„ nīvaranā, 63; 65.

„ nīvaraṇapaccayā mantā nappatibhanti, 230.

„ nesajjikā, 220.

„ paṅsukūlikā, 219.

„ pacchābhattikā, 220.

„ paṭivinodayā (dup^o), 184.

„ pattapiṇḍikā, 220.

„ padhāniyaṅgāni. *See* angāni.

„ puggalā, 90; 95; 164 *fol.*; 181.

„ purisā, 156.

- pañca porānā brāhmaṇadhammā, 221.
 „ phāsūvihārā, 119; 132.
 „ balāni, 10; 11; 12; 248. Tathāgata°, 9. sekha°,
 1 foll.; 5 foll.; 10.
 „ brahmanā, 224.
 „ bhayāni, 204; (anāgata°), 100-110.
 „ macchariyāni, 272.
 pañcakaṇ manāpaṇ labhate manāpadāyī, 49.
 pañca yathāsanthatikā, 220.
 „ yodhājivā, 89; 93.
 „ ratanāni, 167; 239.
 „ rukkhamūlikā, 219.
 „ vadḍhiyo, 44; 80.
 „ vanijjā, 208.
 „ vinibandhā, 249.
 „ vimuttāyatanāni, 21.
 „ vyasanāni, 147.
 „ saṇyojanāni (orambhāgiyāni), 85.
 „ saññā, 79.
 pañcavidhena saññī, 169.
 pañca satthārā, 123.
 „ samayā ([a°]padhānāya), 65.
 pañcangikassa sammāsamādhissa bhāvanā, 25.
 pañca sampadā, 53; 118; 119; 147.
 pañcakaṇ sikkhitabbaṇ, 37; 69 foll.
 pañcavidhaṇ silaṇ, 35; 208 foll.
 pañca sikkhāpadāni, 211.
 pañcannaṇ siho viya Tathāgato, 121.
 pañca sukhāni (samana°), 146.
 „ supinā (Tathāgataṇ mahā°), 240.
 „ sekhaveśārajjakaraṇadhammā, 127.
 „ sosānikā, 220.
 Gavesi pañca upāsakasatañ ca, 214.

CHAKKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. III.).

- chaḅ-angāni, 282; 283; 336.
 cha paccayā yehi Bhagavā [an-] attamanō, 341 foll.
 chaḅ-adhippāyā . . . pariyosānā, 363.
 „ anuttariyāni, 284; 325.
 cha [at]thānāni, 422; 441 foll.
 chatthānāni adhimutto, 376.
 tīni sukhāni anuyutto, ananuyutto, 299.
 chaḅ-anussatitthānāni, 284 foll.; 312; 315. (pañ-
 ca), 323; (chatthañ ca), 325.

- chalūpamo appamādo, 364.
 cha-abhabbatthānāni, 438 *fol.*
 „ abhijātiyo, 383.
 „ ākankhamānāni, 340.
 „ ānisaṅsā, 381; 441; 443.
 „ āyatanāni, ajjhattikāni, bāhirāni, 400. (phass°.
 See catukka-nipāta, 161; pañcaka-nipāta, 32.)
 „ ārāmā, 293 *fol.*
 chabbidhena āsavā pahātabbā, 388.
 „ iddhividhā, 425.
 cha-upekkhā, 295.
 cha-kāmānaṅ adhivacanāni, 310.
 channaṅ puggalānaṅ ceto Tathāgatena vidito, 402.
 cha vipākā bhikkhuno jhāyino, 355.
 tisso tanhā ca tayo mānā ca, 445.
 chalangasamannāgatā dakkhinā, 336.
 cha dukkhā kāmabhogino, 351.
 channaṅ devakāyānaṅ ñānaṅ, 331.
 cha dhammā, 279-84; 288 *fol.*; 309-11; 329-31; 334;
 362; 387; 421; 423; 426 *fol.*; 429-38; 445-51.
 chavidhena Dhammo sandiṭṭhiko, 356 *fol.*
 cha dhātuyo nissaraṇiyā, 290.
 „ „ (ārabbhādūhātu, etc., 338).
 „ „ (mahābhūtādīni. *See vol. I., 175.)*
 „ nāgā, 345.
 „ nidānāni (kammānaṅ samudayāya: *in two lists of*
 three.)
 chavidhena nibbedhikapariyāyo dhammapari-
 yāyo, 410.
 cha pārīpūripaccayā, 360.
 „ parihāṇiyā dhammā, 309; 338. a°, 310. *Cf.*
 329; 330 *fol.*
 channaṅ pātubhāvo dūllabho, 441.
 cha puggalā, 349.
 cha balāni. Tathāgata-, 417.
 chavidhena bahussuto, 361.
 tayo ca bhavā tisso ca sikkhāyo, 444.
 cha bhikkhū, 391.
 „ bhabbatthānāni, 438-40.
 chavidhā maraṇasati, 304; 306.
 cha mānā. *See tanhā.*
 chabbidhena vajjhaṅ. 301.
 cha vijjābhāgiyā dhammā, 334.
 „ vivādamūlāni, 334.
 „ vyākaranāni, 399 *fol.*

- cha satthārā, 366 foll.
 chavidhena khināsavassa santuṭṭhi, 359.
 cha samayā, 317; 320.
 ,, dhammā sārāṇiyā, 288 foll.
 tisso sikkhā. See bhavā.
 chavidhena hīnāyāvattati, 394.

SATTAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. IV.).

- satt'aggī, 41.
 tayo aggī pahātabbā . . . tayo sakkatvā, 43 foll.
 satt' angāni, 10; 31.
 satt' ānusayā, 9.
 cattāri arakkheyyāni; tihanupavajjo, 82.
 satta jīvitassa upamāyo, 136 foll.
 ,, dānaphalāni, cha sandiṭṭhikāni, ekaṃ sam-
 parāyikaṃ, 81.
 ,, dhanāni, 4, 5, 7.
 ,, dhammā, 1; 2; 16; 24 foll.; 28-30; 32; 82;
 85; 94; 105; 113; 140-2; 144; 148.
 ,, nagaraparikkhārā, 106.
 ,, niddasavatthūni, 15; 36; 38.
 ,, parābhavā, 26.
 ,, puggalā, 10 foll.; 13 foll.; 145 foll.
 ,, purisagatiyo, 70.
 ,, balāni, 3.
 ,, bhariyā, 92.
 ,, viññānaṭṭhitiyo, 39.
 ,, vipattiyo, 26.
 ,, saṃyojanāni, 7; 8.
 ,, saññā, 46.
 ,, saddhammā. a°, 108; 145.
 ,, samādhiparikkhārā, 40.
 ,, sampattiyo, 26.
 ,, sambhavā, 26.
 ,, suriyā, 100-103.

AṬṬHAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. IV.).

- aṭṭh' angāni, 188; 237; 248-62; 339.
 ,, akkhanā, 225.
 ,, acchariyā abbhutā dhammā, 216 foll. See also
 samudda, dhammavinaya.
 aṭṭhavidho Bhagavā attamanō hoti, 341 foll.
 aṭṭh' abhibhāyatanāni, 305.

- atth' abhisandā (puñña°, kusala°), 245.
 „ alaṇṇ-dhammā (cha, pañca, cattāro, tayo, dve),
 296; 328.
 „ asaddhammā, 160; 164.
 „ assakhalunkā, 190.
 „ ānisaṅsā, 150.
 „ ārabbhavatthūni, 334.
 „ āhuneyya-dhammā, 290 *fol.*
 „ upanisadhammā, 336.
 atthangiko uposathānisaṅso, 248-62.
 atth' ovādakadhammā, 279.
 attha kāmānaṇṇadhivacanāni, 289.
 „ kusalābhisandā, 245.
 „ kusītavatthūni, 332.
 „ garudhammā (bhikkhunīnaṇṇ), 277.
 „ mahācorangāni, 339.
 „ Tathāgatass' adhivacanāni, 340.
 atthavidhā tassa-pāpiyyasikā kātābbā, 347.
 attha dānavatthūni, 236.
 „ dānāni, 236; 243.
 dānūpapattiyo, 239.
 cattāro diṭṭhadammasukhadhammā, . . . sam-
 parāyasukhadhammā, 281 *fol.*; 285 *fol.*
 attha devakāyehi ñānāni, 302.
 „ dosā, 190.
 „ dhammavinaya-dhammā, 200; 207.
 „ dhammadesanāpaṭibhāniya dhammā,
 337.
 „ dhammā, 155 *fol.*; 189; 196; 198; 200;
 206-9; 212 *fol.*; 217; 220; 265; 267 *fol.*;
 271; 276; 279; 281; 285; 290 *fol.*; 296; 314;
 328; 331; 345-8.
 „ paccayā, 151.
 atthavidhaṇṇapaṭisāraṇīyakammaṇṇakareyya,
 346.
 attha parisā, 307.
 atthavidhaṇṇa [a]pasādaṇṇapavedeyyaṇṇa, 345.
 attha puggalā, 293, 325.
 tīni puññakiriyavatthūni (parittaṇṇa, mattaso,
 adhimattaṇṇa kattaṇṇa), 241 *fol.*
 attha puññābhisandā, 245.
 „ purisakhalunkā, 190.
 „ bandhanākārā, 196 *fol.*
 „ balāni, 223 *fol.*
 „ brahmacariyapāripūripaccayā, 151.

- atthā bhikkhudūsakā dhammā, 172.
 „ bhūmicālapaccayā, 312.
 atthavidhā maraṇaṣati, 317 foll.
 atthā malāni, 195.
 „ mātugāmadhammā (yehi samannāgato devā-
 naṃ, &c.), 265; 267 foll.; 269 foll.
 „ mukhāni (āya°, apāya°), 283.
 „ lokadhammā, 156; 157.
 „ vitakkā (mahāpurisa°), 229.
 „ vibhajjavādā, 173 foll.; 179 foll.
 „ vimokhā, 306.
 „ sabbākāraparipūridhammā, 314 foll.
 „ vohārā. [an]ariya°, 307.
 atthavidhā sabbadhammāparipucchā, 338.
 atthā [a]samayā. See akkhaṇā.
 „ samuddadhammā, 198; 206.
 „ sikkhitabbāni, 299.
 „ sampadā, 322.
 atthavidhena atta-hitāya, para-hitāya paṭipanno,
 220 foll.; 244.
 atthā hetū. See paccayā.

NAVAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. IV.).

- nav' angāni, 387; 388.
 cattār' angāni paripūretabbāni, pañc' āni-
 saṅsā, 359.
 nav' atthā yesaṃ brahmacariyaṃ na vussati, 382.
 „ anupubbanirodhā, 409.
 navavidhena anupubbanirodho, 456.
 „ anupubbapassaddhi, 456.
 nava anupubbavihārā, 410; 438 foll.
 navavidhena abhayaṃ, 455.
 „ amataṃ, 455.
 nav' assā, 396.
 „ āghātapapaṭivinayā, 408.
 „ āghātavatthūni, 408.
 pañc' ānisaṅsā, cattāri padāni (brahmacāriye),
 359.
 navavidhena tad-āyatanaṃ no paṭisaṅvedeti,
 427.
 cattāro iddhipādā, pañca vinibandhā, 464.
 pañc' upanisā sambodhapakkhikānaṃ dhammānaṃ,
 cattāro dhammā uttariṃ, 351 foll.

navehi upamehi kāyagatā sati paññāpeti, 373 foll.
pañc' upādānakkhandhā, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā,
458.

navavidhena ubhatobhāgavimutto, 453.

pañca kāmagaṇā, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 458.

navavidhena kāyasakkhī, 451 foll.

„ khemaṇ, 455. °ppatto, 455.

pañca gatiyo, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 459.

navehi dhammehi cittaṇpaṭivāpeti, 423.

navavidhaṇ cittaṇ suparicitaṇ, 402 foll.

pañca cetokhilā, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 460.

navavidhaṇ (?) dānaṇ phalataṇ, 393 foll.

nava ṭhānāni, abhābo ajjhācaritaṇ, 369; 371.

„ „ yehi deve adhigaṇhanti, 396.

aṭṭha vippaṭisārinīyo, ekā avippaṭisārinī, 391.

„ taṇhāmūlakā dhammā, 400.

navavidhaṇ tadanganibbānaṇ, 454.

nava dhammā, 357; 400; 423; 456; 465.

navavidhaṇ nibbānaṇ, 453. sandiṭṭhikaṇ, 452. ditṭha-
dhamma°, 454.

pañcavidho nissayasampanno, cattāro dhammā
upanissāya vihātabbā, 353.

pañca nivarāṇāni, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 457.

navavidhena paññāvimutto, 452.

nava pañhā, 385.

cattāri padāni, pañc'ānisaṇsā (brahmacariye),
359.

navavidhaṇ parinibbānaṇ, 454.

nava paripakka-dhammā, 357.

navavidhā passaddhi, 455.

dve puggalādi duvidhena veditabbo, 365.

nava purisā-khaḷunkā, -sadassā, -ājānīyā,
397.

cattāri balāni, pañca bhayāni, 363.

pañca bhayāni, cattāri sotāpattiyangāni, 405;
407.

navavidho bhikkhu - Māra-sangāmo, 432.

pañca macchariyāni, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā,
459.

nava mukhāni, 386.

aṭṭhavidhena lokapariyāpanno, ekavidhena loka-
tiṇṇo, 430.

navavidhaṇ yathāsukhaṇ nibbānaṇ veditabbaṇ,
415.

pañca vinibandhā, cattāro iddhipādā, 464.

- pañca vinibandhā, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 461.
 „ „ „ sammappadhānā, 463.
 navavidho vūpakatṭhavihāro, 435.
 pañca saṅyojanāni (oraṃbhāgiyāni), cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 459.
 pañca saṅyojanāni (uddhambhāgiyāni), cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 460.
 nava saññā (amatapariyosānā), 387.
 „, sattāvāsā, 401.
 navavidhena sandiṭṭhiko Dhammo, 453.
 nava sambādhā, 449.
 pañca sikkhādubbalyāni, cattāro satipaṭṭhānā, 457; 462; 463.
 cattāri sotāpattiyaṅgāni. *See* bhayāni.

DASAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. V.).

- dasa agārajjhāvasana-dhammā, 288.
 „, atthavasā, 70.
 dasavidho attho, 275.
 „, adhammo, 222 *fol.*; 254 *fol.*
 dasūpamo appamādo, 21.
 dasa arahatta-sacchikaraṇiyā dhammā, 209.
 dasavidhaṅ ariyadhammo, 274.
 „, ariyaṅ dhovanaṅ, 216. *See also* paccorohanī, virecanaṅ, vamaṅ.
 dasa ariyavāsā, 29; 30.
 — avijjā nava c'āhārā, 113.
 dasavidhā asaññī-samādhī-paṭilābho, 7 *fol.*
 dasa ākankhamānaṭṭhānāni, 131.
 „, aghātapāṭivīnāyā, 150.
 „, āghātavatthūni, 150.
 „, ādīnavā (rājantepurappavesane), 81.
 „, āsavakkhaya-dhammā, 237.
 „, dhammā āhārā, 136.
 das' uddesā. *See* pañhā.
 „, upanisā dhammā, 4-6.
 „, upaṭṭhāpana-dhammā, 73.
 „, upasampadā-dhammā, 72.
 „, ubbāhikā-dhammā, 71.
 dasa kaṅṭakā, 134.
 „, kathāvatthūni, 129.
 dasavidhā kammantasampatti, 297.
 dasavidhā kasiṇāyatanaṅ, 46; 60.

- dasavidhā kā mabhogī, 177.
dasavidhaṅ kuṣalaṅ, 274.
,, kusalakammaṭṭhā, 268. a°, 266.
pañca cetokhilā, pañca vinibandhā, 17.
dasa codanā-dhammā, 79.
,, thānāni (pāsaṅsāni), 129.
— “tiṭṭhatu-dasaka” - ekantasukhapatisaṅvedī,
84 foll.
dasa tīraṅgāni, 232 foll.; 252 foll.
,, ditṭhiyo, 185; 193; 196.
,, ditṭhisampannā, 119.
dasavidhaṅ dukkhaṅ, 121 foll.
dasa dukkhaṣṣ’ antakara-dhammā, 50; 55.
,, dullabhā dhammā, 135.
dasavidhā dhammacariyā, 302.
dasa dhammatā-uppajjamānā dhammā, 2.
,, dhammā, 10 14; 23; 25; 50; 55; 71; 73; 79;
87-9; 135 foll.; 144; 151; 153; 155; 157; 161;
164; 198; 201; 209 foll.; 220; 237-9; 247.
,, nāthakaraṇā dhammā, 23; 25.
,, nijjarāvattūni, 215.
,, niddhamaniyā, 220.
,, nirayā, 170.
dasehi dhammehi nissato Tathāgato, 151.
dasavidhā ariyā paccorohaṇi, 236; 249; 251.
dasa pañhā, das’ uddesā, dasa veyyākaraṇāni,
54.
,, paramanipaccākāraṭṭhānāni, 65
,, dhammā paripanthā, 136.
dasavidhā paripucchā, 106.
,, parisuddhā dhammā, 237.
dasa paṭibhāna-dhammā, 154.
,, dhammā pahātabbā, 39.
,, pātimokkhaṭṭhapanā, 70.
,, piyattādīnaṅ saṅvattamānā dhammā, 164.
,, puggalā, 23; 139.
dasavidhena petānaṅ dānaṅ upakappati, 269.
dasa phāsuviḥāra-dhammā, 201.
,, balāni (khīnāsavassa bhikkhuno), 174.
,, (Tathāgatassa), 33; 37.
satta bojjhaṅgā, tisso vijjā, 211.
dasavidhā brahmaviḥārā bhāvetabbā, 229.
pañca bhayāni, cattāri sotāppattiyāṅgāni, ariyo
ñāyo. 182 foll.
— bhavataṅhā, nava c’āhārā, 116.

- pañcavippahīno pañcangasamannāgato bhikkhu, 16.
 pañcasamannāgato bhikkhu pañcasamannāgataṃ senā-
 sanaṃ, 15.
 dasa maggaṅgāni, 211 *fol.*; 222-49.
 ,, mātuḡāma-dhammā, 286-8.
 ,, micchattā, 240.
 ,, yathābhata-dhammā, 283 *fol.*
 ekaṃ loka-dhamma-tikaṃ, nava paḥāna-dhamma-
 tikāni, 144.
 dasa vaddhiyo, 219.
 dasavidhaṃ ariyaṃ vamaṇaṃ, 219.
 ,, ariyaṃ virecanaṃ, 218.
 dasa vuddhi-dhammā, 153; 155; 157; 161.
 ,, vatthūni, 74-76.
 tisso vijjā. *See* bojḡhangā.
 dasavidho vinicchayo, 41.
 pañca vinibandhā, pañca cetokhilā, 17.
 dasa vibhajjavādā, 189.
 ,, vivādamūlāni, 77 *fol.*
 ,, vihārā, 202.
 ,, veyyākaraṇāni. *See* pañhā.
 ,, vyasanā, 169.
 ,, saṃyojanāni, 17.
 dasavidho saṃsappaniyapariyāyo, 291.
 ,, sacittapariyāya-kusalo, 92-5; 97.
 dasa saññā (amatapariyosānā), 105 *fol.*
 ,, ,, (ābādhikassa bhāsitaḡbā), 108.
 dasavidhā sandosavyāpatti, 292-8.
 dasa saddhammā, 149. asadhammā Nigaṇṡhānaṃ,
 150.
 dasavidho sapaṛikkamaṇo Dhammo, 262.
 dasa sabbākāraparipūraṇadhammā, 10-14.
 tisso samaṇa-saññā, satta dhammā, 210.
 dasa samāpattiparamā, 47.
 ,, sammattā, 240.
 ,, dhammā sarīratthā, 89.
 dasavidhaṃ sādhuṃ, 273.
 dasa dhammā sārāṇiyā, 89.
 dasavidhena sikkhitabbaṃ, 107.
 dasa kusalāni silāni aggāya parenti, 1.
 ,, sugatavinaya-dhammā, 237 *fol.*
 dasavidhaṃ soceyyaṃ, 264.
 pañca hāṇiyā dhammā, pañca vuddhiyā, 122 *fol.*
 dasa hetukatikāni, 261.

EKĀDASAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL. V.).

- ekādas' angāni gopālakassa, 347 ; 359.
 „ accanta gāmino dhammā, 326.
 „ āmatadvārāni, 342 *fol.*
 ekādasavidhā ājānīyajjhāyitaṃ jhāyitabbaṃ, 321.
 ekādas' ānisaṃsā, 342.
 „ upanisa-dhammā, 315 *fol.*
 ekādasatthānehi kusalāni silāni aggāya purenti, 311
 ekādasa dhammatā-uppajjamānā dhammā, 312.
 „ dhammā, 326 ; 329 ; 333 ; 335 ; 337.
 ekādasavidhena manasikāro, 321.
 ekādasakena vihārena vihātabbaṃ, 328 ; 332 ; 334.
 ekādasa vyāsanāni, 317.
 ekādasavidhena saññī, 318 ; 354-8.
 ekādasa saddhāpadānāni, 337.